

Petition for Relief

Instructions for Submission to OPSCR

Public Procurement Review Board Approval Required

"Competitive sealed bidding is the preferred method of procurement; however, if it is not practicable and advantageous, a request for proposals or request for qualifications may be used." Miss. Code Ann. § 31-7-403(1). If an agency "determines, in writing, that the use of competitive sealed bidding is either not practicable or not advantageous to the state," the Agency must submit that determination to the Public Procurement Review Board (PPRB). If the PPRB determines competitive sealed bidding is either not practicable or not advantageous to the state, then a contract may be entered into for the procurement of ... personal and professional services ... by a request for proposals or request for qualifications." Miss. Code Ann. § 31-7-403(4). This submission to the PPRB "shall include ... the evaluation factors that will be used in reviewing the submitted proposals or qualifications. The evaluation factors shall be approved by the [PPRB] ..." Miss. Code Ann. § 31-7-413(1).

Description of Services or Scope of Work to be Solicited

Provide enough information to describe the umbrella of services the Agency intends to procure, the reason the Agency needs an Independent Contractor to provide those services, and any unique information about the scope of services that is relevant to the need to use the requested procurement method. Include all services the Agency intends to solicit using the requested procurement method. The Agency will not be able to include services in the solicitation which are not included in the Petition for Relief. Services which may be solicited using an Invitation for Bids may not be combined with services requiring use of a Request for Proposals or Request for Qualifications.

Competitive Sealed Bidding is not Practicable or Advantageous *OPSCR Rules Section 6.3.1*

Describe why it is not practicable and/or advantageous for the Agency to use an Invitation for Bids. The term "practicable" denotes what may be accomplished or put into practical application. "Advantageous" denotes a judgmental assessment of what is in the state's best interest. The Agency shall consider the factors as required by Miss. Code Ann. § 31-7-403. *After consideration of these factors and any other relevant factors, OPSCR recommends that the Agency describe its reasoning in its own words and in plain language.*

Evaluation Factors *OPSCR Rules Section 6.8.4*

List the Evaluation Factors the Agency wishes to use, and their corresponding percentage of points. The PPRB must approve the Evaluation Factors used in the solicitation. Only the Evaluation Factors are required – individual subfactors under each category of Evaluation Factors are not required except as discussed herein.

Price, as an individual subfactor under Cost, is required and must be weighted 35% or more and must be the highest weighted individual subfactor. No other individual subfactors are required unless necessary to demonstrate that Price is the highest weighted individual subfactor.

Please see the examples below:

Example 1

Technical:	25
Management:	30
Cost (Price only):	35
Interview:	10

Example 2

Technical:	<u>40</u>
• Describe Individual Subfactor 1	10
• Describe Individual Subfactor 2	10
• Describe Individual Subfactor 3	10
• Describe Individual Subfactor 4	10
Management:	20
Cost:	<u>40</u>
• Price	35
• Describe Individual Subfactor 1	5

The Agency may use any Evaluation Factors it deems appropriate for its procurement. Agencies are not limited to Management, Technical, and Cost factors, and they are not all-inclusive. Agencies may also adapt or supplement these factors to meet the Agency's individual needs. *OPSCR recommends that the Agency consider what factors, under the Agency's particular circumstances, will assist the Agency in determining which Offeror will provide the highest quality services at the best price. The Agency should choose, adapt, or supplement any evaluation factors needed to meet the Agency's needs and obtain the best value for the State.*

The Agency is Bound by the Scope of PPRB's Approval

The Agency will be bound by what it states on the Petition for Relief regarding:

- the Procurement Method requested;
- the umbrella of services described;
- the Evaluation Factors and their assigned weights; and
- whether the Agency sets the price.

The Following Requested Information is for Informational Purposes Only

Agencies should provide the best information available to them at the time they submit the petition for relief, but will not be bound by what is stated on the Petition for Relief regarding:

- The intended initial contract term and renewal terms; the Agency should put the amount of time anticipated for the initial contract term and renewal terms, rather than specific dates. For example, "four years" for initial term and "one optional one-year renewal" for renewal terms.
- The anticipated contract amount; provide the Agency's best estimate of all funds that will be expended on all contracts the Agency intends to award, assuming all contract renewal periods are exercised.
- The number of contracts intended to be Awarded; if the Agency is unsure, a firm number is not required (i.e., "at least two" or "no more than five").



Petition for Relief from Competitive Sealed Bidding Requirements

Miss. Code Ann. § 31-7-403 and § 31-7-413

PPRB OPSCR Rules and Regulations Sections 6.3 and 6.8.4

Agency: _____

Requested Date for PPRB Approval: _____

Procurement Method Requested: _____

Intended Initial Contract Term: _____

Intended Renewal Terms Available: _____

Number of Contracts Intended to be Awarded: _____

Anticipated Contract Amount: _____

The Agency intends to solicit the following service(s) and/or scope of work:

As explained below, use of an Invitation for Bids is:

not practicable
not advantageous
both

The Agency intends to use the following Evaluation Factors:

Is the Agency setting the price? Yes No
If yes, please provide an explanation:

Are these services currently being provided to the Agency? Yes No
If yes, who is currently providing the services?

Agency Representative for PPRB Meeting: _____

The Agency Representative will attend: In Person Remote

*The option to attend remotely is not available to Agencies located in Hinds, Rankin, or Madison counties.

By signing below, I certify that all information provided herein is true, correct, and complete to the best of my knowledge.



Chief Procurement Officer

Date

Chief Procurement Officer Name: _____

Telephone Number: _____ **Email Address:** _____

The PPRB may modify or revoke its approval of the Petition for Relief at any time. The Board's approval must be "reviewed for current applicability from time to time." Miss. Code Ann. §31-7-403(4). Therefore, a solicitation cannot be issued from this Petition for Relief if the Board's approval occurred more than one year prior to the date the solicitation will be issued.



MEETING AGENDA

Wednesday, May 6, 2026

9:00 a.m.

Sun-N-Sand Conference Center, 2nd Floor Large Meeting Room

***This Meeting will be held virtually. Public access to the meeting is available at <https://www.youtube.com/@MSPPRB> ***

I. Call to Order

II. Approval of Minutes from the Public Procurement Review Board Meeting April 1, 2026 Public Procurement Review Board Meeting

III. Approval of per diem and expenses for the May 6, 2026 meeting and for any additional expenses incurred prior to the June 3, 2026 meeting

IV. Approval of proposed Public Procurement Review Board Bureau of Building and Grounds Rules and Regulations

V. Reports

A. OPTFM Emergency Purchases Reported to the Board

B. OPTFM Sole Source Purchases Reported to the Board

C. OPTFM Staff Approvals Reported to the Board

D. BOB Staff Approvals Reported to the Board

E. OPSCR Emergency Contracts Reported to the Board

F. OPSCR Sole Source Contracts Reported to the Board

G. OPSCR Staff Approvals Reported to the Board

H. OPSCR and OPTFM Quarterly Legislative Reports

Summary of Request: OPSCR has prepared reports to be filed with the Committees on Accountability, Efficiency, and Transparency of the Mississippi State Senate and Mississippi House of Representatives, as required by Miss. Code Ann. § 27-104-7(2)(o)(vi) and Sections 9.5 and 10.1.7 of the PPRB OPSCR Rules and Regulations.

1. Emergency and Sole Source Contracts Report

VI. DFA Office of Purchasing, Travel and Fleet Management (OPTFM)

A. Petition for Relief from Reverse Auction

1. **Requesting Agency:** Mississippi Insurance Department (MID)

Total Value: \$500,000.00 estimated

Commodity: Smoke Alarms

Summary of Request: The Mississippi Insurance Department is requesting an exemption from the reverse auction process for the procurement of 40,000 smoke alarms. This procurement will be funded by FEMA's Assistance to Firefighters Grant Fire Prevention and Safety program. MID will use the competitive sealed bid process ensuring compliance with FEMA requirements, securing the best possible price for the State, and deploying life-saving smoke alarms to Mississippi residents in need.

Staff Recommendation: OPTFM recommends approval of this exemption.

B. Consideration of State Agency Contracts for Board Action

1. **Requesting Agency:** Mississippi Department of Marine Resources (MDMR)

Supplier: J & W Marine Enterprises, Inc.

Contract #: 8200085438

Term: 5/6/2026 through 6/30/2027

Total Value: \$1,000,000.00

Summary of Request: The Mississippi Department of Marine Resources conducted a reverse auction for furnishing and deploying cultch material in the Central and Western Mississippi Sound to support oyster reef restoration and growth.

Staff Recommendation: OPTFM recommends approval of this contract.

2. **Requesting Agency:** Mississippi Department of Marine Resources (MDMR)

Supplier: J & W Marine Enterprises, Inc.

Contract #: 8200085441

Term: 5/6/2026 through 6/30/2027

Total Value: \$1,600,000.00

Summary of Request: The Mississippi Department of Marine Resources conducted a reverse auction for furnishing and deploying cultch material in the Western Mississippi Sound to support oyster reef restoration and growth.

Staff Recommendation: OPTFM recommends approval of this contract.

3. **Requesting Agency:** Mississippi Department of Transportation (MDOT)

Supplier: Unifirst Corporation

Contract #: 8200074760, 8200074679, 8200074645, 8200074680

Term: 6/5/2024 through 5/31/2027

Total Value: \$1,315,000.00 (\$200,000.00, \$425,000.00, \$395,000.00, \$295,000.00)

Summary of Request: This request is the first (1st) of three (3) extensions for uniform rentals for Districts III, V, VI, and VII. These contracts were originally approved by PPRB on 6/5/2024.

Staff Recommendation: OPTFM recommends approval of these extensions.

4. Requesting Agency: University of Mississippi (UOM)

Supplier: Thermo Electron North America LLC

Contract #: 8200085524

Term: 5/6/2026 through 5/5/2027

Total Value: \$786,506.27

Summary of Request: The University of Mississippi solicited sealed bids for two (2) mass spectrometry systems that include a high-performance isotope ratio mass spectrometer for the Biology Department.

Staff Recommendation: OPTFM recommends approval of this contract.

5. Requesting Agency: Mississippi Department of Human Services (MDHS)

Supplier: Pitney Bowes Inc.

Contract #: 8200085612

Term: 6/1/2026 through 5/31/2031

Total Value: \$654,386.40

Summary of Request: The Mississippi Department of Human Services is requesting to use the state contract with Pitney Bowes for the rental of mail machine equipment for the state office.

Staff Recommendation: OPTFM recommends approval of this contract.

6. Requesting Agency: Mississippi State University (MSU)

Supplier: Tyto Robotics, Inc.

Contract #: 8800010351

Total Value: \$1,130,474.00

Term: 5/6/2026 through 4/8/2027

Summary of Request: MSU is requesting approval of a sole source purchase for a wind wall system to support controlled aerodynamic and environmental testing of uncrewed aircraft systems.

Staff Recommendation: OPTFM recommends approval of this contract.

VII. DFA Bureau of Building, Grounds and Real Property Management (BOB/RPM)

A. Consideration of Contracts for Project Professionals

NOTE: Standard Operating Procedures established by the BOB in April 2004, require PPRB approval of fees in excess of \$250,000.00. The following Professionals were selected by interview by the Using Agency and Bureau of Building, et al, procedures. (Fees may or may not be anticipated to be beyond \$250,000.00; however, the Bureau of Building, et al, has

established an interoffice procedure to bring RFP/RFQ selections to PPRB for approval or ratification.)

1. Institution/Agency: Jackson State University

Project Number: 103-320

Title: Preplan Elevator Improvements

Location: Jackson, Mississippi

Budget: \$150,000.00

Funding Source: SB 2971, L'21

Professional Fee: C+ (estimated fees of \$427,550.21 based on anticipated project budget)

Professional: Engineering Resource Group, Inc.

Project Scope: Preplanning through Design Development phase to repair or modernize inconsistent or non-functioning public / freight elevators at various buildings on the JSU main campus, as funds permit. This design effort will also address related ADA and life safety system improvements as per code.

B. Consideration of “Agency” Contract Renewals for Project Professionals

1. Institution/Agency: Department of Finance and Administration
(Office of Capitol Facilities)

Title: Architectural Consulting

Location: Jackson, Ridgeland, Meridian, Hattiesburg, Stennis Space Center and Biloxi, Mississippi

Budget: Not to exceed \$95,000.00 for this first one-year renewal

Funding Source: Agency Funds

Professional: The Johnson-McAdams Firm, P.A., Hattiesburg, Mississippi

Scope: Provide services at DFA buildings statewide consisting of facility inspection and reporting (\$70,000.00 per year) plus general architectural consulting on an as-needed hourly basis (not to exceed \$25,000.00 per year).

NOTE: This is the first of two optional one-year renewals at the same yearly cost, effective July 1, 2026, subject to PPRB approval. The original PPRB approval was May 3, 2023, for 3 years, plus this 2026 renewal, for a not to exceed \$380,000.00 through year 4.

Staff Recommendation: BOB recommends PPRB approval, contingent upon fully executable Contract Renewals.

2. Institution/Agency: Department of Finance and Administration
(Office of Capitol Facilities)

Title: Mechanical & Energy Consulting

Location: Jackson, Ridgeland, Meridian, Hattiesburg, Stennis Space Center and Biloxi, Mississippi

Budget: \$118,000.00 for this first one-year renewal

Funding Source: Agency Funds

Professional: Engineering Resource Group, Inc., Jackson, Mississippi

Scope: Provide services at DFA buildings statewide consisting of energy management system monitoring (\$18,000.00 per year), utility consumption, monitoring, analysis & reporting (\$30,000.00 per year), system inspection & reporting (\$35,000.00 per year) plus general mechanical and energy consulting on an as-needed hourly basis (not to exceed \$35,000.00 per year).

NOTE: This is the first of two optional one-year renewals at the same yearly cost effective July 1, 2026, subject to PPRB approval. The original PPRB approval was May 3, 2023, for 3 years, plus this 2026 renewal, for a not to exceed \$472,000.00, through year 4.

Staff Recommendation: BOB recommends PPRB approval, contingent upon fully executable Contract Renewals.

C. RPM New Leases

1. Requesting Agency: Mississippi Department of Rehabilitation Services

Lease #: 725-221-31A

Lessor: Harvey 3M, LLC

Term: 06-01-2026 thru 05-31-2031

Total Yearly Cost: \$34,272.91

Total Cost PSF: \$16.10 + Utilities & Janitorial

Total Space per Occupant: N/A

Federal Funds: 79%

Proposed Square Footage: 2,129

Address of Property: 1330 Sunset Drive, Grenada, MS

Purpose of Lease: There will be two offices at this location: the Office of Vocational Rehabilitation and the Office of Special Disability Programs.

Note: This lease was advertised and one response was received.

Staff Recommendations: RPM recommends approval of this lease.

D. RPM Non-Competitive Leases

1. Requesting Agency: Mississippi Department of Rehabilitation Services

Lease #: 725-454-27A

Lessor: Titan Development

Term: 06-01-2026 thru 05-31-2027

Total Yearly Cost: \$22,500.00

Previous Yearly Cost: \$18,900.00

Previous Cost PSF: \$10.50 Inclusive

Total Cost PSF: \$12.50 Inclusive

Total Space per Occupant: N/A

Federal Funds: 80%

Proposed Square Footage: 1,800

Address of Property: 644 Church Road, Madison, MS.

Purpose of Lease: This is a storage lease for the equipment from Project Start.

Note: This is a one-year lease with no renewals.

Staff Recommendations: RPM recommends approval of this lease.

VIII. DFA Office of Personal Service Contract Review (OPSCR)

A. Petition for Relief from Competitive Sealed Bidding

1. Requesting Agency: Mississippi Department of Employment Security

RFx Number: 3180002918

Procurement Request: Request for Proposal

Anticipated Term: Three Years Year with One Optional Two-Year Renewal

Summary of Request: The agency is seeking a vendor to provide experienced printing and mailing services to support the agency. This will include printing, sorting, folding, inserting, and mailing of forms, reports, stuffers, labels, calendars, catalogs, guides, brochures, booklets, documents, and checks in multiple formats. These services also include mail tracking, address verification and returned mail services. The vendor must be able to ensure that mail is delivered timely to mail recipients primarily in the State of Mississippi. They must be able to provide secure maintenance of all information sent and quickly accommodate change requests to pull correspondence that MDES determines should not be mailed for reasons determined by the agency. Vendor should be able to create, proof and meet rigorous quality standards and specific timeline standards along with developing new processes to create more efficient and effective methods to meet the agency's printing and postal needs. The Agency contends the use of an Invitation for Bids (IFB) to procure this service is neither practical nor advantageous because the Agency needs to evaluate based on experience and performance capabilities and price is not the most important factor to consider for these services. Offerors will be evaluated on the following factors: Management weighted at 34%, Technical weighted at 31%, and Cost (Price) weighted at 35%.

Staff Recommendation: OPSCR recommends approval of this request.

B. Consideration of Contracts for Board Action

1. Requesting Agency: Ellisville State School

Supplier: Star Service, Inc. of Jackson

Contract #: 8200085649

Term: 07/01/2026 – 06/30/2031

Total Value: \$3,240,000.00

New

\$3,240,000.00

Summary of Request: The term of the contract is five years with no option to renew. The Contractor will provide a full coverage preventive maintenance program for servicing all equipment and associated devices related to the HVAC systems. The Contractor was selected through an Invitation for Bids (IFB) with two bidders, and contract was awarded to the lowest bidder. The Agency requests an exception to PPRB OPSCR Rules and Regulations section 5.1 content of the solicitation. OPSCR has reviewed the request and has no concern that granting the exception would affect the competition, fairness, or transparency of the procurement.

Staff Recommendation: OPSCR recommends approval of this request, contingent upon the exception request being granted and receipt of the required Certificate of Insurance.

Projected Budget for the Life of the Contract: \$3,240,000.00 (five years with no option to renew.)

Current Contractor: Star Service Inc., of Jackson

2. Requesting Agency: Mississippi State Hospital

Term: 07/01/2026 - 06/30/2030

Total Value: \$2,230,800.00 (per contract)

**New
\$2,230,800.00 (per contract)**

Summary of Request: The term of each contract is four years with no optional renewals. The Contract Workers are Forensic Psychiatrists and will serve as an/or supervising physicians providing care via telemedicine to patients as well as providing other physician services commonly associated with forensic service patients. These contract workers were selected through a Request for Applications (RFA) with two applicants. The contract workers will be paid \$375.00 per hour.

a. Supplier: Dr. Jarrod Marks
Contract #: 10144841

b. Supplier: Dr. Frank Perkins
Contract #: 10144842

Staff Recommendation: OPSCR recommends approval of this request.

Projected Budget for the Life of the Contract: \$2,230,800.00 per contract (four years with no optional renewals)

3. Requesting Agency: Mississippi State Hospital

Term: 05/08/2026 – 05/07/2030

Summary of Request: The term of each contract is four years with one optional one-year renewal. The Contractors will provide professional reference laboratory services which meet all applicable regulations and that comply with Joint Commission and CAP standards. These Contractors were selected through an Invitation for Bids (IFB) with two respondents and was awarded to both.

a. Supplier: Memphis Pathology
Contract #: 8200085668
Total Value: \$621,932.00

**New
\$621,932.00**

Projected Budget for the Life of the Contract: \$777,415.00 (four years with one optional one-year renewal)

b. Supplier: Mississippi Baptist Medical Center
Contract #: 8200085666
Total Value: \$299,038.64

**New
\$299,038.64**

Projected Budget for the Life of the Contract: \$373,798.30 (four years with one optional one-year renewal)

Staff Recommendation: OPSCR recommends approval of this request.

Current Contractor: Miss Baptist Medical Center and Memphis Pathology Laboratory

4. **Requesting Agency:** Mississippi Department of Finance and Administration

Supplier: Waste Management of MS, Inc.

Contract #: 8200065086

Term: 01/01/2023 – 12/31/2026

Modification

Total Value: \$967,110.25

\$3,851.50

Summary of Request: The term of the original contract was three years with two optional one-year renewals. Amendment Five has been submitted to add an additional dumpster location and pickup and increase the spending authority. Amendment Five also updates the Scope of Services and Consideration clauses. All other terms and conditions remain the same.

Staff Recommendation: OPSCR recommends approval of this request, contingent upon the receipt of the required Certificate of Insurance and Performance Bond.

Projected Budget for the Life of the Contract: \$1,185,640.18 (three years with two optional one-year renewals)

Current Contractor: N/A

5. **Requesting Agency:** Mississippi Department of Human Services

Supplier: Mississippi State University – Extension Services

Contract #: 8200083100

Term: 11/07/2025 – 11/06/2028

Modification

Total Value: \$2,710,564.00

\$1,048,514.00

Summary of Request: The term of the original contract is three years with the option to renew at the discretion of the Agency. The Contractor develops early childhood care curriculum for childcare providers. Amendment One has been submitted to increase the spending authority and updates the Consideration and Method of Payment. All other terms and conditions remain the same.

Staff Recommendation: OPSCR recommends approval of this request.

Projected Budget for the Life of the Contract: \$4,517,606.66 (three years with two optional one-year renewals)

6. **Requesting Agency:** Mississippi Department of Education

Supplier: Rankin County School District

Contract #: 8200085272

Term: 06/01/2026 - 05/31/2031

New

Total Value: \$183,000.00

\$183,000.00

Summary of Request: The term of the contract is five years with no renewals. The Contractor will provide a training facility to host the Decide to Succeed annual training for new cafeteria managers. The training is designed to enhance operational efficiency, food safety, menu planning, and leadership skills among cafeteria managers to ensure the highest quality meal service for students. The Contractor was selected through an Invitation for Bids (IFB) and was the sole respondent.

Staff Recommendation: OPSCR recommends approval of this request contingent upon receipt of regulatory board approval and the performance bond.

Projected Budget for the Life of the Contract: \$ 183,000.00 (five years with no renewals)
Current Contractor: N/A

7. Requesting Agency: Mississippi Department of Finance and Administration

Supplier: Brandon Service Company

Contract #: 8200085692

Term: 06/01/2026 – 05/31/2031

Total Value: \$687,518.33

New
\$687,518.33

Summary of Request: The term of the contract is five years with no optional renewals. The Contractor will provide cleaning and disinfecting treatment services to fifteen (15) cooling towers and eight (8) chillers located in the Woolfolk Building, William Winter Building, Central High Building, and the Robert E. Lee Building in Jackson, Mississippi. The Contractor was selected through an Invitation for Bids (IFB) with six respondents. The contract was awarded to the lowest bidder.

Staff Recommendation: OPSCR recommends approval of this request contingent upon receipt of the required Certificate of Insurance.

Projected Budget for the Life of the Contract: \$687,518.33 (Five years with no optional renewals)

Current Contractor: N/A

IX. DFA Office of Statewide Strategic Sourcing (OSSS)

A. Petition for Relief from Competitive Sealed Bidding

1. Requesting Agency: Mississippi Development Authority

RFx Number: 3180002904

Procurement Request: Request for Proposals (RFP)

Anticipated Term: Two years with 36 months of optional renewals

Summary of Request: The Agency is seeking one Contractor to serve as a professional consultant, providing services to support the recruitment of investment services, expansion of existing firms in Mississippi, and the identification of new investment opportunities from Asia. The Agency contends the use of an Invitation for Bids (IFB) is neither practicable nor advantageous because the Agency needs to evaluate based on past experience, capabilities, staffing, and technical proficiencies. Price is not the most important factor to consider for these services. Offerors will be evaluated on the following factors: Technical weighted at 36%, Management weighted at 29%, and Cost (Price) weighted at 35%.

Staff Recommendation: OSSS recommends approval of this request.

B. Consideration of Contracts for Board Action

1. Requesting Agency: Mississippi Department of Transportation (MDOT)

Supplier: Covington Sales and Service

Contract #: 8200071821

Purchase: Knuckle Boom Truck

Term: 06/01/2026 – 11/30/2026

Total Value: \$3,585,064.00

Summary of Request: MDOT is requesting the 5th of nine (9) possible six (6) month extensions through November 30, 2026. This contract was originally approved by PPRB on November 1, 2023, with extensions approved on May 1, 2024, November 6, 2024, May 7, 2025, and November 5, 2025.

Staff Recommendation: OSSS recommends approval of this extension.

2. Requesting Agency: Mississippi Department of Transportation (MDOT)

Supplier: Altec Industries, Inc.

Contract #: 8200085550

Purchase: 52 FT Bucket Truck

Term: 05/06/2026 – 04/30/2027

Total Value: \$4,610,730.00

Summary of Request: MDOT solicited competitive sealed bids for the procurement of up to a total of ten (10) 52 FT Bucket Trucks and wishes to award Altec Industries, Inc for their bid of \$216,539.00 each for 2WD units and their bid of \$244,534.00 each for 4WD units. The contract will have four (4) possible twelve (12) month extensions and will be available to governing authorities.

Staff Recommendation: OSSS recommends approval of this contract.

3. Requesting Agency: Mississippi Emergency Management Agency

Supplier: Chloeta Holdings LLC

Contract #: 8200085803

Term: 05/06/2026 – 05/05/2027

Total Value: \$53,924.45

**New
\$53,924.45**

Summary of Request: The term of the contract is one (1) year with three (3) optional, one-year renewals. The contractor will update the District 1 Hazard Mitigation Plan. Per FEMA planning regulations, the plan is required to be updated every five (5) years and addresses mitigation of multiple natural hazards, including floods, severe storms, hurricanes, urban/wildfire, tornados, winter weather, drought, water supply/system failures, and earthquake hazards. The District 1 Regional Hazard Mitigation plan update will include the following jurisdictions: Coahoma County, DeSoto County, Grenada County, Panola County, Quitman County, Tallahatchie County, Tate County, Tunica County, Yalobusha County, and all communities within the counties. The contractor was selected through an Invitation for Bids (IFB) with seven (7) bidders and one (1) withdrawn bid that was originally the lowest. MEMA exercised its right to proceed with award as if the withdrawn bid had not been submitted, moving to the next lowest bidder.

Staff Recommendation: OSSS recommends approval of this contract.

Projected Budget for the Life of the Contract: \$215,697.80 (one year with three (3) optional, one-year renewals)

Current Contractor: N/A

4. Requesting Agency: Mississippi Emergency Management Agency

Supplier: Chloeta Holdings LLC

Contract #: 8200085878

Term: 05/06/2026 – 05/05/2027

Total Value: \$59,580.00

**New
\$59,580.00**

Summary of Request: The term of the contract is one (1) year with three (3) optional, one-year renewals. The contractor will update the District 2 Hazard Mitigation Plan. Per FEMA planning regulations, the plan is required to be updated every five (5) years and addresses mitigation of multiple natural hazards, including floods, severe storms, hurricanes, urban/wildfire, tornados, winter weather, drought, water supply/system failures, and earthquake hazards. The District 2 Regional Hazard Mitigation plan update will include the following jurisdictions: Alcorn County, Benton County, Itawamba County, Itawamba Community College, Lafayette County, Lee County, Marshall County, Pontotoc County, Prentiss County, Tippah County, Tishomingo County, Union County, and all communities within the counties. The contractor was selected through an Invitation for Bids (IFB) with five (5) bidders. MEMA intends to award the contract to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder.

Staff Recommendation: OSSS recommends approval of this contract.

Projected Budget for the Life of the Contract: \$238,320.00 (one year with three (3) optional, one-year renewals)

Current Contractor: N/A

C. Preapproved Vendor Lists

1. Service: Pest Control Services – Rolling Awards

Effective Dates of PVL: 05/06/2026 – 04/30/2028

Renewable Through: April 30, 2030

Summary of Request: OSSS established a preapproved vendor list (PVL), on behalf of the PPRB, to provide pest control services as needed, which the PPRB approved on June 4, 2025. As set forth in Section 4.5 of IFB No. 2025-01, OSSS allowed for rolling awards by continuously accepting bids for potential placement on the PVL. The IFB provided that OSSS would recommend awards to all responsive and responsible bidders whose per-square-foot rate for General Pest Control services does not exceed 125% of the average per-square-foot rate for the respective region. OSSS calculated this average using only those bids submitted for inclusion on the original PVL. For this iteration of the rolling awards process, OSSS received bids from three (3) bidders. Two (2) bidders submitted pricing that exceeded 125% of the average per-square-foot rate and, therefore, are not recommended for placement on the PVL. Upon PPRB approval, the PVL will be effective May 6, 2026 through April 30, 2028. Prices will remain firm, valid, and renewable through April 30, 2030, except that a bidder may raise prices in the event of unanticipated market disruptions. Before making a price adjustment, the bidder must provide a market analysis to the Agency regarding the viability

of the original bid rates. The Agency makes the final decision on the price adjustment, and this adjustment shall not exceed 110% of the original bid rate. OSSS recommends that the PPRB place Interpest, Inc. on the PVL for all eight regions.

Staff Recommendation: OSSS recommends approval of this request.

X. Other Business

A. Next Regular PPRB Meeting June 3, 2026 at 9:00 a.m.

XI. Adjournment



Mississippi Department of Employment Security

Tate Reeves
Governor

William J. Ashley, Ph.D.

Executive Director

Request for Proposals (RFP)
No. 2026-01

RFx Number: 3120003360
Smart Number: 1671-26-R-RFPR-00001

Mississippi Department of Employment Security
Printing and Mailing Services

ISSUE DATE: May 18, 2026

PROPOSAL OPENING LOCATION: Mississippi Department of Employment Security
1235 Echelon Parkway
Jackson, MS 39213

CONTACT: Jeff Crump
bids@mdes.ms.gov
601-321-5481

PROPOSAL SUBMISSION DEADLINE: Wednesday June 24, 2026, 4:00 PM CDT

PROPOSAL OPENING DATE: Thursday June 25, 2026, at 10:00 AM CDT

Table of Contents

Section 1 – Agency Background	3
Section 2 – Purpose	3
Section 3 – Procurement Timeline (All times CDT).....	3
Section 4 – Period of Performance.....	4
Section 5 – Contract and Questions/Requests for Clarification	4
Section 6 – Scope of Services	5
6.1 Historical Data Relevant to this RFP.....	5
6.2 Scope of this RFP.....	6
Section 7 – Minimum Qualifications (Required)	11
Section 8 - Proposal Submission Requirements.....	12
8.1 Format & Contents (in order)	12
8.2 Submission Requirements.....	12
Section 9 – Proposal Evaluation and Basis for Award.....	14
Section 10 – Vendor Certification.....	17
Section 11 – Debarment	17
Section 12 – Registration with Mississippi Secretary of State.....	18
Section 13 – Insurance, Bonds, or Other Sureties	18
Section 14 – Request for Reconsideration.....	19
Section 15 – Proposal Opening	19
Section 16 – Award Notification.....	20
Section 17 – Procurement Methodology	20
Section 18 – Required Contract Terms and Conditions	23
Section 19 – Optional Contract Terms and Conditions.....	23
Section 20 – Agency Website	23
Section 21 – Attachments.....	23
Attachment A	24
Attachment B	27

Attachment C	30
Attachment D	36
Attachment E	38
Attachment F.....	39

Section 1 – Agency Background

The Mississippi Department of Employment Security (hereinafter “MDES”, “Agency”, or “State”) is a federally funded state agency that administers employment security programs under the direction of the governor of Mississippi and reports to the Federal Government. MDES oversees, manages, and directs all Employment Service (ES) labor functions and the Unemployment Insurance (UI) division. Through these programs, MDES works to expand employment, improve workforce skills, and enhance productivity for the State of Mississippi.

Section 2 – Purpose

The MDES seeks to attain sealed competitive proposals from qualified vendors to provide comprehensive design, print, and direct mail services. These services include, but are not limited to, designing, printing, labeling, sorting, bulk mailing and providing related services and miscellaneous other mass mail-outs. The MDES desires to contract with an experienced vendor that possesses the necessary abilities and resources to provide the services specified within this Request for Proposal (RFP).

The MDES seeks to enter into a multi-term, firm fixed price, requirements contract for the aforementioned services. This RFP, any amendment thereto, such as Questions and Answer document(s), as well as the awarded Vendor’s proposal, and any requested best and final offer shall constitute the Contract.

This RFP and any resulting contract shall be governed by the applicable provisions of the Mississippi Public Procurement Review Board (PPRB) Office of Personal Service Contract Review Rules and Regulations (OPSCR), a copy of which is available at 501 N. West Street, Suite 701E, Jackson, Mississippi 39201 for inspection or at <https://www.dfa.ms.gov/sites/default/files/Personal%20Service%20Contract%20Review%20Home/Rules%20and%20Regulations/pprb-opscr-rules-and-regulations-effective-01182020.pdf>

Section 3 – Procurement Timeline (All times CDT)

RFP Issue Date	Monday May 18, 2026
First Advertisement Date	Monday May 18, 2026
Second Advertisement Date	Tuesday May 26, 2026
Questions Submission Deadline	Wednesday June 3, 2026 - 2:00 PM
Answers Posted	Friday June 12, 2026 - 4:00 PM
Proposal Submission Deadline	Wednesday June 24, 2026 -4:00 PM
Proposal Opening	Thursday June 25, 2026 -10:00 AM

A Proposal received at the place designated in the solicitation for receipt of Proposals after the exact time specified for receipt will not be considered.

NOTE: Adjustments to the schedule may be made as deemed necessary by MDES.

Section 4 – Period of Performance

The awarded contract will be for three (3) years with the option to extend up to an additional two (2) years, which may be exercised at the sole discretion of MDES. The effective date of this contract will be September 27, 2026.

Section 5 – Contract and Questions/Requests for Clarification

- 5.1** Vendors must carefully review this solicitation, in its entirety. Following review, vendors may have questions to clarify or interpret the RFP in order to submit the best proposal possible. All questions and requests for clarifications, must be submitted by the date and time reflected in Section 2 by the Vendor via email directly to:

MDES Procurement

Email: bids@mdes.ms.gov.

- 5.2** Vendors should enter “RFP RFx Number 3120003360 - Questions” as the subject for the email. Question submittals should include a reference to the applicable RFP section and be submitted in the format shown below:

	RFP Section, Page Number	Vendor Question/Request for Clarification
1.		

- 5.3** Official responses will be provided only for questions submitted as described above and only to clarify information already included in the RFP. The identity of the organization submitting the question(s) will not be revealed. All questions and answers will be published on the Mississippi Contract/Procurement Opportunity Search Portal website and the agency's website as an amendment to the RFP on or before the date and time reflected in Section 2.
- 5.4** The MDES will not be bound by any verbal or written information that is not contained within this RFP unless formally noticed and issued by the contact person as an RFP amendment. Vendors are cautioned that any statements made by agency personnel that materially change any portion of the proposal document shall not be relied upon unless subsequently ratified by a formal written amendment to the proposal document.
- 5.5** All vendor communications regarding this RFP must be directed to the Proposal Coordinator. Unauthorized contact regarding the RFP with other employees of the agency may result in the vendor being disqualified, and the vendor may also be suspended or debarred from the State.

5.6 Pre-Proposal Conference, Tour or Site Visit: No pre-proposal conference, tour, or site visit will be held for this RFP.

5.7 Acknowledgement of Amendments: Should an amendment to the RFP be issued, it will be posted on the Mississippi Contract/Procurement Opportunity Search Portal website and the agency's website in a manner that all Vendors will be able to view. Further, Vendors must acknowledge receipt of any amendment to the solicitation by providing a signed "Acknowledgements of Amendments" form, Attachment G. The acknowledgment should be received by the agency on or before the time, date, and at the place specified for receipt of proposals of the submission deadline in Section 2. It is the Vendor's sole responsibility to monitor the websites for any updates or amendments to the RFP. Questions and Answer document(s) issued/posted on the Mississippi Contract/Procurement Opportunity Search Portal website and the agency's website must be treated the same as an RFP Amendment.

5.8 The RFP is comprised of the base RFP document, any attachments, any amendments issued prior to the submission deadline, and any other documents released before contract award.

Section 6 – Scope of Services

This section contains information on services and procedures that the Vendor must provide or adhere to, in servicing the MDES account. The descriptions are not all-inclusive but are provided to provide you with an understanding of the expected services or procedures.

Please respond by restating each service listed below, including the number, and confirm your intention to provide the service as described, respond by stating, "Confirmed". If your company can provide the service, but not exactly as described, respond by stating, "Confirmed, but with exceptions", and state the specific exceptions. If your company is currently unable to provide a listed service, respond by stating, "Unable to provide this service". Any additional details regarding these services should be provided in your responses to the questionnaire, or as additional information included as an appendix to your proposal.

Historical Data Relevant to this RFP

Below is the historical data of printed documents, sheet counts, and checks for the previous 19 months. As well as data that shows our printing needs in a high-volume scenario during 2020 and 2021.

Month	Document Counts	Sheet Counts	Checks
Oct-24	32,580	67,982	989
Nov-24	26,074	54,123	217
Dec-24	55,778	126,519	678
Jan-25	38,944	80,188	142
Feb-25	28,162	64,985	116
Mar-25	51,050	106,964	636
Apr-25	30,662	70,135	537
May-25	39,292	85,362	440

Jun-25	43,537	98,435	192
Jul-25	30,907	70,772	321
Aug-25	34,217	71,601	1311
Sep-25	26,496	55,584	121
Oct-25	27,483	59,805	179
Nov-25	31,212	67,291	120
Dec-25	42,380	98,512	79
Jan-26	39,013	85,730	190
Feb-26	45,582	117,717	89
Mar-26	26,052	60,943	851
Apr-26	30,386	69,424	477
Summary Data			
Year	Correspondence	Checks	Totals
2019	802,136	5,583	807,719
2020	2,375,266	4,966	2,380,232
2021	1,775,589	14,720	1,790,309
2022	924,689	13,138	937,827
2023	563,625	12,993	576,618
2024	548,724	7,707	556,431
2025	424,342	4,194	428,536

Scope of this RFP

The winning Vendor will provide MDES comprehensive printing and mailing services, including:

6.2.1 General

- 6.2.1.1** The Vendor must demonstrate an ability to accept files ranging from raw data feeds to proprietary formats such as Adobe PDF®. The Vendor will include available and acceptable formats for print services as part of their submission documents.
- 6.2.1.2** The Vendor must meet mailing service levels as determined by requirements generated by MDES requests.
- 6.2.1.3** The Vendor must demonstrate the ability to print, secure, and mail Unemployment Insurance checks including Forms, Reports, and On Demand ad hoc prints including Stuffers, Labels, Calendars, Catalogs, Guides, Brochures and Booklets in both black and white and color.
- 6.2.1.4** The Vendor must provide a Project Manager and any additional staff at no cost to the State, required for the analysis and implementation phases of the transition of services.

- 6.2.1.5** The Vendor must provide programming services to meet or exceed current MDES printing and mailing services using application data files.
- 6.2.1.6** The Vendor must provide custom programming, consultation and design services for all the print jobs using current process flows or future process flow requirements.
- 6.2.1.7** The Vendor must be able to create, proof, and print ad hoc forms and reports upon MDES request and complete the tasks on the same business day.
- 6.2.1.8** The Vendor must describe in detail, including process flow diagrams, how our data files will be received and verified as well as how they will be processed once they have been received. This should also include a detailed outline for the process of document composition and mail processing.
- 6.2.1.9** The Vendor will be accountable for and will manage inventory of materials for contracted print and mail services. The Vendor must procure and store all printing stock (including checks), envelopes and related supplies. They will also manage storage and mailing of any preprinted materials such as forms and booklets.
- 6.2.1.10** The Vendor must provide a means for MDES to:
 - 6.2.1.8.1** View and proofread all documents, forms, reports, etc.
 - 6.2.1.8.2** Search all documents by specific criteria based on the document to allow for reprinting, tracking, etc.
 - 6.2.1.8.3** Identify workflow roles and assign employees certain tasks by role.
 - 6.2.1.8.4** View versioned history for all documents resulting from the print jobs. All versions kept should be accessible / searchable in accordance to comply with Freedom of Information Act (FOIA).
 - 6.2.1.8.5** Apply dynamic messaging to existing print materials utilizing existing whitespace on the document format. This dynamic messaging feature will eliminate creating separate informational documents and lower the cost of mailing to MDES.

- 6.2.1.8.6** Verify the number of documents/checks were printed and mailed, and how many documents/checks were not printed due to any errors.
- 6.2.1.11** The Vendor must disclose the discounted postal rate(s), and the percent of forms that will be mailed at that rate.
- 6.2.1.12** The Vendor must guarantee the lowest postal rates allowed by the Postal Service, provide current rate schedules and conditions or additional fees which apply, and indicate price points for reduced cost of services and method of calculation for accrued services to meet price points.
- 6.2.1.13** The Vendor must show the appropriate level of insert capabilities, such as sorting, folding, and inserting by recipient or by address to identify opportunities for group correspondence and consolidated mailings by type.
- 6.2.1.14** The Vendor must provide reports to MDES advising of all bad addresses, address changes, etc.
- 6.2.1.15** The Vendor must provide access to an output file which the MDES benefit system will use to correct bad addresses via agreed upon business rules.
- 6.2.1.16** The Vendor must be CASS certified, and scrub for bad addresses. Please provide evidence of CASS software and US Postal certification in your submission.
- 6.2.1.17** The Vendor must have the ability upon request to track a piece of mail to the point where it is handed off to the mail carrier.
- 6.2.1.18** The Vendor must print 2D barcodes on all automated forms containing recipient information for purposes of tracking and verification of process integrity.
- 6.2.1.19** The Vendor must have the ability to receive all returned mail daily, scan and upload them for MDES review. The Vendor must have the ability to return returned checks to MDES.
- 6.2.1.20** The Vendor must provide documentation of their ability to process Canadian and other foreign mail.
- 6.2.1.21** The Vendor must provide a description of the process used to track and charge postal rates based on overall volume on a monthly or other agreed upon process which provides the greatest benefit of accumulative volume pricing to MDES.

6.2.1.22 The Vendor must adhere to the postal addressing standards outlined in URL <http://pe.usps.gov/text/pub28/welcome.htm>

6.2.1.23 The Vendor must invoice MDES monthly for billable services provided the previous month. The invoice format must be acceptable to MDES; including a summarized breakdown of the number of prints mailed at each discounted postal rate, including the beginning and ending balance or prepaid postage.

6.2.2 Start-Up / Transition Phase

6.2.2.1 During the Start-up Phase, all work must be completed (programming, printing, inserting, testing, mailing, etc.) approval before the contract starts.

6.2.2.2 The Vendor, at no cost to MDES, must print and mail PDF® files and checks for testing purposes. User acceptance testing (UAT) of services will be incorporated into the conversion and delivery process plan.

6.2.3 Project Work Plan

The Vendor must submit a **detailed operations plan** describing how duties will be performed, including workflows for print, finishing, mail induction, return mail processing, QC, SLAs, staffing, equipment, and contingencies. This Plan that must include but not be limited to the following:

6.2.3.1 Transition Phase: Verification of all documents for printing including checks.

6.2.3.2 Finishing & Preparation: Sorting, folding, inserting into envelopes (single and multi-insert), sealing, addressing, and metering.

6.2.3.3 Outbound Mailing: USPS-compliant processing, presort services, Intelligent Mail Barcode (IMb), automation discounts, tray/sack preparation, manifesting, and induction to USPS.

6.2.3.4 Mail Tracking, Address Verification, and Return Mail Processing: Tracking of outgoing mail including delivery information where available. Receipt, logging, scanning/imaging (if applicable) of outgoing mail, address verification and hygiene updates (NCOA/CASS, address correction service) where possible, designated handling workflows, and reporting to MDES. Ability to intake and process returned mail.

- 6.2.3.5 Quality Control:** Error rate thresholds, sample pulls, reconciliation, USPS acceptance documentation, and incident management.
- 6.2.3.6 Data Handling & Security:** Secure receipt of print files (SFTP/API/portal), encryption in transit and at rest, restricted access controls, chain-of-custody, retention, and data destruction protocol.
- 6.2.3.7 Reporting & Invoicing:** Daily production logs, weekly volume reports, monthly billing with itemized services (print impressions, inserts, envelopes, postage class, returns processed).
- 6.2.3.8 Account Management:** Dedicated PM, onboarding plan, transition timeline, operational escalation matrix.
- 6.2.3.9 Disaster Recovery:** Facility redundancy, power/cooling, backup equipment, recovery time objectives (RTO), and failover procedures.
- 6.2.3.10 Printing/Mailing Timeline Expectations:**
 - o Standard production windows for MDES are that all documents will be mailed the same or next day.
 - o Peak/Surge handling capacity and contingency plans.
- 6.2.3.11 Scaling:** The successful Vendor will be able to scale services to accommodate an increase or decrease in demand on an as-needed basis without disrupting processing.

6.2.4 Security / Business Continuity / Disaster Recovery

- 6.2.4.1** The Vendor must provide a means for secure data transmission and confirm receipt of the Department's data and files.
- 6.2.4.2** The Vendor must accept and receive File Transfer Protocol Secure transmissions to ensure secure data exchanges.
- 6.2.4.3** For the purposes of disaster recovery and business continuity, the Vendor must have access to a dedicated 24/7/365 restoration process that offers full restoration and recovery of services within 24 hours or agreed upon Shared-Loss Agreement standards.
- 6.2.4.4** The Vendor must also provide the business continuity plan illustrating redundancies in existing facilities and equipment to ensure continuous operations and high availability of services.
- 6.2.4.5** The Vendor must provide a copy of their most recent SSAE 16 Audit Report, other third-party assessments and copy of business continuity/disaster recovery plan for printing, mailing and computing.

- 6.2.4.6 The Vendor must provide a copy of its security policy and testing procedures which the Vendor must meet that conforms to all State of Mississippi and Federal security guidelines for the handling of financial and personal identifying information data, including all confidentiality statutes specific to the Unemployment Insurance program. These requirements include State of Mississippi and IRS security standards for handling Federal Tax Information (“FTI”) and Personally Identifiable Information (“PII”) data.
- 6.2.4.7 The Vendor must supply proof of employee background checks to meet State and Federal materials handling standards.
- 6.2.4.8 The Vendor must supply proof of mailing process security standards to ensure that no information is mishandled or misdirected due to gaps in chain of custody or control of material issues.

Section 7 – Minimum Qualifications (Required)

The following minimum Vendor requirements are mandatory. Failure to meet any of these requirements **will** result in disqualification of the proposal submitted. Please respond by restating each minimum requirement, including the number listed below, with documentation that proves specifically how the Vendor meets that minimum criteria. Please include in your responses your total number of years and types of experience. If, in the opinion of the procurement team, you fail to prove that the Vendor meets any of these minimum requirements, the proposal will be disqualified from further evaluation. If this happens, you will be notified of the decision and will have an opportunity to provide additional information to prove the Vendor does meet the minimum requirements. It is incumbent upon the disqualified Vendor to respond timely and completely to any such notice as unreasonable delays and/or non-responsive submissions may result in the disqualification being upheld without further review.

The Vendor must have:

1. **Prior Experience:** Vendor must demonstrate at least ten (10) years’ operating in printing & mailing services at similar scale and requirements. Include samples, descriptions, and/or examples evidencing comparable work. Included samples should be redacted.
2. **Resources and Facilities:** The Vendor must demonstrate adequate resources and facilities to render the services requested in this RFP. The Vendor must have in place as of the date of the proposal submission secure and accessible work and storage space, appropriate equipment for processing the data and mail pieces, and adequate experienced staffing ready to begin performing the requested services. Include documentation of the resources and facilities that will be utilized should the Vendor be awarded this contract.
3. **Financial Stability/Solvency:** Vendors must demonstrate financial stability and solvency. MDES, in its discretion, may request a copy of **independently audited financial**

statements for the most recent year + at least the **preceding three (3)** years (audit opinion, balance sheet, statements of income, retained earnings, cash flows, notes), or if audited statements do not exist, state reason and submit **sufficient alternative evidence** (e.g., financial statements, credit ratings, line of credit, or other proof of solvency).

- 4. References:** Vendor must provide two (2) references for similar work.

Section 8 - Proposal Submission Requirements

8.1 Format & Contents (in order):

- a. Section 1 - Proposal Cover Sheet (Appendix A)**
- b. Section 2 – Introduction/Signed Proposal Cover Letter**
- c. Section 3 – Minimum Qualifications Confirmation**
- d. Section 4 – Scope of Services Confirmation**
- e. Section 5 – Operations Plan**
- f. Section 6 – Proposal Form (Appendix B)**
- g. Section 7 – References (Appendix C)**
- h. Section 8 – Technical Plan**
- i. Section 9 – Management Plan**
- j. Section 10 – Cost Plan**
- k. Section 11 – Signed Acknowledgment of RFP Amendments (Attachment E)**
- l. Section 12 – Organization Chart**
- m. Section 13 - Any Additional Information**

8.2 Submission Requirements

- 8.2.1** The signed original **proposal package plus four (4) copies of the signed original proposal package and a link to the electronic version of the signed original proposal package** described below must be submitted in a sealed envelope or package to the place identified for receipt of proposals in Section 8.2.3 no later than the time and date specified for receipt of proposals. The electronic proposal package shall not be password protected and shall be in Portable Document Format (PDF®) or Microsoft Office® Suite (preferably Excel and/or Word) format. The electronic proposal package should consist of:

8.2.1.1 One (1) electronic copy of the complete proposal including all attachments in a searchable Microsoft Office® format, preferably in Word® or PDF®; and

8.2.1.2 One (1) **REDACTED** electronic copy of the complete proposal including all attachments and referenced documents in a searchable Microsoft Office® format, preferably in Word® or PDF®, if the proposal contains confidential information, pursuant to Section 8.2.12 below.

- 8.2.2** The sealed envelope or package shall be marked with the proposal opening date and time as instructed in 8.2.3. Proposals are subject to rejection unless

submitted with the information included on the outside the sealed proposal envelope or package.

8.2.3 Sealed proposals should be mailed or hand-delivered to and labeled as follows:

MDES Printing and Mailing Services
RFP RFx Number 3120003360
Proposal Submission Date and Time: June 24, 2026, at 4:00 PM CDT
Opening Date and Time: June 25, 2026 at 10:00 AM CDT
Mississippi Department of Employment Security
Attention: Jeff Crump, Procurement Supervisor
1235 Echelon Parkway
Jackson, Mississippi 39213
SEALED PROPOSAL – DO NOT OPEN

- 8.2.4** All proposal packages must be received by the MDES on or before June 24, 2026, at 4:00 PM CDT. Proposals submitted via facsimile (fax) machine will not be accepted. It is suggested that if a proposal is mailed to the Agency, it should be posted in certified mail with a return receipt requested. The Agency will not be responsible for mail delays or lost mail. All risk of late arrival due to unanticipated delay – whether delivered by hand, U.S. Postal Service, courier or other delivery service or method – is entirely on the vendor. All vendors are urged to take the possibility of delay into account when submitting a proposal.
- 8.2.5** Timely submission of the proposal package is the responsibility of the Vendor. Proposals received after the specified time will be rejected and maintained unopened in the procurement file. A proposal received at the place designated in the solicitation for receipt of proposals after the exact time specified for receipt will not be considered unless it has been determined by the Agency that the late receipt was due solely to mishandling by the Agency after receipt at the specified address.
- 8.2.6** The time and date of receipt will be indicated on the sealed proposal envelope or package by Agency staff. The only acceptable evidence to establish the time of receipt at the office identified for proposal opening is the time and date stamp of that office on the proposal wrapper or other documentary evidence of receipt used by that office.
- 8.2.7** Each page of the proposal form and all attachments shall be identified with the name of the Vendor. Multiple page attachments and samples should be numbered internally within each document, not necessarily numbered in the overall page number sequence of the entire proposal. The intent of this requirement is for the Vendor to submit all information in a manner that is clearly referenced and easily located.

- 8.2.8** Failure to submit a proposal on the proposal form provided will be considered cause for rejection of the proposal. **Modifications or additions to any portion of the proposal document may be cause for rejection of the proposal.** The Agency reserves the right to decide, on a case-by-case basis, whether to reject a proposal with modifications or additions as non-responsive.
- 8.2.9** A proposal response that includes terms and conditions that do not conform to the terms and conditions in the proposal document is subject to rejection as non-responsive. The Agency reserves the right to permit the Vendor to withdraw nonconforming terms and conditions from its proposal response prior to a determination by the Agency of non-responsiveness based on the submission of nonconforming terms and conditions.
- 8.2.10** As a precondition to proposal acceptance, the Agency may request the Vendor to withdraw or modify those portions of the proposal deemed non-responsive that do not affect quality, quantity, price, or delivery of the service.
- 8.2.11** Along with a complete copy of its proposal, Vendor has submitted a second copy of the proposal document in which all information Vendor deems to be confidential commercial and financial information and/or trade secrets is redacted in black. Vendor acknowledges that it may be subject to exclusion pursuant to Chapter 15 of the PPRB OPSCR Rules and Regulations if the Agency or the Public Procurement Review Board determine redactions were made in bad faith in order to prohibit public access to portions of the proposal which are not subject to Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-61-9, 75-26-1 through 75-26-19, and/or 79-23-1. Vendor acknowledges and agrees that Agency may release the redacted copy of the proposal document at any time as a public record without further notice to Vendor. If a Vendor does not produce a redacted version, the full proposal will be released at the Agency's sole discretion, without notice to the Vendor, and will be produced as a public record exactly as submitted.

Section 9 – Proposal Evaluation and Basis for Award

- 9.1** Proposals with errors that do not alter the substance of the proposal can be accepted, and the Agency Chief Procurement Officer may allow the Vendor to correct the problem prior to review as long as the irregularities are insignificant mistakes that can be waived or corrected without prejudice to other Vendors.
- 9.2** The agency has the right to waive minor defects or variations of a proposal from the exact requirements of the specifications that do not affect the price, quality, quantity, delivery, or performance time of the services being procured. If insufficient information is submitted by a Vendor with the proposal for the agency to properly evaluate the proposal, the agency has the right to require such additional information as it may deem necessary after the time set for receipt of proposals, provided that the information requested does not change the price, quality, quantity, delivery, or performance time of the services being procured.

9.3 Compliance Phase:

All proposals are reviewed first to determine if mandatory RFP requirements have been satisfied, meaning the proposal/Vendor is responsive, responsible, and/or acceptable. Mandatory requirements to be considered responsive, responsible, and/or acceptable are not assigned a point percentage and/or score but are instead recorded as PASS or FAIL. A Pass record is assigned to each factor for which the response to the Mandatory requirement question(s) defined is “Yes.” A Fail record is assigned to each factor for which the response to the Mandatory requirement question(s) defined is “No.” If any component receives a Fail record the proposal shall **not** be determined to be responsive, responsible, and/or acceptable.

All proposals which are determined to be responsive, responsible, and/or acceptable will continue on to the proposal evaluation phase.

9.4 Evaluation Phase – Technical and Managerial items will be scored relatively to other proposals.

9.4.1 Cost factor (35 Points) – The cost will be evaluated by the Proposal Price from the Proposal Form (Attachment B) and is objectively scored based on the competitiveness of the cost presented. The lowest cost from Vendor(s) shall receive the maximum allotted **35 points**. The point allocations for cost for all other Vendors will be evaluated according to the following formula: Price of the lowest responsive and responsible offer divided by the price of the offer for the Vendor being rated times the maximum 35 points.

$$(X/Y) * 35 = Z, \text{ where}$$

X = lowest price,
Y = Vendor's Price, and
Z = Vendor's assigned price points

9.4.2 Technical factor (31 Points) – Technical factors are scored by the evaluation committee and generally aid in determining the Vendor's technical ability to perform the services requested in this RFP. The evaluation committee will provide consensus scores of the quality and completeness of the Vendor's proposal, solution, and action plans for providing the services identified as well as how well the proposal demonstrates an understanding, responsiveness, effectiveness, efficiency, and value to the MDES in the proposed approach. Scoring for the technical factor shall be based on the following items:

- 9.4.2.1** Does the Vendor document the ability to accept print files in proprietary formats such as Adobe PDF®, as well as other formats such as raw data?
- 9.4.2.2** Does the Vendor document the ability to print Forms, Reports, Stuffers, Labels, Calendars, Catalogs, Guides, Brochures, Booklets, documents, and checks among other items in both black and white and color?

- 9.4.2.3 Has the Vendor demonstrated how files will be received, verified, processed, protected, and disposed of?
- 9.4.2.4 Has the Vendor provided technical assurances that mail can be sent same day to ensure timeliness requirements?
- 9.4.2.5 Has the Vendor provided documentation of a portal to search printed files, verify deliver dates, proofread print items, and maintain historical data of mailed items?
- 9.4.2.6 Has the Vendor provided an explanation of tracking, address verification, and returned mail services? Do those explanations meet the needs of MDES?
- 9.4.2.7 Has the Vendor provided documentation of the ability to create, proof, and print ad hoc mail items upon requests including same business day delivery?
- 9.4.2.8 Has the Vendor provided documentation demonstrating the ability to process mail to the United States, Canada, and other foreign mail services?
- 9.4.2.9 Which regulations and standards do you comply with (HIPAA, PCI, state privacy laws, etc.)?

9.4.3 Managerial factor (34 Points) – Managerial factors are scored by the evaluation committee and generally aid in determining the Vendor’s past performance of the service. The evaluation committee will provide consensus scores of the ability to technically implement, maintain, and timely perform the services listed in this RFP, demonstrating where applicable the proven past performance in said area.

9.4.3.1 History and experience in performing the work:

- 9.4.3.1.1 Does the Vendor document a record of reliability of timely delivery of services?
- 9.4.3.1.2 Does the Vendor document the ability to scale services as needed?
- 9.4.3.1.3 Does the Vendor document a record of providing high quality services?
- 9.4.3.1.4 Does the Vendor document a record of working with Unemployment Insurance mailings?

9.4.3.2 Availability of personnel, facilities, equipment and other resources:

9.4.3.2.1 To what extent does the Vendor rely on in-house resources vs. contracted resources?

9.4.3.2.2 Has the Vendor provided the location of the mailing facility?

9.4.3.2.2.1 Has the Vendor provided documentation of mail times to Mississippi addresses?

9.4.3.2.2.2 Is the location in Mississippi?

9.4.3.2.2.3 What is the distance of the location from Jackson, Mississippi?

9.4.3.2.2.4 Qualification and experience of personnel:

9.4.3.2.2.4.1 Has the Vendor provided documentation of experience in handling and protecting sensitive personally identifiable information?

9.4.3.2.2.5 Staffing Requirements:

9.4.3.2.2.5.1 Has the Vendor provided information on staff as required for project management, transition services, analysis, programing and ongoing testing of any changes to items mailed?

9.4.3.3 How is customer data stored, processed, and transmitted?

9.5 The agency intends to award one (1) contract to provide the services described in this RFP to the Vendor with highest overall score.

Section 10 – Vendor Certification

The Vendor agrees that submission of a signed proposal form is certification that the Vendor will accept an award made to it as a result of the submission.

Section 11 – Debarment

By submitting a proposal, the Vendor certifies that it is not currently debarred from submitting proposals for contracts issued by any political subdivision or agency of the State of Mississippi

and that it is not an agent of a person or entity that is currently debarred from submitting proposals for contracts issued by any political subdivision or Agency of the State of Mississippi.

Section 12 – Registration with Mississippi Secretary of State

By submitting a proposal, the Vendor certifies that it is registered to do business in the State of Mississippi as prescribed by Mississippi law and the Mississippi Secretary of State or, if not already registered, that it will do so within seven (7) business days of being notified by the Agency that it has been selected for contract award.

Section 13 – Insurance, Bonds, or Other Sureties

- 13.1** The successful Vendor shall maintain at least the minimum level of workers' compensation insurance, comprehensive general liability or professional liability insurance, with minimum limits of \$1,000,000.00 per occurrence and fidelity bond insurance with minimum limits of \$100,000.00. All workers' compensation, comprehensive general liability, professional liability, and fidelity bond insurance will provide coverage to MDES as an additional insured. The Agency reserves the right to request from carriers, certificates of insurance regarding the required coverage. All insurance policies shall be issued by companies authorized to do business under the laws of the State of Mississippi, meaning insurance carriers must be licensed or hold a Certificate of Authority from the Mississippi Department of Insurance.
- 13.2** Vendor shall submit to Agency within seven (7) days of notification of intent to award, a certificate of insurance and/or bond which outlines the coverage and limits defined in the procurement and contract. There are no provisions for exceptions to this requirement. Failure to provide the certificates of insurance within seven (7) day period may be cause for your proposal to be declared non-responsive or for your contract to be cancelled.
- 13.3** The Vendor shall be prepared to provide evidence of required insurance upon request by MDES at any point during the contract period and should consult with legal counsel regarding its obligations.
- 13.4** Vendor shall obtain at Vendor's expense the insurance requirements specified in the procurement and contract prior to performing under this Contract, and Vendor shall maintain the required insurance and throughout the duration of this Contract. There are no provisions for exceptions to this requirement.
- 13.5** Vendor shall not commence work under this contract until it obtains all insurance and/or bond required under this provision and furnishes a certificate or other form showing proof of current coverage to the State. After work commences, the Vendor will keep in force all required insurance and/or bond until the contract is terminated or expires.
- 13.6** Vendor shall submit renewal certificates as appropriate during the term of the contract.

- 13.7** The Vendor shall be prepared to provide evidence of required insurance upon request by MDES at any point during the contract period and should consult with legal counsel regarding its obligations.
- 13.8** Vendor shall instruct the insurers to provide the Agency Thirty (30) days advance notice of any insurance cancellation.
- 13.9** Vendor shall ensure that should any of the above described policies be cancelled before the expiration date thereof, or if there is a material change, potential exhaustion of aggregate limits or intent not to renew insurance and/or bond coverage(s), that written notice will be delivered to the Agency Chief Procurement Officer.
- 13.10** There shall be no cancellation, material change, potential exhaustion of aggregate limits or non-renewal of insurance and/or bond coverage(s) to Agency. Any failure to comply with the reporting provisions of this clause shall constitute a material breach of Contract and shall be grounds for immediate termination of this Contract by Agency.

Section 14 – Request for Reconsideration

Any potential Vendor has an opportunity to request that the procuring Agency reconsider the terms of the solicitation. Any such request shall be filed with the Agency official primarily responsible for the procurement and the Director of OPSCR within three business days following the date of public notice. It shall be the sole responsibility of the requesting vendor to ensure the request is timely received by all required parties.

The request shall contain the requesting vendor's name, a single contact person, all contact information for the contact person, the RFx number of the solicitation, and the date the RFP was issued. The request shall identify which of these rules and regulations the requesting vendor believes to have been violated by the solicitation, as written. The request may not be based on anything other than the solicitation document and these rules and regulations. Exhibits shall not be included with the request. Rather, the requesting vendor shall clearly identify the section(s) of the solicitation document at issue in its request. The request shall not be supplemented.

Section 15 – Proposal Opening

Submitted proposals shall be opened at the time/date designated in Section 2. The proposal opening is not open to the public.

If the agency is closed for any reason, including but not limited to: acts of God, strikes, lockouts, riots, acts of war, epidemics, governmental regulations superimposed after the fact, fire, earthquakes, Floods, or other natural disasters (the "Force Majeure Events"), which closure prevents the opening of proposals at the advertised date and time, all proposals received shall be opened on the next business day that the agency shall be open and at the previously advertised time. The new date and time of the proposal opening, as determined in accordance with this paragraph, shall not be advertised, and all Vendors, upon submission of a proposal, shall be deemed to have knowledge of and shall have agreed to the provisions of this paragraph. Proposals shall be received by the agency until the new date and time of the Proposal opening as set forth herein. The agency shall not be held responsible for the receipt of any proposals for which the

delivery was attempted and failed due to the closure of the agency as a result of a Force Majeure Event. Each proposer shall be required to ensure the delivery and receipt of its proposal by the agency prior to the new date and time of the proposal opening

Section 16 – Award Notification

Award for this procurement will be posted on the Mississippi Contract/Procurement Opportunity Search Portal website and the agency website at <http://www.mdes.ms.gov>. Vendors will be notified via e-mail of the awards.

Section 17 – Procurement Methodology

17.1 Restrictions on Communications with Agency and Agency Staff

At no time shall any Vendor or its personnel contact, or attempt to contact, any Agency staff regarding this RFP except the contact person as set forth and in the manner prescribed on the cover page of this RFP.

17.2 Vendor Investigations

Before submitting a proposal, each Vendor shall make all investigations and examinations necessary to ascertain all site conditions and requirements affecting the full performance of the contract and to verify any representations made by the Agency upon which the Vendor will rely. If the Vendor receives an award as a result of its proposal submission, failure to have made such investigations and examinations will in no way relieve the Vendor from its obligation to comply in every detail with all provisions and requirements of the contract documents, nor will a plea of ignorance of such conditions and requirements be accepted as a basis for any claim whatsoever for additional compensation.

17.3 Expenses Incurred in Preparing Proposal

The Agency accepts no responsibility for any expense incurred by any Vendor in the preparation and presentation of a proposal. Such expenses shall be borne exclusively by the Vendor.

17.4 Independent Price Determination

By submitting a proposal, the Vendor certifies that the prices submitted in response to the solicitation have been arrived at independently and without, for the purpose of restricting competition, any consultation, communication, or agreement with any other Vendor or competitor relating to those prices, the intention to submit a proposal, or the methods or factors used to calculate the prices proposal. The prices quoted shall be inclusive of, but not limited to the following all required labor; all required equipment/material; all required insurance, bond, or other surety; all required overhead; all required profit; all required vehicles; all required fuel and mileage; all required labor and supervision; all required training; all required business and professional licenses, certifications, fees, or permits; and, any and all other costs. All pricing should include all associated costs with no additional or hidden fees.

17.5 Rejection of Proposals

A proposal response that includes terms and conditions that do not conform to the terms and conditions in the RFP document is subject to rejection as non-responsive. Further, submission of a proposal form that is not complete and/or signed is subject to rejection as non-responsive. The Agency reserves the right to permit the Vendor to withdraw nonconforming terms and conditions from its proposal response prior to a determination by the Agency staff of non-responsiveness based on the submission of nonconforming terms and conditions. Furthermore, if a Vendor's price is substantially higher than those of other Vendors, meaning those in excess of a twenty-five percent (25%) differential, the Vendor's price will be deemed non-responsive.

17.6 Withdrawal of Proposals

If the price proposal is substantially lower than those of other Vendors, a mistake may have been made. A Vendor may withdraw its proposal from consideration if certain conditions are met:

- (1) The proposal is submitted in good faith;
- (2) The price proposal is substantially lower than those of other Vendors because of a mistake;
- (3) The mistake is a clerical error, not an error of judgment; and,
- (4) Objective evidence drawn from original work papers, documents, and other materials used in the preparation of the proposal demonstrates clearly that the mistake was an unintentional error in arithmetic or an unintentional omission of a quantity of labor or material.

To withdraw a proposal that includes a clerical error after proposal opening, the Vendor must give notice in writing to the Agency of claim of right to withdraw a proposal. Within two (2) business days after the proposal opening, the Vendor requesting withdrawal must provide to the Agency all original work papers, documents, and other materials used in the preparation of the proposal.

A Vendor may also withdraw a proposal, prior to the time set for the opening of proposals, by simply making a request in writing to the Agency. No explanation is required.

No Vendor who is permitted to withdraw a proposal shall, for compensation, supply any material or labor to or perform any subcontract or other work for the person to whom the contract is awarded, or otherwise benefit from the contract.

No partial withdrawals of a proposal are permitted after the time and date set for the proposal opening; only complete withdrawals are permitted.

17.7 Request for Reconsideration

A Vendor who responded to an RFP has an opportunity to request that the procuring Agency reconsider its intent to award the contract to a specific Vendor or Vendors. Any such request

shall be filed with the Agency official primarily responsible for the procurement **and** the Director of OPSCR within three business days following issuance of the Notice of Intent to Award and posting of the Agency Procurement File in compliance with Sections 5.6.1, 5.6.1.1, and 5.6.1.2. It shall be the sole responsibility of the requesting Vendor to ensure the request is timely **received** by all required parties. Failure to timely request reconsideration in compliance with this Section results in waiver of any claim a Vendor may have as to the Agency's decision to award the contract.

The request shall contain the requesting vendor's name, a single contact person, all contact information for the contact person, the RFx number of the solicitation, the date the RFP was issued, and the date the Notice of Intent to Award was issued. The request shall identify which of these rules and regulations and/or the terms of the RFP the requesting Vendor believes were violated by the Agency during the proposal evaluation process, explain the factual basis for the alleged violation(s), **and** specify how the alleged violation(s) affected the outcome of the procurement. The request shall not be based on anything other than the Agency Procurement File, these rules and regulations, and the terms of the solicitation. The request shall not be supplemented.

Exhibits shall not be included with the request. Rather, the requesting vendor shall clearly identify the portion(s) of the Agency Procurement File and/or the RFP at issue in the request. Reference to documents outside of or facts not supported by the Agency Procurement File or the RFP shall not be considered by the Agency when responding to the request.

If the requesting Vendor believes the Agency Procurement File posted on the Agency website is incomplete (i.e., does not contain a document or documents required by these rules and regulations), the requesting Vendor shall so state in the request and shall specify what it believes to be missing.

Should the requesting Vendor believe the trade secrets and/or confidential commercial and financial information which were redacted from the Agency Procurement File posted on the Agency website contain issues related to its request, the requesting Vendor shall state those concerns in the request – even if speculative – in a manner which is specific enough for the Agency to provide a response.

These rules and regulations provide the opportunity to request reconsideration of an Agency's decision to award a contract requiring PPRB approval. No such opportunity exists where the contract will not require PPRB approval unless explicitly so stated by the procuring Agency.

17.8 Conflict of Interest Certifications

The Agency official responsible for the procurement shall create a list of all offerors who submitted proposals or qualifications, their principals¹⁷, their parent organizations, and their subsidiary organizations. Prior to beginning the evaluation process all Agency officials responsible for management of the procurement, all members of the evaluation committee, and all advisors to the evaluation committee shall be provided the list of offerors and shall certify, in writing, that they have no personal, financial, or familial interest in any of the offerors or

principals thereof. The certification shall restate the conflict of interest standards found in the Mississippi Ethics in Government laws, Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-4-101 through 25-4-121.

Section 18 – Required Contract Terms and Conditions

The Agency discourages exceptions from these required clauses. Such exceptions may cause a proposal to be rejected as non-responsive. Proposals which condition the proposal based upon the State accepting other terms and conditions not found in the RFP, or which take exception to the State's terms and conditions, may be found non-responsive, and no further consideration of the proposal will be given.

Section 19 – Optional Contract Terms and Conditions

Any contract entered into with the Contracting Agency pursuant this RFP may have, at the discretion of the Contracting Agency, the optional clauses found in the *PPRB OPSCR Rules and Regulations* as updated and replaced by PPRB. The Agency discourages exceptions from these optional clauses. Such exceptions may cause a proposal to be rejected as non-responsive. Proposals which condition the proposal based upon the State accepting other terms and conditions not found in the RFP, or which take exception to the State's terms and conditions, may be found non-responsive, and no further consideration of the proposal will be given.

Section 20 – Agency Website

This RFP, questions and answers concerning this RFP, and the Notice of Intent to Award will be posted on the Agency website at <http://www.mdes.ms.gov> and on the Mississippi Contract/Procurement Opportunity Search Portal website.

Section 21 – Attachments

The attachments to this RFP are made a part of this RFP as if copied herein in words and figures.

Attachment A

PROPOSAL COVER SHEET

Proposals are to be submitted as listed below, on or before Wednesday June 24, 2026 -10:00 AM.

PLEASE MARK YOUR ENVELOPE:

MDES Printing and Mailing Services
RFP RFx Number 3120003360
Proposal Submission Date and Time: Wednesday June 24, 2026 -10:00 AM
Opening Date and Time: Thursday June 25, 2026 -10:00 AM
Mississippi Department of Employment Security
Attention: Jeff Crump, Procurement Supervisor
1235 Echelon Parkway
Jackson, Mississippi 39213
SEALED PROPOSAL – DO NOT OPEN

Name of Company: _____

Quoted By: _____

Signature:

Address:

City/State/Zip:

Telephone:

Fax Number:

E-Mail Address:

Name and phone number of Company Representative to be contacted by Agencies seeking to contract for services pursuant to this RFP and any parent organizations and subsidiary organizations:

In addition to providing the above contact information, please answer the following questions regarding your company. These questions are for information and not intended to replace the requirements to be considered responsive, responsible, and/or acceptable (See Section 6).

What year was your company started? _____

How many years has the firm been in business of performing the services called for in this RFP?

Please provide the physical location and mailing address of your company's home office, principal place of business, and place of incorporation. _____

If your company is not physically located within the vicinity, how will you provide the requested services _____ to _____ the _____ Agency?

Is your company currently for sale or involved in any transaction to expand or to become acquired by another business entity? If yes, please discuss the impact both in organizational and directional terms. _____

Is your company licensed and/or certified to provide the services described in the RFP as required by _____ all _____ applicable _____ Federal _____ and _____ State _____ law(s)?

List all licenses or permits your company possesses that are applicable to performing the services required in this RFP. _____

For how many customers has your company provided printing and mailing services in the past two years?

What is the largest customer your company has provided printing and mailing services for in the past two years?

Describe any specific services which your company offers along with any specialized experience, certification, and/or education of your current staff. _____

Attachment B

PROPOSAL FORM

Company	Contact Person	Telephone Number

The pricing quoted shall be inclusive of, but not limited to the following:

1. All required equipment/material;
2. All required insurance, bond, or other surety;
3. All required overhead;
4. All required profit;
5. All required vehicles;
6. All required fuel and mileage;
7. All required labor and supervision;
8. All required business and professional certifications, licenses, permits, or fees; and,
9. Any and all other costs.

The vendor shall submit a **monthly** price to encompass all printing and mailing requirements associated with this proposal. All pricing for providing Printing and Mailing Services should include all associated costs for the items with no additional or hidden fees.

The monthly price shall constitute the entire compensation due to the Vendor for all Printing and Mailing Services and all obligations hereunder regardless of difficulty, materials, necessary equipment, and any associated inflation throughout the contract. MDES shall not provide any prepayments or initial deposits in advance of services rendered. Payment for services provided by the Vendor to MDES shall be made only after Printing and Mailing Services have been duly performed and properly invoiced.

Pricing for performing Printing and Mailing Services shall be firm for the duration of this contract and are not subject to escalation for any reason unless the contract is amended and agreed-to in writing by both parties.

OFFICIAL PROPOSAL PRICE

MONTHLY AMOUNT \$ _____

By signing below, the company Representative certifies that he/she has authority to bind the company, and further acknowledges and certifies on behalf of the company:

1. That he/she has thoroughly read and understands the Request for Proposals and Attachments thereto;
2. That the company meets all requirements and acknowledges all certifications contained in the Request for Proposals and Attachments thereto;
3. That the company agrees to all provisions of the Request for Proposals and Attachments thereto including, but not limited to, the Required and Optional Clauses to be included in any contract resulting from this RFP (Attachments E and F);
4. That the company will perform the services required at the prices quoted above;
5. That, to the best of its knowledge and belief, the cost or pricing data submitted is accurate, complete, and current as of the submission date;
6. **NON-DEBARMENT:** By submitting a proposal, the Vendor certifies that it is not currently debarred from submitting proposals for contracts issued by any political subdivision or Agency of the State of Mississippi and that it is not an agent of a person or entity that is currently debarred from submitting proposals for contracts issued by any political subdivision or Agency of the State of Mississippi.
7. **INDEPENDENT PRICE DETERMINATION:** The Vendor certifies that the prices submitted in response to the solicitation have been arrived at independently and without, for the purpose of restricting competition, any consultation, communication, or agreement with any other Vendor or competitor relating to those prices, the intention to submit a proposal, or the methods or factors used to calculate the prices proposal/offered.
8. **PROSPECTIVE VENDOR'S REPRESENTATION REGARDING CONTINGENT FEES:** The prospective Vendor represents as a part of such Vendor's proposal that such Vendor *has not* retained any person or agency on a percentage, commission, or other contingent arrangement to secure this contract.
9. **REPRESENTATION REGARDING CONTINGENT FEES:** Vendor represents that it *has not* retained a person to solicit or secure a State contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or other contingent fee, except as disclosed in the Vendor's proposal.
10. **REPRESENTATION REGARDING GRATUITIES:** Vendor represents that it has not violated, is not violating, and promises that it will not violate the prohibition against gratuities set forth in Section 6-204 (Gratuities) of the *PPRB OPSCR Rules and Regulations*.

Company Name:

Printed Name of Representative:

Date:

Signature:

Note: Failure to sign the proposal form may result in the proposal being rejected as non-responsive. Modifications or additions to any portion of this proposal document may be cause for rejection of the proposal.

Attachment C

REFERENCES

Vendor may submit as many references as desired by submitting additional copies of Attachment C, References, as deemed necessary, but no less than three (3). References will be contacted in order listed until two (2) references have been interviewed and Reference Score Sheets completed for each of the two (2) references. No further references will be contacted; however, Vendors are encouraged to submit additional references to ensure that at least two references are available for interview. Agency staff must be able to contact two (2) references within five (5) business days of proposal opening to be considered responsive.

REFERENCE 1

Name of Company:

Dates of Service: _____

Contact Person:

Address:

City/State/Zip:

Telephone Number:

Cell Number:

E-mail:

Alternative Contact Person (optional):

Telephone Number:

Cell Number:

E-mail:

REFERENCE 2

Name of Company:

Dates of Service: _____

Contact Person:

Address:

City/State/Zip:

Telephone Number:

Cell Number:

E-mail:

Alternative Contact Person (optional):

Telephone Number:

Cell Number:

E-mail:

REFERENCE 3

Name of Company:

Dates of Service: _____

Contact Person:

Address:

City/State/Zip:

Telephone Number:

Cell Number:

E-mail:

Alternative Contact Person (optional):

Telephone Number:

Cell Number:

E-mail:

REFERENCE 4

Name of Company:

Dates of Service: _____

Contact Person:

Address:

City/State/Zip:

Telephone Number:

Cell Number:

E-mail:

Alternative Contact Person (optional):

Telephone Number:

Cell Number:

E-mail:

REFERENCE 5

Name of Company:

Dates of Service: _____

Contact Person:

Address:

City/State/Zip:

Telephone Number:

Cell Number:

E-mail:

Alternative Contact Person (optional):

Telephone Number:

Cell Number:

E-mail:

Attachment D

References Score Sheet

**RFP 2026-01
RFP for Printing and Mailing Services
RFx 3120003360**

TO BE COMPLETED BY AGENCY STAFF ONLY

Company Name:

Reference Name:

Person Contacted, Title/Position:

Date/Time Contacted:

Service From/To Dates:

Able to adequately provide Printing and Mailing Services?	Yes	No
Satisfied with the Printing and Mailing services provided? If no, please explain.	Yes	No
Vendor easy to work with in scheduling Printing and Mailing services?	Yes	No
Would you enter into a contract with them again?	Yes	No
Would you recommend them?	Yes	No

The above questions are worth one (1) point each. Minimum score to be considered responsive and/or responsible is a total of eight (8) points for two (2) references. See Section 8.1.3.

Point Total for Reference Questions _____

Do you have any business, professional or personal interest in the vendor's organization? If yes, please explain.	Yes	No
---	-----	----

A "yes" to the above question may result in an automatic disqualification of the provided reference; therefore, resulting in a score of zero as responses to previous questions become null and void.

Notes: _____

Called by: _____
Signature Title Date

Attachment E

Acknowledgment of Amendments

If issued, vendors shall acknowledge receipt of any amendment to the solicitation by signing and returning the amendment with their proposal, by identifying the amendment number and date in the space provided for this purpose or by letter. The acknowledgement must be received by MDES with the vendor's proposal. The answers posted to questions received will be issued in the form of an amendment.

Vendor acknowledges all amendments to this RFP. Please list the amendments acknowledged by the amendment number and date:

Amendment Number / Date _____

Amendment Number / Date _____

Amendment Number / Date _____

Amendment Number / Date _____

Amendment Number / Date _____

Signature

Date

Attachment F

Contract Draft

*Required Contract Terms and Conditions by Office of Personal Service and Contract Review Rule and Regulation are *Italicized*

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY CONTRACT FOR PRINTING AND MAILING SERVICES

This Professional Services Agreement (hereinafter referred to as “Contract” or “Agreement”) is entered into by and between _____ (hereinafter referred to as “Contractor”), having its principal place of business at _____ and the Mississippi Department of Employment Security (hereinafter referred to as “MDES” or “State”), having its principal place of business at 1235 Echelon Parkway, Jackson, MS 39213.

Article 1 - Purpose

Contractor will provide Printing and Mailing Services to support the agency. These services include printing, sorting, folding, inserting, and mailing along with return mail processing services. Contractor shall meet rigorous quality standards and specific timelines standards along with developing new processes to create more efficient and effective methods to meet the agency’s printing and postal needs.

Article 2 - Term of Agreement

This Professional Services Agreement shall be from September 27, 2026, until September 26, 2029 MDES reserves the right to renew the contract for up to one term for (2) additional years at the sole discretion of the Agency. The renewal of the contract is contingent upon the receipt of funds, satisfactory performance by the Contractor during initial term, and approval by the Public Procurement Review Board. Any renewal will be at the same terms and condition as the initial term.

Article 3 – Scope of Services

The Contractor will perform, in a manner deemed by MDES to be timely and satisfactory, the services described in RFP 2026-01 Section 4 captioned as “Scope of Work,” attached hereto as Exhibit “A,” and the Contractor’s submitted response to RFP 2026-01 captioned as “Scope of Work – Detailed Responses” attached hereto as Exhibit “B” and hereby made part of this Agreement.

Article 4 - Consideration and Method of Payment

The total compensation to be paid to Contractor by MDES under this Agreement for services performed shall not exceed the sum of _____ payable monthly at a rate of _____.

MDES has the right to deny all or any portion of cash payment to the Contractor, based upon any of the following:

- Failure to comply with any Agreement provision, all of which are deemed to be material;
- Failure to comply with applicable laws, rules, policies, or procedures;
- Failure to resolve costs disallowed under this or any separate MDES Agreement; and
- Failure to repay amounts otherwise owed to MDES.

Article 5 - Applicable Law

The contract shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Mississippi, excluding its conflicts of laws provisions, and any litigation with respect thereto shall be brought in the courts of Mississippi.

Article 6 - Availability of Funds

It is expressly understood and agreed that the obligation of Agency to proceed under this agreement is conditioned upon the appropriation of funds by the Mississippi State Legislature and the receipt the appropriated funds. If the funds anticipated for the continuing time fulfillment of the agreement are, at any time, not forthcoming or insufficient, regardless of the source of funding, Agency shall have the right upon 10 business days written notice to Contractor, to terminate this agreement without damage, penalty, cost or expense to the Agency of any kind whatsoever. The effective date of termination shall be as specified in the notice of termination.

Article 7 - Compliance with Equal Opportunity in Employment Policy

Contractor understands that the Agency is an equal opportunity employer and therefore, maintains a policy which prohibits unlawful discrimination based on race, color, creed, sex, age, national origin, physical handicap, disability, genetic information, or any other consideration made unlawful by federal, state, or local laws. All such discrimination is unlawful, and Contractor agrees during the term of the agreement that Contractor will strictly adhere to this policy in its employment practices and provision of services.

Article 8 – Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Compliance

The Contractor shall comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA), as amended, and the regulations issued under 28 C.F.R. Part 35, Title II, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of disability by public entities. The Contractor agrees to perform all services under this Agreement in a manner that enables MDES to meet its ADA obligations, including providing accessible communications, systems, facilities, and services. Any public-facing or MDES-facing portals, documents, or communications produced under this Agreement shall be accessible to individuals with disabilities in accordance with applicable federal and state accessibility standards. Failure to comply with this provision shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement.

Article 9 - Compliance with Laws

Contractor shall comply with, and all activities under this agreement shall be subject to, all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations, as now existing and as may be amended or modified.

Article 10 – Drug-Free Workplace Act Compliance

The Contractor shall comply with the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (41 U.S.C. § 8102) and all applicable regulations, including 48 C.F.R. Subpart 23.5. The Contractor shall maintain a drug-free workplace and shall implement all required measures, including publishing a drug-free workplace statement, providing a drug-free awareness program, notifying employees of obligations regarding workplace drug violations, reporting employee convictions to the appropriate authorities, and taking required personnel actions following any such conviction. The Contractor shall make a good-faith effort to maintain compliance throughout the performance of this Agreement. Failure to comply with this Article shall constitute a material breach of the Agreement and may result in suspension of payments, termination for default, or other remedies available to the State.

Article 11 - E-Payment

Contractor agrees to accept all payments in United States currency via the State of Mississippi's electronic payment and remittance vehicle. The Agency agrees to make payment in accordance with Mississippi "Timely Payments for Purchases by Public Bodies" laws, which generally provide for payment of undisputed amounts by the Agency within 45 calendar days of receipt of invoice. Mississippi Code Annotated § 31-7-301, et seq.

Article 12 - E-Verification

If applicable, Contractor represents and warrants that it will ensure its compliance with the Mississippi Employment Protection Act and will register and participate in the status verification system for all newly hired employees. Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 71-11-1 and 71-11-3. Contractor agrees to provide a copy of each verification upon request of the [Agency] subject to approval by any agencies of the United States Government. Contractor further represents and warrants that any person assigned to perform services hereafter meets the employment eligibility requirements of all immigration laws.

The breach of this clause may subject Contractor to the following:

- (1) termination of this contract and exclusion pursuant to Chapter 15 of the Public Procurement Review Board Office of Personal Service Contract Review Rules and Regulations; (2) the loss of any license, permit, certification or other document granted to Contractor by an agency, department, or governmental entity for the right to do business in Mississippi; or (3) both.*

In the event of such termination, Contractor would also be liable for any additional costs incurred by the Agency due to C

Article 13 - Paymode

Payments by Agency using the state's accounting system shall be made and remittance information provided electronically as directed by the state and deposited into the bank account of Contractor's choice. The Agency may, at its sole discretion, require Contractor to electronically submit invoices and supporting documentation at any time during the term of this Agreement. Contractor understands and agrees that the Agency is exempt from the payment of Mississippi taxes. All payments shall be in United States currency.

Article 14 - Procurement Regulations

This contract shall be governed by the applicable provisions of the Public Procurement Review Board Office of Personal Service Contract Review Rules and Regulations, a copy of which is available on the Mississippi Department of Finance and Administration's website (www.dfa.ms.gov). Any offeror responding to a solicitation for personal and professional services and any contractor doing business with a state Agency is deemed to be on notice of all requirements therein.

Article 15 – Procurement of Recovered Materials (45 C.F.R. §75.331)

Contractor agrees to comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. In accordance with 45 C.F.R. §75.331 and 40 C.F.R. Part 247, Contractor shall procure, to the maximum extent practicable, products containing the highest percentage of recovered materials when:

- (1) the purchase price of the item exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000), or
- (2) the total value of such items procured by Contractor during the preceding fiscal year exceeded ten thousand dollars (\$10,000).

Contractor shall comply with all applicable standards and guidelines issued by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) for designated items, including but not limited to paper and paperboard products, non-paper office products, and other items identified in 40 C.F.R. Part 247. Contractor shall also procure solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery and shall establish and maintain an affirmative procurement program for recovered materials as required by federal law. Compliance with these requirements is a material condition of this Agreement.

Article 16 - Property Rights

Property rights do not inure to Contractor until such time as services have been provided under a legally executed contract. Contractor has no legitimate claim of entitlement to the provision of work hereunder and acknowledges that the Agency may terminate this contract at any time for its own convenience.

Article 17 - Representation Regarding Contingent Fees

Contractor represents that it has not retained a person to solicit or secure a state contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, except as disclosed in Contractor's bid or proposal.

Article 18 - Representation Regarding Gratuities

Contractor represents that it has not, is not, and will not offer, give, or agree to give any employee or former employee of Agency a gratuity or offer of employment in connection with any approval, disapproval, recommendation, development, or any other action or decision related to the solicitation and resulting contract. Contractor further represents that no employee or former employee of Agency has or is soliciting, demanding, accepting, or agreeing to accept a gratuity or offer of employment for the reasons previously stated; any such action by an employee or former employee in the future, if any, will be rejected by contractor. Contractor further represents that it is in compliance with the Mississippi Ethics in Government laws, codified at Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-4-101 through 25-4-121, and has not solicited any employee or former employee to act in violation of said law.

Article 19 – Conflict of Interest Compliance

The Contractor shall comply with all federal conflict of interest requirements applicable to federally funded contracts, including 45 C.F.R. § 75.112(a)–(b), 45 C.F.R. § 75.327, and 45 C.F.R. § 75.328. The Contractor shall avoid any organizational or personal conflicts of interest that could impair its objectivity or independence in performing under this Agreement. The Contractor shall disclose in writing to MDES any potential or actual conflict of interest as soon as it becomes known. Failure to disclose a conflict of interest or to comply with this Article shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

Article 20 - Required Public Records And Transparency

Upon execution of a contract, the provisions of the contract which contain the personal or professional services provided, the unit prices, the overall price to be paid, and the term of the contract shall not be deemed to be a trade secret or confidential commercial or financial information pursuant to Mississippi Code Annotated § 25-61-9(7). The contract shall be posted publicly on www.transparency.ms.gov and shall be available for at the Agency for examination, inspection, or reproduction by the public. The contractor acknowledges and agrees that the Agency and this contract are subject to the Mississippi Public Records Act of 1983 codified at Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-61-1, et seq. and its exceptions, Mississippi Code Annotated § 79-23-1, and the Mississippi Accountability and Transparency Act of 2008, codified at Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 27-104-151, et seq.

Article 21 - Stop Work Order

The Agency may, by written order to Contractor at any time, require Contractor to stop all or any part of the work called for by this contract. This order shall be for a period of time specified by the Agency. Upon receipt of such an order, Contractor shall forthwith comply with its terms and take all reasonable steps to minimize any further cost to the Agency. Upon expiration of the stop work order, Contractor shall resume providing the services which were subject to the stop work order, unless the Agency has terminated that part of the agreement or terminated the agreement in its entirety. The Agency is not liable for payment for services which were not rendered due to the stop work order. Page 42 of 94

Article 22 - Termination

Termination for Convenience. The Agency may, when the interests of the Agency so require, terminate this contract in whole or in part, for the convenience of the Agency. The Agency shall give written notice of the termination to Contractor specifying the part of the contract terminated and when termination becomes effective. Contractor shall incur no further obligations in connection with the terminated work and on the date set in the notice of termination Contractor will stop work to the extent specified. Contractor shall complete the work not terminated by the notice of termination and may incur obligations as are necessary to do so.

Termination for Default. If the Agency gives the Contractor a notice that the personal or professional services are being provided in a manner that is deficient, the Contractor shall have 30 days to cure the deficiency. If the Contractor fails to cure the deficiency, the Agency may terminate the contract for default and the Contractor will be liable for the additional cost to the Agency to procure the personal and professional services from another source. Termination under this paragraph could result in Contractor being excluded from future contract awards pursuant to Chapter 15 of the Public Procurement Review Board Office of Personal Service Contract Review Rules and Regulations. Any termination wrongly labelled termination for default shall be deemed a termination for convenience.

Article 23 - Termination Upon Bankruptcy

This contract may be terminated in whole or in part by Agency upon written notice to Contractor, if Contractor should become the subject of bankruptcy or receivership proceedings, whether voluntary or involuntary, or upon the execution by Contractor of an assignment for the benefit of its creditors. In the event of such termination, Contractor shall be entitled to recover just and equitable compensation for satisfactory work performed under this contract, but in no case shall said compensation exceed the total contract price.

Article 24 - Trade Secrets, Commercial and Financial Information

It is expressly understood that Mississippi law requires that the provisions of this contract which contain the commodities purchased or the personal or professional services provided, the price to be paid, and the term of the contract shall not be deemed to be a trade secret or confidential commercial or financial information and shall be available for examination, copying, or reproduction.

Article 25 - Anti-assignment/Subcontracting

Contractor acknowledges that it was selected by the State to perform the services required hereunder based, in part, upon Contractor's special skills and expertise. Contractor shall not assign, subcontract, or otherwise transfer this agreement, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of the State, which the State may, in its sole discretion, approve or deny without reason. Any attempted assignment or transfer of its obligations without such consent shall be null and void. No such approval by the State of any subcontract shall be deemed in any way to provide for the incurrence of any obligation of the State in addition to the total fixed price agreed upon in this agreement. Subcontracts shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this agreement and to any conditions of approval that the State may deem necessary. Subject to the foregoing, this agreement shall be binding upon the respective successors and assigns of the parties.

Article 26 - Approval

It is understood that if this contract requires approval by the Public Procurement Review Board and/or the Mississippi Department of Finance and Administration Office of Personal Service Contract Review and this contract is not approved by the PPRB and/or OPSCR, it is void and no payment shall be made hereunder.

Article 27 - Attorney's Fees and Expenses

Subject to other terms and conditions of this agreement, in the event Contractor defaults in any obligations under this agreement, Contractor shall pay to the State all costs and expenses (including, without limitation, investigative fees, court costs, and attorney's fees) incurred by the State in enforcing this agreement or otherwise reasonably related thereto. Contractor agrees that under no circumstances shall the customer be obligated to pay any attorney's fees or costs of legal action to Contractor.

Article 28 - Authority to Contract

Contractor warrants: (a) that it is a validly organized business with valid authority to enter into this agreement; (b) that it is qualified to do business and in good standing in the State of Mississippi; (c) that entry into and performance under this agreement is not restricted or prohibited by any loan, security, financing, contractual, or other agreement of any kind; and, (d) notwithstanding any other provision of this agreement to the contrary, that there are no existing legal proceedings or prospective legal proceedings, either voluntary or otherwise, which may adversely affect its ability to perform its obligations under this agreement.

Article 29 - Information Designated by Contractor as Confidential

Any disclosure of those materials, documents, data, and other information which Contractor has designated in writing as proprietary and confidential shall be subject to the provisions of Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-61-9 and 79-23-1. As provided in the contract, the personal or professional services to be provided, the price to be paid, and the term of the contract shall not be deemed to be a trade secret, or confidential commercial or financial information.

Any liability resulting from the wrongful disclosure of confidential information on the part of Contractor or its subcontractor shall rest with Contractor. Disclosure of any confidential information by Contractor or its subcontractor without the express written approval of the Agency shall result in the immediate termination of this agreement.

Article 30 – Data Security, Confidentiality, IRS Publication 1075 Compliance, and Federal/State Requirements

The Contractor acknowledges that, in the performance of this Agreement, it may receive, process, print, store, transmit, or otherwise have access to confidential information belonging to MDES, including but not limited to Unemployment Insurance ("UI") information, Personally Identifiable Information ("PII"), financial information, and Federal Tax Information ("FTI"). Contractor agrees to safeguard all such information in strict compliance with federal and state law, including the Privacy Act of 1974, the Social Security Act (including 42 U.S.C. §303 and Titles III, IX, and XIII), 20 CFR 603, 2 C.F.R. Part 2900, OMB Circular A-108, Mississippi Employment Security Law, applicable Mississippi statutes and regulations, MDES policies, and Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") Publication 1075.

The Contractor shall establish, implement, maintain, and enforce throughout the term of this Agreement a comprehensive data and network security program providing all administrative, technical, environmental, and physical safeguards necessary to protect MDES systems, infrastructure, and data against unauthorized access, disclosure, modification, use, processing, destruction, or loss. At a minimum, Contractor's obligations shall include the following:

(1) Compliance With IRS Publication 1075

Contractor shall comply with all requirements of IRS Publication 1075, including all exhibits and mandatory safeguard requirements applicable to the receipt, storage, processing, transmission, use,

and destruction of FTI. IRS Publication 1075, including Exhibit 7 (Safeguard Requirements for Contractors), as may be amended or revised during the term of this Agreement, is incorporated herein by reference with the same force and effect as if fully stated herein. Contractor shall implement all administrative, physical, and technical controls required therein.

(2) Use and Disclosure Restrictions

Contractor shall use MDES data only for the specific purposes authorized under this Agreement and shall not re-disclose such data except as required by law or expressly authorized in writing by MDES. Contractor shall ensure that all data is accessible only to personnel who require such access in the official performance of their duties.

(3) Personnel Requirements

Contractor shall ensure that all personnel with access to MDES data, including FTI, complete all federally required confidentiality and security training. For personnel with access to FTI, Contractor shall comply with all IRS Publication 1075 background investigation requirements, including all applicable criminal history, identity verification, and suitability standards. Contractor shall obtain and maintain signed confidentiality agreements for all personnel with access to MDES data and shall provide such agreements to MDES upon request.

(4) Physical and System Security

Contractor shall secure all systems, networks, facilities, transmission channels, portable media, and storage environments containing MDES data in accordance with federal, state, and industry standards and all requirements of IRS Publication 1075. Contractor shall ensure that data is encrypted during receipt, transmission, storage, maintenance, use, and disposal.

(5) Audit and Inspection Rights

Contractor shall maintain systems and processes sufficient to allow an audit of compliance with this Article. MDES, the IRS, the U.S. Department of Labor, and other authorized government officials shall have the right to perform inspections, audits, reviews, and safeguard assessments of Contractor's facilities, systems, and policies, including any subcontractor, to ensure compliance with applicable requirements. Contractor shall provide full cooperation, access, documentation, and personnel as required.

(6) Subcontractors

Contractor shall not disclose MDES data to any subcontractor without the express written approval of MDES. Any approved subcontractor shall be bound by all requirements of this Article and IRS Publication 1075. Contractor shall remain responsible for subcontractor compliance.

(7) Data Transmission, Storage, and Retention

Contractor shall transmit data only through secure, MDES-approved methods. Data shall be stored only in physically and electronically secure environments. Contractor shall not archive MDES data or FTI and shall not retain such data longer than necessary to fulfill the purpose of this Agreement. Contractor shall comply with all federal and state data-retention requirements.

(8) Breach Notification

Contractor shall notify MDES immediately upon discovering any actual or suspected breach, loss, compromise, unauthorized disclosure, or misuse of MDES data or systems. For incidents involving FTI, Contractor shall comply with all IRS Publication 1075 incident-reporting requirements. Contractor shall provide written documentation of the incident, proposed corrective actions, and timelines for mitigation, and shall cooperate fully with MDES and the IRS in all investigative and remedial efforts.

(9) Destruction of Data

Contractor shall destroy all MDES data, including PII and FTI, using secure destruction methods compliant with IRS Publication 1075 and MDES requirements. Paper records shall be destroyed using cross-cut shredders producing particles 1 mm × 5 mm or smaller, or by equivalent disintegration methods. Electronic media shall be destroyed using industry-accepted secure media destruction processes. Destruction must be witnessed by a second individual, and Contractor shall provide MDES with written certification of destruction within thirty (30) days of data disposal or contract termination.

(10) Other Security Obligations

Contractor shall take all additional measures reasonably necessary to maintain the security and confidentiality of MDES data and to comply with MDES information-security policies, federal and state law, including but not limited to 20 CFR 603.9 and IRS Publication 1075. Contractor must immediately notify MDES of any system, hardware, or software changes affecting the processing or security of MDES data.

This Article shall survive the termination or completion of this Agreement and shall be binding upon Contractor, its employees, agents, successors, assigns, subcontractors, and any other parties acting on Contractor's behalf.

Article 31 - Data Breach Notification

To the extent applicable, Contractor represents and warrants that it will comply with the state's data breach notification laws codified at Section 75-24-29 of the Mississippi Code Annotated (Supp. 2012). Further, to the extent applicable, Contractor represents and warrants that it will comply with the applicable provisions of the HIPAA Privacy Rule and Security Regulations (45 CFR Parts 160, 162 and 164) ("Privacy Rule" and "Security Regulations", individually; or "Privacy and Security Regulations", collectively); and the provisions of the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, Title XIII of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, Pub. L. No. 111-5 (the "HITECH Act").

Article 32 - Compliance with MDES Artificial Intelligence (AI) Use And Governance Policy

- (1) If applicable, Contractor and MDES understand and agree that all products and services provided by the Contractor under this Contract must allow the State to be and remain in compliance with the Mississippi Department of Employment Security's Artificial Intelligence Use and Governance Policy, provided as Exhibit B and C, as may be amended.
- (2) MDES shall have intellectual property rights and/or licenses to the output from any work under this Contract.
- (3) Contractor shall provide to the State a non-infringement warranty for claims by the Contractor and third parties for improper use of AI content. Further, Contractor acknowledges that when it uses any Large Language Models (LLMs) as part of the products and/or services provided under this Contract, it has performed infringement searches on the same and certifies that any LLMs to be used have the necessary third-party consent and licenses as applicable.
- (4) Contractor agrees that with respect to uptime/predictive power of the AI tool, it shall comply with the percentages specified in the MDES AI Use and Governance policy for accuracy, precision, consistency of answers, and speed of response time to customer questions.
- (5) Contractor agrees that it shall conduct response verification and/or supplement the customized AI tool using a separate accuracy-checking solution at least once every two (2) months while the tool is in use by MDES.
- (6) Contractor shall comply with the State of Mississippi laws and regulations addressing AI whenever enacted and amended by the State. If the AI laws, regulations, or executive orders of the State limit the use of AI as already implemented or planned to be implemented by the State, the Contractor agrees to negotiate with the State to revise any work under this Contract to conform with said laws, regulations, or executive orders of the State.

- (7) Contractor agrees to mitigate the risks presented by the use of AI to the MDES and its data in accordance with the AI governance policy of the State as appropriate.

As applicable, Contractor shall:

- (8) Supply and update all technical documentation related to the AI tool as customized for the State.
- (9) Maintain and update the logging capabilities of the AI tool as customized for the State.
- (10) Provide documentation and training as necessary for the State to conduct proper oversight of the services and Work Products that incorporate an AI tool.
- (11) Provide and maintain industry-standard cybersecurity tools to safeguard the AI tool and secure the gateways to State data incorporated in any services and the Work Products owned by or developed for the State that interface with or incorporate the AI tool.

The Contractor agrees to notify the State within the time specified of any anomalous results or failure of a customized product that incorporates artificial intelligence to minimize the adverse effects on the customers of the State, registered employers and unemployment insurance claimants. The State reserves the right to modify this notification deadline and requirement in the event that an executive order, state and federal law or regulation requires a different interval or the business needs of the State change.

Article 33 – Compliance with the Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act

Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 7401–7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. §§ 1251–1387), when this Agreement is funded in whole or in part with federal funds and the total value of the Agreement exceeds one hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000). Contractor shall promptly report any violations to MDES and to the appropriate Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency. Compliance with these federal environmental requirements is a material condition of this Agreement.

Article 34 - Contractor Personnel

The Agency shall, throughout the life of the contract, have the right of reasonable rejection and approval of staff or subcontractors assigned to the work by Contractor. If the Agency reasonably rejects staff or subcontractors, Contractor must provide replacement staff or subcontractors satisfactory to the Agency in a timely manner and at no additional cost to the Agency. Such reasonable rejections shall include but are not limited to individuals who owe more than one week of unemployment insurance overpayments and individuals who have previously worked for MDES as an employee or as a temporary worker who are not eligible for rehire or reassignment. The day-to-day supervision and control of Contractor's employees and subcontractors is the sole responsibility of Contractor.

Article 35 – Debarment, Suspension, and Anti-Lobbying Requirements

Contractor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it:

- 1. is not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal department or agency or any political subdivision or agency of the State of Mississippi;
- 2. has not, within a three-year period preceding this bid, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against it for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction;

3. has not, within a three-year period preceding this bid, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against it for a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
4. is not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraphs (2) and (3) of this certification; and
5. has not, within a three-year period preceding this bid, had one (1) or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) terminated for cause or default.

Contractor further acknowledges that this Agreement may be funded in whole or in part with federal funds and agrees that no contract award may be made to parties listed on the government-wide exclusions maintained in the System for Award Management ("SAM") in accordance with 2 C.F.R. Part 180, as adopted and supplemented by the U.S. Department of Labor at 2 C.F.R. Part 2998, and Executive Orders 12549 and 12689. Contractor certifies that it is not presently listed as debarred, suspended, ineligible, or otherwise excluded in SAM and shall immediately notify MDES if its status changes. Compliance with these federal debarment and suspension requirements is a material condition of this Agreement.

If this Agreement exceeds one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), Contractor also certifies, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that no federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person or organization for the purpose of influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract or grant related to this Agreement, in accordance with the Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. §1352). Contractor shall disclose any lobbying with non-federal funds as required by federal law and shall submit any required disclosures using Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities." Contractor shall include the substance of this paragraph in all subcontracts exceeding one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000).

Article 36 - Disclosure of Confidential Information

In the event that either party to this agreement receives notice that a third party requests divulgence of confidential or otherwise protected information and/or has served upon it a subpoena or other validly issued administrative or judicial process ordering divulgence of confidential or otherwise protected information that party shall promptly inform the other party and thereafter respond in conformity with such subpoena to the extent mandated by law. This section shall survive the termination or completion of this agreement. The parties agree that this section is subject to and superseded by Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-61-1 et seq.

Article 37 - Exceptions to Confidential Information

Contractor and the State shall not be obligated to treat as confidential and proprietary any information disclosed by the other party ("disclosing party") which:

- (1) is rightfully known to the recipient prior to negotiations leading to this agreement, other than information obtained in confidence under prior engagements;
- (2) is generally known or easily ascertainable by nonparties of ordinary skill in the business of the customer;
- (3) is released by the disclosing party to any other person, firm, or entity (including governmental agencies or bureaus) without restriction;

(4) is independently developed by the recipient without any reliance on confidential information;
(5) is or later becomes part of the public domain or may be lawfully obtained by the State or Contractor from any nonparty; or,

(6) is disclosed with the disclosing party's prior written consent

Article 38 - Failure to Deliver

In the event of failure of Contractor to deliver services in accordance with the contract terms and conditions, the Agency, after due oral or written notice, may procure the services from other sources and hold Contractor responsible for any resulting additional purchase and administrative costs. This remedy shall be in addition to any other remedies that the Agency may have.

Article 39 - Failure to Enforce

Failure by the Agency at any time to enforce the provisions of the contract shall not be construed as a waiver of any such provisions. Such failure to enforce shall not affect the validity of the contract or any part thereof or the right of the Agency to enforce any provision at any time in accordance with its terms.

Article 40 - Final Payment

Upon satisfactory completion of the work performed under this contract, as a condition before final payment under this contract, or as a termination settlement under this contract, Contractor shall execute and deliver to the Agency a release of all claims against the State arising under, or by virtue of, the contract, except claims which are specifically exempted by Contractor to be set forth therein. Unless otherwise provided in this contract, by state law, or otherwise expressly agreed to by the parties in this contract, final payment under the contract or settlement upon termination of this contract shall not constitute waiver of the State's claims against Contractor under this contract.

Article 41 - Force Majeure

Each party shall be excused from performance for any period and to the extent that it is prevented from performing any obligation or service, in whole or in part, as a result of causes beyond the reasonable control and without the fault or negligence of such party and/or its subcontractors. Such acts shall include without limitation acts of God, strikes, lockouts, riots, acts of war, epidemics, governmental regulations superimposed after the fact, fire, earthquakes, floods, or other natural disasters ("force majeure events"). When such a cause arises, Contractor shall notify the State immediately in writing of the cause of its inability to perform, how it affects its performance, and the anticipated duration of the inability to perform. Delays in delivery or in meeting completion dates due to force majeure events shall automatically extend such dates for a period equal to the duration of the delay caused by such events, unless the State determines it to be in its best interest to terminate the agreement.

Article 42 - Indemnification

To the fullest extent allowed by law, Contractor shall indemnify, defend, save and hold harmless, protect, and exonerate the agency, its commissioners, board members, officers, employees, agents, and representatives, and the State of Mississippi from and against all claims, demands, liabilities, suits, actions, damages, losses, and costs of every kind and nature whatsoever including, without limitation, court costs, investigative fees and expenses, and attorney's fees, arising out of or caused by Contractor and/or its partners, principals, agents, employees and/or subcontractors in the performance of or failure to perform this agreement. In the State's sole discretion, Contractor may be allowed to control the defense of any such claim, suit, etc. In the event Contractor defends said claim, suit, etc., Contractor shall use legal counsel acceptable to the State. Contractor shall be solely responsible for all costs and/or expenses associated with such defense, and the State shall be entitled to participate in said defense. Contractor shall not settle any claim, suit, etc. without the

State's concurrence, which the State shall not unreasonably withhold.

Article 43 - Independent Contractor Status

Contractor shall, at all times, be regarded as and shall be legally considered an independent contractor and shall at no time act as an agent for the State. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed or construed by the State, Contractor, or any third party as creating the relationship of principal and agent, master and servant, partners, joint ventures, employer and employee, or any similar such relationship between the State and Contractor. Neither the method of computation of fees or other charges, nor any other provision contained herein, nor any acts of the State or Contractor hereunder creates or shall be deemed to create a relationship other than the independent relationship of the State and Contractor. Contractor's personnel shall not be deemed in any way, directly or indirectly, expressly or by implication, to be employees of the State. Neither Contractor nor its employees shall, under any circumstances, be considered servants, agents, or employees of the Agency, and the Agency shall be at no time legally responsible for any negligence or other wrongdoing by Contractor, its servants, agents, or employees. The Agency shall not withhold from the contract payments to Contractor any federal or state unemployment taxes, federal or state income taxes, Social Security tax, or any other amounts for benefits to Contractor. Further, the Agency shall not provide to Contractor any insurance coverage or other benefits, including Worker's Compensation, normally provided by the State for its employees.

Article 44 - Modification or Renegotiation

This agreement may be modified only by written agreement signed by the parties hereto. The parties agree to renegotiate the agreement if federal and/or state revisions of any applicable laws or regulations make changes in this agreement necessary.

Article 45 - No Limitation of Liability

Nothing in this agreement shall be interpreted as excluding or limiting any liability of the Contractor for harm arising out of the Contractor's or its subcontractors' performance under this agreement.

Article 46 - Notices

All notices required or permitted to be given under this agreement must be in writing and personally delivered or sent by certified United States mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the party to whom the notice should be given at the address set forth below. Notice shall be deemed given when actually received or when refused. The parties agree to promptly notify each other in writing of any change of address.

For MDES:

Dr. William J. Ashley
Executive Director
Mississippi Department of Employment Security
1235 Echelon Parkway
Jackson, MS 39213

For Contractor:

Article 47 - Ownership of Documents and Work Papers

Agency shall own all documents, files, reports, work papers and working documentation, electronic or otherwise, created in connection with the project which is the subject of this agreement, except for

Contractor's internal administrative and quality assurance files and internal project correspondence. Contractor shall deliver such documents and work papers to Agency upon termination or completion of the agreement. The foregoing notwithstanding, Contractor shall be entitled to retain a set of such work papers for its files. Contractor shall be entitled to use such work papers only after receiving written permission from Agency and subject to any copyright protections.

Article 48- Quality Control

Contractor shall institute and maintain throughout the contract period a properly documented quality control program designed to ensure that the services are provided at all times and in all respects in accordance with the contract. The program shall include providing daily supervision and conducting frequent inspections of Contractor's staff and ensuring that accurate records are maintained describing the disposition of all complaints. The records so created shall be open to inspection by the Agency.

Article 49 - Record Retention and Access to Records

Provided Contractor is given reasonable advance written notice and such inspection is made during normal business hours of Contractor, the State or any duly authorized representatives shall have unimpeded, prompt access to any of Contractor's books, documents, papers, and/or records which are maintained or produced as a result of the project for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. All records related to this agreement shall be retained by Contractor for three (3) years after final payment is made under this agreement and all pending matters are closed; however, if any audit, litigation or other action arising out of or related in any way to this project is commenced before the end of the three-year period, the records shall be retained for one (1) year after all issues arising out of the action are finally resolved or until the end of the three-year period, whichever is later.

Article 50 - Recovery of Money

Whenever, under the contract, any sum of money shall be recoverable from or payable by Contractor to the Agency, the same amount may be deducted from any sum due to Contractor under the contract or under any other contract between Contractor and the Agency. The rights of the Agency are in addition and without prejudice to any other right the Agency may have to claim the amount of any loss or damage suffered by the Agency on account of the acts or omissions of Contractor.

Article 51 - Right to Audit

Contractor shall maintain such financial records and other records as may be prescribed by the Agency or by applicable federal and state laws, rules, and regulations. Contractor shall retain these records for a period of three years after final payment, or until they are audited by the Agency, whichever event occurs first. These records shall be made available during the term of the contract and the subsequent three-year period for examination, transcription, and audit by the Mississippi State Auditor's Office, its designees, or other authorized bodies.

Article 52 - Right to Inspect Facility

The State may, at reasonable times, inspect the place of business of a Contractor or any subcontractor which is related to the performance of any contract awarded by the State.

Article 53 - Severability

If any part of this agreement is declared to be invalid or unenforceable, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision of the agreement that can be given effect without the invalid or unenforceable provision, and to this end the provisions hereof are severable. In such event, the parties shall amend the agreement as necessary to reflect the original intent of the parties and to bring any invalid or

unenforceable provisions in compliance with applicable law.

Article 54 - State Property

Contractor will be responsible for the proper custody and care of any state-owned property furnished for Contractor's use in connection with the performance of this agreement. Contractor will reimburse the State for any loss or damage, normal wear and tear excepted.

Article 55 - Third Party Action Notification

Contractor shall give the customer prompt notice in writing of any action or suit filed, and prompt notice of any claim made against Contractor by any entity that may result in litigation related in any way to this agreement.

Article 56 - Unsatisfactory Work

If, at any time during the contract term, the service performed or work done by Contractor is considered by the Agency to create a condition that threatens the health, safety, or welfare of the citizens and/or employees of the State of Mississippi, Contractor shall, on being notified by the Agency, immediately correct such deficient service or work. In the event Contractor fails, after notice, to correct the deficient service or work immediately, the Agency shall have the right to order the correction of the deficiency by separate contract or with its own resources at the expense of Contractor.

Article 57 - Waiver

No delay or omission by either party to this agreement in exercising any right, power, or remedy hereunder or otherwise afforded by contract, at law, or in equity shall constitute an acquiescence therein, impair any other right, power or remedy hereunder or otherwise afforded by any means, or operate as a waiver of such right, power, or remedy. No waiver by either party to this agreement shall be valid unless set forth in writing by the party making said waiver. No waiver of or modification to any term or condition of this agreement will void, waive, or change any other term or condition. No waiver by one party to this agreement of a default by the other party will imply, be construed as or require waiver of future or other defaults.

Article 58 - Requirements Contract

During the period of the contract, Contractor shall provide all the service described in the contract. Contractor understands and agrees that this is a requirements contract and that the Agency shall have no obligation to Contractor if no services are required. Any quantities that are included in the scope of work reflect the current expectations of the Agency for the period of the contract. The amount is only an estimate and Contractor understands and agrees that the Agency is under no obligation to Contractor to buy any amount of the services as a result of having provided this estimate or of having any typical or measurable requirement in the past. Contractor further understands and agrees that the Agency may require services in an amount less than or in excess of the estimated annual contract amount and that the quantity actually used, whether in excess of the estimate or less than the estimate, shall not give rise to any claim for compensation other than the total of the unit prices in the contract for the quantity actually used.

Article 59 - Change in Scope of Work

MDES may order changes in the work consisting of additions, deletions, or other revisions within the general scope of the contract. No claims may be made by Contractor that the scope of the project or of Contractor's services has been changed, requiring changes to the amount of compensation to Contractor or other adjustments to the contract, unless such changes or adjustments have been made by written amendment to the contract signed by MDES and Contractor. If Contractor believes that any particular work is not within the

scope of the project, is a material change, or will otherwise require more compensation to Contractor, Contractor must immediately notify MDES in writing of this belief. If MDES believes that the particular work is within the scope of the contract as written, Contractor will be ordered to and shall continue with the work as changed and at the cost stated for the work within the contract.

Article 60 - Contract Management

If the Contractor fails to adhere to the services schedule, or if the Contractor fails to satisfactorily provide the prescribed service to all or any service area, MDES will inform the Contractor, and the Contractor shall complete corrective action within twenty-four (24) hours. No payment shall be made to the Contractor until all deficiencies have been corrected. If the Contractor exhibits a pattern of non-performance as shown by repeated deficiencies, MDES may terminate the contract without further obligation to the Contractor.

Article 61 - Insurance

The successful contractor shall maintain at least the minimum level of workers' compensation insurance, comprehensive general liability or professional liability insurance, with minimum limits of \$1,000,000.00 per occurrence and fidelity bond insurance with minimum limits of \$100,000.00. All workers' compensation, comprehensive general liability, professional liability, and fidelity bond insurance will provide coverage to MDES as an additional insured. The Agency reserves the right to request from carriers, certificates of insurance regarding the required coverage. All insurance policies shall be issued by companies authorized to do business under the laws of the State of Mississippi, meaning insurance carriers must be licensed or hold a Certificate of Authority from the Mississippi Department of Insurance.

For the faithful performance of the terms of this contract, the parties hereto have caused this contract to be executed by their undersigned authorized representation.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

By: _____ By: _____
Dr. William J. Ashley
Executive Director

Date: _____ Date: _____

Exhibit A
SCOPE OF WORK

Contractor will provide Printing and Mailing Services including printing, sorting, folding, inserting, and mailing along with return mail processing services. The vendor shall quickly accommodate change requests to pull correspondences that MDES determines should not be mailed for reasons determined by the agency. The requested services must meet rigorous quality standards and specific timelines standards along with developing new processes to create more efficient and effective methods to meet the agency's printing and postal needs.

Scalability:

Contractor shall scale services to accommodate an increase or decrease in demands on an as-needed basis without disrupting processing.

General Requirements:

Contractor shall accept printing files ranging from raw data feeds to proprietary formats such as Adobe PDF. Contractor will include available and acceptable formats for print services as part of their submission document. Contractor will be able to advise MDES regarding opportunities to improve on existing print and mailing processes. MDES is seeking to automate many processes currently undertaken in manual efforts through the consolidation of services with a modern, well designed work flow. Contractor must be able to meet mailing service levels as determined by requirements generated by MDES requests

MDES prints include Forms, Reports, and On Demand ad hoc Prints including: Stuffers, Labels, Calendars, Catalogs, Guides, Brochures and Booklets. Both black and white as well as color printing formats are required. Contractor must be able to print, secure, and mail Unemployment Insurance checks when required.

Contractor will provide a Project Manager and any additional staff at no cost to the State, required for the analysis and implementation phases of the transition of services.

Contractor must provide programming services to meet or exceed current MDES printing and mailing services using application data files.

During the Start-up Phase, Contractor, at no cost to MDES, will print and mail PDF files for testing purposes. User acceptance testing (UAT) of services will be incorporated into the conversion and delivery process plan.

Contractor will provide custom programming, consultation and design services for all the print jobs using current process flows or future process flow requirements. Contractor should describe in detail including process flow diagrams, how our data files will be received and verified as well as how they will be processed once they have been received. This should also include file format requirements (processing time frames when relevant), a detailed outline for the process of document composition and mail processing.

During the Start-up Phase, all work must be completed (programming, printing, inserting, testing, mailing, etc.) approval before the contract start.

Contractor will provide a detailed Project Work Plan that will include but not be limited to the following:

Implementation and Post Implementation

Contractor will appoint a customer relationship manager in their organization to coordinate all implementation and post implementation activities, who will be the one point of contact for all communication.

Printing:

Contractor must print, fold and stuff inserts when applicable. With very few exceptions, all of these must be mailed out the same day or on an allotted schedule as agreed to by both parties. If Contractor is unable to meet the schedule requirements and work is not printed and mailed on the schedule, due to service provider issues, MDES will not incur related processing fees

Contractor will provide an online portal that will allow MDES access to all print jobs. The online portal can be used to proof read forms/reports. The portal must be searchable and would allow MDES to print or email individual documents should the need arise. The print files must be available on the portal no later than the day the forms are mailed. This portal should be designed to allow MDES to identify workflow roles and assign employees certain tasks by role.

Contractor will provide versioning history for all documents resulting from the print jobs at a record keeping level to be determined during contract phase. All versions kept should be accessible / searchable via the customer portal. This is in accordance to comply with Freedom of Information Act (FOIA).

The portal or an alternative framework will allow for dynamic messaging to be added to existing print materials utilizing existing whitespace on the document format. This dynamic messaging feature will eliminate creating separate informational documents and lower the cost of mailing to MDES.

Contractor must be able to create, proof, and print ad hoc forms and reports upon MDES request and complete the tasks on the same business day. Contractor may set submission timelines to accommodate the rapid turnaround of MDES requests.

Contractor will provide email or customer portal notification to MDES on the date the forms are mailed indicating how many prints were printed and mailed, and how many forms/reports were not printed due to any errors. Bidder submission documents may include other suggestions for verification processes to define level of service and verify task completion. During the contracting phase, Contractor and the department will incorporate language related to levels of performance as well as the reporting format.

Contractor will be accountable and will manage inventory of materials for contracted print and mail services. Contractor must procure and store all printing stock, envelopes and related supplies. They will also manage storage and mailing of any preprinted materials such as forms and booklets.

Mailing: Outbound and Inbound processing

Contractor must disclose the discounted postal rate(s), and the percent of forms that will be mailed at that rate. Contractor must guarantee the lowest postal rates allowed by the Postal Service, provide current rate schedules and conditions or additional fees which apply, and indicate price points for reduced cost of services and method of calculation for accrued services to meet price points.

Mailing guidelines exist to determine the number of days for delivery for certain types of documents based on geographic location from the state government offices and range from next day delivery to 3-day delivery. These requirements will be defined during a contracting phase with Contractor.

Contractor must show the appropriate level of insert capabilities, such as sorting, folding, and inserting by recipient or by address to identify opportunities for group correspondence and consolidated mailings by type.

Contractor will provide access to production reports via a portal displaying all bad addresses. Contractor will provide access to an output file which the MDES benefit system will use to correct bad addresses via agreed upon business rules. Contractor will be CASS certified, and scrub for bad addresses. Please provide evidence of CASS software and US Postal certification in your submission.

Contractor must have the ability upon request to track a piece of mail to the point where it is handed off to the mail carrier.

Contractor must print 2D barcode on all automated forms containing recipient information for purposes of tracking and verification of process integrity.

Contractor should provide pricing for inbound mail processing and return mail processing. They should have the ability to receive all returned mail daily, scan and upload them to a portal for MDES review. Customer portal function must include ability to sort and pre-assign work by service process type, department or by individual recipient depending on the subject matter.

Contractor must process Canadian and foreign mail services.

Contractor will provide a description of the process used to track and charge postal rates based on overall volume on a monthly or other agreed upon process which provides the greatest benefit of accumulative volume pricing to MDES.

Contractor must adhere to the postal addressing standards outlined in the below URL <http://pe.usps.gov/text/pub28/welcome.htm>

Security and Business Continuity:

Contractor must provide a means for secure data transmission and confirm receipt of the Department's data and files. Contractor must accept and receive File Transfer Protocol Secure transmissions to ensure secure data exchanges. For the purposes of disaster recovery and business continuity, Contractor must have access to a dedicated 24/7/365 restoration process that offers full restoration and recovery of services within 24 hours or agreed upon Shared-Loss Agreement standards. Contractor must also provide the business continuity plan illustrating redundancies in existing facilities and equipment to ensure continuous operations and high availability of services.

Contractor must provide a copy of their most recent SSAE 16 Audit Report, other third-party assessments and copy of business continuity/disaster recovery plan for printing, mailing and computing.

Contractor will provide a copy of its security policy and testing procedures which Contractor and all its subcontractors must meet that conforms to all State of Mississippi and Federal security guidelines for the handling of financial and personal identifying information data, including all confidentiality statutes specific to the Unemployment Insurance program. These requirements include State of Mississippi and IRS security standards for handling Federal Tax Information ("FTI") and Personally Identifiable Information ("PII") data.

Contractor must supply proof of employee background checks to meet State and Federal materials handling standards.

Contractor must supply proof of mailing process security standards to ensure that no information is mishandled or misdirected due to gaps in chain of custody or control of material issues.

Any subcontractor utilized by Contractor must meet these same standards, and Contractor is accountable for providing documentation on request.

Billing and Documentation:

Contractor must invoice MDES monthly for billable services provided the previous month. The invoice format must be acceptable to MDES; including a summarized breakdown of the number of prints mailed at each discounted postal rate, including the beginning and ending balance.

The above information needs to be subtotaled (separated) by copies/printing or postage. These items can be billed on the same invoice, but the service (postage or copies) quantities and cost must be subtotaled.

This will allow MDES to differentiate service charges and to properly apply object codes. Contractor needs to have the capability to identify the service provided, determine which bureau it belongs to, and to append the correlating charge coding for funding for each service provided that month.

The invoice format and billing capabilities should be able to accommodate “split billing.” Central Print jobs that require “split billing” is captured by document name/type and charge code. If there are two separate entities, the billing system is required to: (a) allocate the respective percentages’ towards each document type, (b) split the bills as per the percentage allotted by the funding entities. Upon payment of the invoice, the service center handling the accounts payable process should be able to assign the correct funding account code to the monthly printing and postal cost for the specific document type. The Advantage. Supporting documentation may be required to determine the correct fund accounting code by document name/type.

Other Services

Contractor must provide:

- Services and pricing for PDF generation and upload of documents to searchable customer portal;
- Services and pricing for new form generation;
- Services and pricing for a report generator via the portal with fixed reports and ad hoc report capabilities;
- Any additional portal hosting and storage costs to MDES;
- Services and pricing for return mail services. The supplier will receive all return mail daily, scan and upload them to a searchable portal for customer review and utilization;
- Services and pricing for inbound mail services. Contractor will receive all inbound mail daily, scan and upload these documents to a searchable portal for customer review and utilization. Mailing guidelines exists to determine the number of days for servicing inbound documents based on geographic location from the state government offices and range from next day to 3-day delivery servicing. These requirements will be defined during a contracting phase with Contractor
- Agreed upon verification quality assurance and audit process ensuring the quality, the printing and mailing services. This process will detail the methodology for error tracking including options for resolution or mitigation of errors. Contractor will provide monthly reports containing quality assurance metrics

Portal Functions

Contractor should provide the following functions for the customer porter to meet the minimum requirements:

- Provide MDES access to all print jobs;
- Proof read new forms/reports before they are moved to production;
- Allow for dynamic messaging to be added to existing print materials;
- Customer portal notification indicating how many items were printed and mailed, and how many forms/reports were not printed due to any errors
- Provide an option to display bad addresses;
- Provide the ability to sort and pre-assign work (workflow) by service process type, department, or by individual recipient depending on the subject matter for inbound and return mail; and,
- Provide the ability to scan, upload mail (inbound and return mail), search and print forms/reports via the portal.

Exhibit B
AI Governance Policy

PURPOSE: The purpose of this policy is to establish a set of standards, procedures, and guidelines which govern the requisition and implementation of Artificial Intelligence within the Mississippi Department of Employment Security (MDES technological environment. As AI continues to expand its presence within modern enterprise environments, MDES has begun to consider expansion of its offerings to include platforms and applications which leverage automation to improve scalability and decrease reliance upon human interaction with end users. MDES recognizes the necessity that any automation leveraging AI must be implemented responsibly and ethically, and that AI is a complement to its existing human-based services, as opposed to a replacement.

DEFINITIONS:

Artificial Intelligence (AI): Artificial Intelligence (AI) -has the meaning set forth in 15 U.S.C. §9401(3) (section 5002(3) of Pub. L. 116-283) that states “a machine-based system that can, for a given set of human-defined objectives, make predictions, recommendations, or decisions influencing real or virtual environments. AI systems use machine- and human-based inputs to perceive real and virtual environments; abstract such perceptions into models through analysis in an automated manner; and use model inference to formulate options for information or action.

Convolutional Neural Networks (CNN): Convolutional Neural Networks are a subset of Machine and Deep Learning that utilizes convolutional layers to analyze and classify images and recognize objects within them. CNNs are primarily focused on image recognition and identification.

Deep Learning (DL): Deep Learning is a subset of Machine Learning (ML) that utilizes multilayered neural networks to simulate complex decision-making including image recognition, natural language processing, and speech recognition. Deep learning focuses on prediction and classification.

Foundation Model (FM): A foundation model is a large Machine- Learning model that forms the foundation for many downstream tasks and applications. Large foundation models are pre-trained on massive amounts of data and require a lot of computing to build. This allows them to learn vast amounts of knowledge and patterns. The FM can then be fine-tuned for specific tasks like language translation, text summarization, image recognition, or domain-specific purposes.

Generative Artificial Intelligence (GenAI): Generative AI refers to AI that is capable of and used to produce new content, including, audio, code, images, text, and video, according to the data inputs and machine learning model on which it is trained. This type of AI can create the same content when prompted by a user. GenAI may include both Large Language Models (LLM) and other types of ML models to allow them to perform two functions: (1) to perform the tasks of a LLM and also (2) to analyze images and recordings, or create similar items in response to prompts from a user. GenAI requires training to focus on the creation of new content.

Large Language Model (LLM): A Large Language Model is a type of AI model specifically designed to process and generate human language. LLMs are trained on vast amounts of text data, enabling them to understand, generate, and translate text, as well as answer questions and perform other language-related tasks.

Machine Learning (ML): Machine Learning is a subset of AI that involves the development of algorithms and models that enable computers to learn from and make predictions or decisions based on data. Rather than being explicitly programmed for specific tasks, ML systems identify patterns within data and use those patterns to improve their performance over time.

Natural Language Processing (NLP): Natural Language Processing is a type of AI model specifically designed to understand and process human language, written and spoken. NLPs utilize structure rules to translate analyze, and manipulate human language to compute, extract, and perform tasks related to language.

Robotic Processing Automation BOT (RPA BOT): Robotic Processing Automation BOTS

are software robots that perform specific tasks based on user-defined rules and workflows. The following characteristics distinguish RPA BOTs: they require human intervention to make decisions and to adapt to new information; they are incapable of “learning”, and they are not designed for autonomy.

OBJECTIVES:

This policy is designed to ensure that the integration of AI into MDES assets, processes, and offerings is governed via an enforceable set of standards and guidelines which define responsible use, the safeguarding of data proprietary to the agency and its end users, and ethical standards relevant to any existing or future AI-based projects.

SCOPE:

This policy shall be applied to all internal implementations of AI within MDES, and, by extension, any business partner or third-party vendor from which this agency procures technologies that employ AI or support for such products and services.

This policy shall not be applied to internal implementations of RPA BOTs. Essentially, RPA BOTs follow strict instructions provided by human programming. These AI applications do not analyze complex information, learn from data, or make autonomous decisions in dynamic situations without human intervention. RPA BOTs must be reviewed to determine if any special functions such as analysis, learning, or autonomous decision-making are being utilized, that would require the application of this policy.

The only authorized AI tools are LLMs, CNNs, DLs, LLMs, MLs, or, NLPs, or any other later-developed AI tools. These AI tools must have been developed in the United States, by entities authorized to do business in the United States, or be approved for use by the MDES Executive Committee after a description of the AI from the AI Officer.

ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES:

Formal designations shall be established and documented which define authorities within MDES responsible for the execution, review, and maintenance of this policy. This shall include the following:

1. **AI Officer** (or equivalent as defined by MDES): This person shall provide oversight of AI governance, ensuring all delegated roles are performing their responsibilities effectively. This shall include:
 - A. Planning with Agency Executives to develop strategic decisions related to AI governance, ethical alignment, and regulatory compliance.
 - B. Leading and coordinating the AI governance team, ensuring collaboration and alignment with organizational goals.
 - C. Serving as the authoritative voice in AI project approvals, policy updates, and key decisions. Preparing high-level reports for senior management and the Executive Director.
 - D. Overseeing the collection, preparation, and management of data used in the AI system, ensuring data quality, consistency, and readiness for AI processes.
 - E. Providing guidance and engaging with senior management to aid in the procurement of AI services and products.
 - F. Coordinating the revision of this AI policy if the Governor’s executive order, state or federal law or regulations affect or nullify any provisions herein.
2. **AI Governance Team:** A designated group of staff which report to the AI Officer will be responsible for the day-to-day management and operational support of AI systems within the organization. The team’s key responsibilities include: Managing the setup, integration, and ongoing maintenance of the AI application.
 - A. Continuously monitoring the AI model’s performance and troubleshooting any technical issues that arise.
 - B. Engaging with the AI Officer to conduct regular reviews of AI integration and implementation within the MDES environment.

- C. Providing training to staff regarding this AI policy and staff interactions with each specific integrated AI application.
- D. Developing a process to identify potential use cases to capture common problems and scenarios where AI can be used beneficially. Also, maintaining a use case inventory of these identified use cases.
- E. Establishing and updating a methodology for the prioritization and review of the AI use cases to include, but not be limited to, factors such as potential cost savings, improved service delivery, enhanced customer experience, improved staff quality of life, and increased efficiencies.

The above listed AI Officer and AI Governance Team may be hired to exclusively perform this role or be existing staff who have been designated by the Executive Director or his designee to perform this role.

INTERNAL AI GOVERNANCE:

MDES recognizes that although AI integration into its current services will aid in expediting and automating its customer service experience, the sensitive nature of client data the agency collects, transmits, and stores must be considered and safeguarded at all times.

MDES has taken the steps necessary to identify data which falls within the purview of the relevant compliance standards including IRS 1075 and NIST 800-171. To ensure that current and future AI integration does not undermine technical and administrative controls as well as any executive order, state or federal law or regulations currently imposed or later issued, enacted, promulgated, or adopted on sensitive data within the MDES environment, the following standards must be adhered to:

1. **Data Protection:** Any integration of AI services and products provided by third-party vendors must not interact with sensitive data in any capacity:

- A. AI technologies managed or supported by an external party must not be provided any sensitive data unless the vendor provides specific safeguards designed for utmost security for data used in artificial intelligence applications. This shall include sharing of sensitive data with the vendor itself, or importing sensitive data into a language model supported, managed, or provided by a third-party vendor.
- B. Sensitive data shall be defined as staff and customer personal identifiable information (PII), Federal Tax Information (FTI), and/or any data governed by the legal standards in section 1(f) above.
- C. Integration of sensitive data into a LLM or other AI repository effectively renders the entirety of the model as sensitive through sensitivity inheritance. This must be avoided where possible and secured using the highest-level safeguards available to ensure the protection of the data.

2. **Monitoring:** All AI integration within the MDES environment and its services will be continuously monitored to ensure data accuracy and integrity. A required component of modern AI integration involves human oversight of results generated by machines.

- a. Appropriate baselines must be established, documented, and regularly reviewed for all AI services. This shall include metrics such as data throughput, processing time, and input sanitization to include responses to malicious prompts.

- b. A member of the AI Governance team shall be tasked with consistent monitoring of all AI applications, services, and products. This will include systematic “spot checking” at defined intervals to identify the following:
 1. Algorithm deviation
 2. Unintended responses derivative of a LLM (hallucination)
 3. Exposure or introduction of sensitive data
 4. Tracking and moderation of undesirable and/or harmful content.
 3. **Reporting:** Any perceived or realized importation of sensitive data to a third-party managed AI service or product must be reported immediately:
 - a) All staff must be aware of a requirement to alert the AI Officer in the event of a perceived or realized disclosure of sensitive data immediately.
 - b) The AI Officer will work with appropriate staff to determine whether an incident has occurred.
 - c) If it is determined that an incident has occurred, the AI Officer will coordinate with relevant staff to initiate the agency’s AI Incident Response plan.
 4. **Human Oversight:** Human oversight and intervention must be maintained at all times as AI solutions are requisitioned, installed, and employed within the MDES environment.
 - a) AI systems should not be solely responsible for making critical decisions without human intervention. Important decisions, particularly those impacting sensitive data or significant agency operations, must involve human review and approval.
 - b) Human oversight is necessary to validate and interpret AI-generated outcomes, ensuring they align with organizational goals and ethical standards.
 - c) Integration of AI into MDES’ current offerings is intended to complement or enhance human-designed and managed services. AI should be leveraged to support critical information system and business processes which are reliant upon human interaction and intervention so long as the responsibility for a decision or final determination rests with an Agency staff person and not an AI application.

EXTERNAL AI GOVERNANCE:

MDES does not currently intend to develop AI, CNN, DL, LLM, ML, NLP platforms and applications internally. As such, the agency will rely upon a third-party vendor to procure and support the integration of AI functionality into its existing services. All external parties which MDES procures AI technology from are subject to the following:

1. **Disclosure of AI Tooling:** All vendors must acknowledge and disclose tooling necessary to the function of the requisitioned service to the extent that MDES understands how the tool handles its proprietary information.
 - a) Any functions provided through a party external to the vendor must be disclosed prior to acquisition of the product or service.
 - b) MDES understands the constraints of intellectual property (IP) considerations and all disclosures should balance necessary transparency and sensitive data issues with IP concerns of vendors.
2. **Isolation:** Any service that is managed or supported by an external entity to MDES and its network perimeter must ensure that any data exchanged between vendor and client is isolated physically or logically from other clients. Neither MDES data that is used to tune an FM utilized by

the Agency or the tuned FM itself may be shared with model providers, or used to improve base models. FMs utilized by MDES should be private copies of the FM ensuring both physical and logical isolation of MDES data and tuning.

This shall include transmission, processing, and storage of any data proprietary to MDES beyond its network perimeter.

2. **Data Sharing:** Any intent or need to share data between the vendor and an external party aside from MDES must be disclosed prior to acquisition.

No data provided by MDES shall be transmitted or stored remotely by the vendor without expressed, documented permission from the Agency.

3. **Internal Control:** Vendor must make available to MDES a centralized platform with which to monitor the AI, LLM, or ML AI, CNN, DL, LLM, ML, NLP service whilst in use within the MDES environment.

- a) The platform must provide MDES the ability to control the AI environment, to include starting and stopping the service as needed.
- b) If the AI platform is considered an integral part of critical infrastructure or core business, then the vendor must provide MDES with a “kill switch” that will gracefully transfer control back to humans tasked with oversight.

4. **Regulatory Compliance:** In the event that a proposed AI project will interface directly or indirectly with any data which MDES manages, the vendor must ensure compliance with all relevant regulations and standards as imposed by the agency.

This includes adherence to legal requirements specific to data protection and privacy, ensuring that the vendor’s practices align with MDES’ compliance obligations.

DATA QUALITY AND INTEGRITY:

1. **Accuracy:** All vendors must develop processes in coordination with MDES that helps to ensure that the data used to train its AI systems is accurate and reflective of the real-world scenarios it aims to model. Any detected inaccuracies must be corrected promptly.

2. **Relevance:** All vendors must develop processes in coordination with MDES to help ensure that data used for the training of AI models is current, and to set the required intervals to refresh data sets to maintain their relevance. Outdated data that could affect decision-making or predictions must be identified and updated regularly.

All data used must be relevant to the specific AI application, ensuring that only necessary data is included to reduce noise and potential biases.

3. **Validation:** Regular validation of data must be conducted to identify and correct errors, anomalies, or inconsistencies. Vendors should utilize automated and manual validation techniques to ensure data accuracy.

4. **Auditing:** Periodic audits must be performed by vendors to assess the integrity of data throughout its lifecycle, from collection to processing and storage. Audit results should be shared with MDES to ensure transparency and accountability. The Vendor is encouraged to offer integrated and automatic audit functions.

RISK MITIGATION AND ASSESSMENT:

1. **Security Controls:** Vendors must implement robust security measures to protect sensitive data, including encryption, access controls, and regular security testing. These measures must align with MDES's internal security policies.

Vendor must agree to employ security controls necessary to meet the expectations of the legal standards imposed on MDES for all data which it handles., be it technical, administrative, or physical.

2. **Data Handling:** Vendor must agree to and demonstrate the ability to employ data handling protocols commensurate with MDES' legal requirements. This includes the methods with which data is collected, stored, transmitted, and processed. These protocols must minimize the risk of unauthorized access or data breaches.
3. **Risk Assessments:** The integration of AI applications must be incorporated into MDES's existing Risk Assessment Plan. This includes identifying specific AI-related risks, such as model bias, data leakage, and system vulnerabilities, and developing strategies to mitigate these risks.

Both MDES and vendors providing AI products or support must perform annual risk assessments of such integrations. These assessments should evaluate potential threats to data security, privacy, and ethical standards, as well as the effectiveness of existing controls.

4. **Training and Awareness:** To ensure effective risk management and mitigation, MDES will implement a comprehensive training program for all relevant staff and stakeholders.

- a) AI and Data Privacy Training shall be conducted annually for all senior management and staff which comprise AI Governance Team, including the AI Officer.
- b) Training course content will include an overview of AI technologies, data privacy principles, and specific legal standards that apply to the Agency's operations.

ETHICAL AI USE AND TRANSPARENCY:

MDES recognizes the need to ensure that any AI integration is designed to abide by certain ethical standards to avoid generating biased or otherwise harmful responses. As such, each vendor must agree to and comply with the following:

1. Vendors and MDES must ensure that any integrated AI applications respond to prompts fairly, without discriminating against individuals or groups based on characteristics such as race, gender, age, or religion.
2. The use of AI for activities that could cause physical, psychological, or social harm is strictly prohibited. This includes using AI for surveillance, profiling, or decision-making that negatively impacts individuals or communities without their informed consent. This requirement requires oversight to ensure the AI uses only legal methods of profiling and identification of information and any decision generated from said AI usage regarding a claimant or employer is made by an Agency staff person.
3. AI projects must undergo an ethical review process prior to implementation. This review will assess potential ethical risks and ensure that AI applications align with MDES's values and ethical standards.

Exhibit C
SSA Information Security and General Privacy Requirements

SSA INFORMATION SECURITY AND GENERAL PRIVACY REQUIREMENTS

1. Definitions

- **Authorization to Operate (ATO):** The official management decision given by a senior official to authorize operation of an information system and to explicitly accept the risk to agency operations (including mission, functions, image, or reputation), organizational assets, individuals, other organizations, and the Nation based on the implementation of an agreed-upon set of security and privacy controls.
- **Breach:** The loss of control, compromise, unauthorized disclosures, unauthorized acquisition, or any similar occurrence where: (1) a person other than an authorized user accesses or potentially accesses confidential information; or (2) an authorized user accesses or potentially accesses confidential information for an other than authorized purpose. This includes a breach in any medium or form, including paper, oral, and electronic. A breach is not limited to an occurrence where a person other than an authorized user potentially accesses confidential information by means of a network intrusion, a targeted attack that exploits website vulnerabilities, or an attack executed through an email message or attachment. A breach may also include the loss or theft of physical documents that include confidential information and portable electronic storage media that store confidential information, the inadvertent disclosure of confidential information on a public website, or an oral disclosure of confidential information to a person who is not authorized to receive that information. It may also include an authorized user accessing confidential information for other than an authorized purpose. Often, an occurrence may be first identified as an incident, but later identified as a breach once it is determined that the incident involves confidential information, as is often the case with a lost or stolen laptop or electronic storage device.
- **Confidential Information:** Information or data, or copies or extracts of information or data, that is: (1) provided by the Social Security Administration (SSA) to the Contractor for, or otherwise obtained by the Contractor in, performing work under this contract; and (2) of a personal nature about an individual, such as name, home address, and social security number; proprietary information or data submitted by or pertaining to an institution or organization, such as employee pay scales and indirect cost rates; sensitive information;

controlled unclassified information; Federal Tax Information; or information designated by SSA as confidential for other reasons. Confidential information includes all personally identifiable information (PII) provided by SSA to or collected or acquired by the Contractor as a result of this contract. Aggregations and tabulations of such PII, as well as de-identified individual-level data, shall also be treated as confidential information, unless SSA has provided written approval for public dissemination.

- **Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI):** Non-classified information the Government creates or possesses, or that an entity creates or possesses for or on behalf of the Government, that a law, regulation, or Government-wide policy requires or permits an agency to handle using safeguarding or dissemination controls.
- **Federal Information:** Information created, collected, processed, maintained, disseminated, disclosed, or disposed of by or for the Federal Government, in any medium or form.
- **Federal Information System:** An information system used or operated by an agency or by a Contractor of an agency or by another organization on behalf of an agency. An information system that does not meet such criteria is a “nonfederal information system”.
- **Federal Tax Information (FTI):** Information that SSA obtains from the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) or on behalf of IRS. FTI is also referred to as “tax return information” or “return information.” FTI is governed by the Internal Revenue Code (IRC). The IRC defines “return information” to include “a taxpayer’s identity, the nature, source, or amount of his income, payments, receipts, deductions, exemptions, credits, assets, liabilities, net worth, tax liability, tax withheld, deficiencies, over-assessments, or tax payments. 26 U.S.C. § 6103(b). FTI is categorized as Sensitive but Unclassified information and may contain personally identifiable information (PII).
- **Federal Websites and Digital Services:** Federal agency public websites and digital services are defined as online information resources or services maintained in whole or in part by the departments and agencies in the Executive Branch of the U.S. Federal Government that are operated by an agency, Contractor, or other organization on behalf of the agency.
- **Incident:** An occurrence that (1) actually or imminently jeopardizes, without lawful authority, the integrity, confidentiality, or availability of information or an information system or (2) constitutes a violation or imminent threat of violation of law, security policies, security procedures, or acceptable use policies.
- **Nonfederal Information System:** An information system that does not meet the criteria of a federal information system.

- **Personally Identifiable Information (PII):** Information that can be used to distinguish or trace an individual 's identity, either alone or when combined with other information that is linked or linkable to a specific individual, such as medical, educational, financial, and employment information. PII includes, but is not limited to, names, Social Security numbers (SSNs) financial account numbers, birth dates, and biometrics identifiers (e.g. fingerprints and facial images). PII only includes information that is made or becomes available to the Contractor as a result of performing under this contract or provided by SSA.
- **Plan of Action and Milestone (POA&M):** A corrective action plan to track and resolve identified system security weakness.
- **Secure area or Secure duty station:** For the purpose of this clause, either of the following, unless the agency expressly states otherwise on a case-by-case basis:
(1) a Contractor employee's official place of work that is in the Contractor's established business office in a commercial setting, or (2) a location within the agency or other Federal- or State-controlled premises, or (3) a remote work environment (when remote work is authorized by the agency. A person's private home, even if it is used regularly as a "home office" (including that of a Contractor management official), shall not be considered a secure area or duty station.
- **Sensitive Information:** Information or data of which the loss, misuse, unauthorized access to, or modification could adversely affect the national interest, the conduct of Federal programs, or the privacy to which individuals are entitled to under 5 U.S.C. § 552a (the Privacy Act), but which no Executive Order or Act of Congress has specifically authorized to be kept secret in the interest of national defense or foreign policy.
- **Suspected Breach:** An unconfirmed breach. See the definition of breach for more information.

2. Information Security and Privacy Governance

The Contractor shall comply with the laws, regulations, directives, policies, standards, and guidelines listed in *Appendix C - [Attachment A](#)*, as well as any applicable amendments published after the effective date of the contract. In all cases where this contract references federal guidance (including but not limited to SSA policies, OMB guidance and memorandums, and NIST guidance and publications), the Contractor shall comply with the most recently published, final version of that guidance. If such guidance is rescinded completely or there is a question about which version the Contractor must comply with, the Contractor shall seek clarification from the COR.

The Contractor shall confirm and attest compliance with SSA's information security and privacy requirements in this contract prior to award and shall maintain compliance with each requirement throughout the duration of the contract, through contract closure or termination.

3. Subcontractors

The Contractor shall include all privacy and security requirements in this contract in all resulting subcontracts whenever there is any indication that the subcontractor(s) and their personnel, or successor subcontractor(s) and their personnel, will or may perform work that would be subject to such requirements if performed by the Contractor. When a subcontract is awarded, all references to "Contractor" in all privacy and security requirements in this contract apply to subcontractor(s).

The Contractor shall retain operational configuration and control of any systems used to process and store federal information, including any systems used in remote work environments (when remote work is authorized by the agency). The Contractor shall not subcontract the operational configuration and control of any system used to process or store federal information.

Note: The subcontractor is required to notify the prime Contractor in instances where the language states the Contractor shall notify the agency or COR.

4. Indemnification

- a. Indemnify the agency and its officers, agents, and employees acting for the agency against any liability arising out of the performance of this contract, including costs and expenses, incurred as the result of the Contractor's unauthorized introduction of copyrighted material, information subject to a right of privacy, and any libelous or other unlawful matter into federal information. The Contractor agrees to waive all defenses that may be asserted for its benefit, including (without limitation) the Contractor's Defense.
- b. Indemnify the agency and its officers, agents, and employees acting for the agency against any liability arising out of the performance of this contract, including costs and expenses, incurred as the result of
 - i. The Contractor's unauthorized disclosure of trade secrets, copyrights, Contractor bid or proposal information, source selection information, classified information, material marked "Controlled Unclassified"

Information”, information subject to a right of privacy or publicity, personally identifiable information or any record as defined in 5 U.S.C. § 552a; or

- ii. The Contractor’s unauthorized introduction of any libelous or other unlawful matter into federal information. The Contractor agrees to waive all defenses that may be asserted for its benefit, including without limitation the agency Contractors Defense.
- c. In the event of any claim or suit against the agency on account of any alleged unauthorized disclosure or introduction of data or information arising out of the performance of this contract or services performed under this contract, the Contractor shall furnish to the agency, when requested by the CO, all evidence and information in the Contractor’s possession pertaining to such claim or suit. Such evidence and information shall be furnished at the expense of the Contractor; provided, however, that an equitable adjustment shall be made under this clause, and the contract modified in writing accordingly, if the claim or suit is withdrawn, settled, or adjudicated in favor of the agency, and the basis for the claim or suit, regardless of outcome, was not due to any act or omission of the Contractor.
- d. The provisions of this paragraph do not apply unless the agency provides notice to the Contractor as soon as practicable of any claim or suit, affords the Contractor an opportunity under applicable laws, rules, or regulations to participate in the defense of the claim or suit, and obtains the Contractor’s consent to the settlement of any claim or suit other than as required by final decree of a court of competent jurisdiction; and these provisions do not apply to any libelous or other unlawful matter contained in such data furnished to the Contractor by the agency and incorporated in data to which this clause applies. Further, this indemnity shall not apply to:
- i. Disclosure or inclusion of data or information upon specific written instructions of the CO directing the disclosure or inclusion of such information or data;
 - ii. Third-party claim that is unreasonably settled without the consent of the Contractor, unless required by final decree of a court of competent jurisdiction.

5. Safeguarding Federal Information and Information Systems

The Contractor shall:

- a. Protect federal information and information systems to ensure:
 - i. *Confidentiality*, which means preserving authorized restrictions on access and disclosure, based on the information security terms found in this contract, including means for protecting personal privacy and proprietary information;
 - ii. *Integrity*, which means guarding against improper information modification or destruction, and ensuring information non-repudiation and authenticity; and
 - iii. *Availability*, which means ensuring timely and reliable access to and use of information.
- b. Provide security for any information systems, and information contained therein, connected to an SSA network, or operated by the Contractor on behalf of SSA regardless of location. In addition, if the Contractor discovers new or unanticipated threats or hazards to such information systems, and information contained therein, or if existing safeguards to protect such systems and information have ceased to function, the Contractor shall immediately, within one (1) hour, bring the situation to the attention of the COR.
- c. Adopt and implement the policies, procedures, controls, and standards, as provided by the COR, to ensure the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of federal information and federal information systems for which the Contractor is responsible under this contract or to which the Contractor may otherwise have access under this contract.

Comply with all applicable Privacy Act requirements and FAR and Agency Specific clauses included and referenced in this contract.

6. Information Security Categorization

The risk level for each security objective (confidentiality, integrity, availability) and the overall risk level, which is the highest watermark of the three security objectives of the information or information system, are the following:

Confidentiality: ☐ Low ☐ Moderate ☐ High

Integrity: ☐ Low ☐ Moderate ☐ High

Availability: ☐ Low ☐ Moderate ☐ High

Overall Risk Level: ☐ Low ☐ Moderate ☐ High

Note: This information security categorization reflects information provided by the Chief Information Security Officer, or other security representative, in accordance with Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) 199 and NIST SP 800-60, *Volume II: Appendices to Guide for Mapping Types of Information and Information Systems to Security Categories, Appendix C*.

7. Personally Identifiable Information (PII)

Based on information provided by the security or privacy representative, the agency determined that this acquisition includes creation, collection, use, processing, storage, maintenance, dissemination, disclosure, and disposal of PII:

☐ No PII ☐ Yes PII

PII Confidentiality Impact Level has been determined to be:

☐ Low ☐ Moderate ☐ High

8. Minimum Security Baseline

The Contractor shall ensure that all federal information systems or services it provides shall meet or exceed the minimum-security baseline corresponding to a *[insert contract-specific impact level]* -impact system under the latest revision of NIST Special Publication 800-53.

9. Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI)

[The Contractor must comply with Executive Order 13556, *Controlled Unclassified Information*, CUI Regulations at (32 CFR, Part 2002); the CUI Registry; and any successor order or regulations when handling CUI. The term “*handling*” refers to “...any use of CUI, including but not limited to marking, safeguarding, transporting, disseminating, re-using, and disposing of the information.” 32 CFR § 2002.4(aa). The Contractor shall safeguard CUI consistent with 32 CFR § 2002.14 and requirements elsewhere in this contract. Misuse of CUI is subject to penalties established in applicable laws, regulations, and Government-wide policies and must be reported to the CO upon discovery. In safeguarding CUI all information shall be:

1. Marked appropriately;
2. Only disclosed to authorized personnel who have a need for the information in performance of duties under this contract;
3. protected in accordance with NIST SP 800-53, Security and Privacy Controls for Federal Information Systems and Organizations, applicable baseline if handled by a Contractor on a federal information system operated on behalf of the agency.
4. Protected in accordance with NIST SP 800-171, Protecting Controlled Unclassified Information in Nonfederal Information Systems and Organizations, if handled by Contractor on a nonfederal system which has been explicitly approved for use by the CO or COR; and
5. Returned to SSA control or disposed of in accordance with the terms of this contract.

The agency determined that this acquisition includes creation, collection, use, processing, storage, maintenance, dissemination, disclosure, and disposal of CUI:

- a. ☐ No CUI ☐ Yes CUI
- b. CUI Category (e.g. PII, FTI) ☐

Note: Additional CUI categories may be identified or created, collected, used, processed, stored, maintained, disseminated, disclosed, or disposed as a result of or as part of this contract after the award of this contract and would be subject to this contract. For any questions about CUI, consult with the CO.

10. Protecting CUI on Nonfederal Information Systems

The Contractor shall not handle federal information with a nonfederal information system unless the CO or COR has explicitly approved such system for use (Authority to Operate (ATO)). The Contractor shall ensure that all nonfederal information systems, which the Contractor is responsible for, that process or store CUI meet or exceed the security controls as specified by NIST SP 800-171. The Contractor shall:

1. Develop policies and procedures to implement security controls and requirements as required by NIST 800-171.
2. Implement continuous monitoring processes to maintain ongoing awareness of nonfederal systems and related security process to ensure compliance with the security controls as required by NIST 800-171.
3. As requested by the COR, participate in Contractor security reviews, provide current documentation describing security controls, coordinate inspections, if the agency requests, and plan for and perform remediation activities to address weaknesses.
4. Ensure that CUI is returned, disposed, or destroyed in accordance with SSA requirements for termination of a contract.

11. Cybersecurity Supply Chain Risk Management

The Contractor is responsible for adhering to all applicable cybersecurity supply chain risk management requirements as outlined by federal regulations and agency policies. In accordance with EO 14028, the Contractor must implement robust cybersecurity practices to secure the supply chain, including the identification and mitigation of risks associated with the development, acquisition, and deployment of information and communications technology. Compliance with NIST 800-161 requires the Contractor to integrate cybersecurity supply chain risk management practices into their organizational processes, conduct thorough due diligence on their suppliers and subcontractors, and ensure that all products and services provided are free from known vulnerabilities and comply with established security standards. Additionally, the Contractor must:

- Implement safeguards to protect sensitive information.
- Cooperate fully with agency assessments and audits.

- Maintain transparency regarding the origin and integrity of hardware, software, and services.
- Notify the agency of any supply chain changes that could impact security.
- Participate in the Government's Continuous Cyber Risk Monitoring Program, including providing information and participating in regular risk posture reviews.
- Undergo a cybersecurity risk assessment via the Government's selected Cyber Risk Monitoring platform prior to contract award; assessment determines Contractor eligibility and risk management controls.
- Promptly report cybersecurity incidents or supply chain risks.
- Remediate identified cybersecurity risks within a specified timeframe, failure may result in corrective action, including contract remedies per FAR 52.212-4 and agency-specific protocols.

12. Privacy Assessments

The Contractor shall assist the agency with conducting a Privacy Assessment (such as a Privacy Threshold Analysis, or PTA; or Privacy Impact and Risk Assessment, or PIRA) for the information system or information handled under this contract as deemed necessary by the agency. The primary purpose of the Privacy Assessment is to ensure the information system, project, program, or information process complies with the Privacy Act. Specifically, the assessment reviews the information system against established privacy controls, such as a Privacy Impact Assessment (PIA), Privacy Act Statement, or Systems of Records Notice (SORN), and determines the privacy risk compliance or if privacy risk mitigation strategies, such as updates to those documents are necessary.

Assistance from the contractor will consist of providing documentation, such as, but not limited to a Business Process Description, messages on screens, privacy notices, screening tools, and email or text communication.

1. If the agency's privacy assessment determination finds that a new or modified PIA is needed, the Contractor shall assist the agency with completing documentation required for the system or information. The Contractor shall provide documentation or information needed to complete this process within a timeframe agreed upon with the COR, but no later than **[insert contract specific timelines]** days after the documentation or information has been requested by the COR.
2. The Contractor shall assist the COR or designee in reviewing the privacy assessment at least every **[insert contract-specific timeline]** throughout the system development lifecycle/information lifecycle, or when the agency

determines that a review is required based on a major change to the system, when the system processes new information types, or when the system introduces new or increased privacy risks, whichever comes first.

13. Digital Identity Risk Assessment (DIRA)

The Contractor is required to adhere to requirements in the latest version of NIST SP 800-63.

The Contractor shall assist SSA with conducting a Digital Identity Risk Assessment (DIRA) for the information system or information handled under this contract as deemed necessary by SSA. A DIRA is required for all public-facing applications and automated telephone services (digital services). The DIRA determines the required identity proofing, authentication, and federation security levels for digital services. Assistance from the Contractor will consist of meeting with the SSA DIRA team and providing all documentation requested, including copies of all screens and a detailed business process description.

- a. If the DIRA determination finds that a DIRA is required, the Contractor shall assist SSA with completing documentation required for a DIRA for the system. The Contractor shall provide documentation or information needed to complete this process within a timeframe agreed upon with the COR, but no later than *[insert contract specific timelines]* days after the documentation or information has been requested by the COR.
- b. The Contractor shall assist the COR or designee in reviewing the DIRA at least every *[insert contract specific timelines]* throughout the system development lifecycle/information lifecycle, or when the agency determines that a review is required based on a major change to the system, when the system processes new information types, or when the system introduces new or increased digital identity or information security risks, whichever comes first.

14. Rules of Behavior

- **Accountability**
 - o Comply with current information security, privacy, and confidentiality practices.
 - o Behave in an ethically, informed, and trustworthy manner.

- o Be accountable for all transactions issued in connection with their account credentials.
- o Never share password with anyone.
- o Have formal authorization from their COR (or other specified management official or representative) before accessing sensitive or critical applications.
- o Only use provided access as necessary to execute the contract requirements.
- **Integrity**
 - o Never intentionally enter unauthorized, inaccurate, or false information.
 - o Never expose critical data or sensitive information to conditions that may compromise the data's integrity.
 - o Review the quality of information as it is collected, or generated to ensure that it is accurate, complete, and up to date.
 - o Take appropriate training before using a system.
- **Confidentiality**
 - o Disclose information obtained in the performance of their duties only as necessary to execute the contract requirements and as permitted by agency regulations and guidance and federal regulations, guidance and law.
 - o Take precautions to eliminate access or exposure to sensitive information by unauthorized parties or devices.
 - o Log-off or lock workstations when leaving devices unattended.
- **Awareness and Training**
 - o Be alert to any indicators of system abuse or misuse.
 - o Participate in all required Information Security training and awareness activities as identified by management or required by policy in accordance with EO 13636, 13800, 14028, OMB Circular A-130, and NIST guidance.
 - Complete the mandatory Information Security and Privacy Awareness Training and, if required, Role Based Privacy Training, within agency specified timeframe.
 - Complete role-based information security training to maintain personnel skillsets commensurate with information security job functions necessary for security contract fulfillment, each Fiscal Year for the duration of the contract. The Contractor is responsible for maintaining evidence of completed training and shall provide evidence of such upon SSA request.
- **Sensitive Information**
 - o Protect all sensitive information whether officially on duty or not on duty, at an SSA site, another official work location, or an alternate worksite.

- o Agree to follow all requirements for protecting and handling PII and CUI, including in this contract, FAR and Agency Specific clauses, and any task order issued under this contract.
- **Hardware, Software, and Copyright Protection and Control**
 - o Do not disable any SSA security features unless authorized by management.
 - o Use only approved SSA systems resources on SSA equipment. Connecting personally owned hardware, software, and media to SSA systems resources is prohibited.
 - o Take necessary precautions to protect SSA's equipment, laptops, and other Portable Electronic Devices (PED) against loss, theft, damage, abuse, or unauthorized use by employing appropriate protection measures.
 - o Protect copyright information in accordance with the conditions under which it is provided and Federal copyright laws.
 - o Do not make illegal copies of software.
 - o Under no circumstances shall SSA equipment be used for any activity other than official SSA business conducted under this contract and any task order issued under this contract.
 - o Comply with all SSA policy and procedures regarding the use of e-mail as well as other forms of electronic communications.
 - o Properly safeguard removable media.
- **Alternative Worksite (Non-SSA Controlled Locations)**
 - o Follow the security and safety requirements of an alternative worksite requirements defined in the task order.
 - o Adhere to all rules of behavior requirements while at the alternative worksite.
 - o Do not print any material that contains PII at non-SSA controlled locations unless specifically allowed in the contract.
 - o Safeguard and properly dispose of any other sensitive printed material.
- **Public Disclosure**
 - o Contractor staff that are required to use social media in an official capacity on behalf of the agency must follow the mandatory guidance outlined in this contract and any task order issued under this contract.
 - o Ensure the appropriate SSA management officials approve SSA information on external sites, unless explicitly authorized to do so. This includes social media, online forums, third-party collaboration tools or sites, social networking sites, and any other non-SSA-hosted sites, including unapproved third-party data storage providers.
 - o Never transmit, store, or process sensitive or proprietary SSA information on external sites, unless explicitly authorized to do so. This includes social

media, online forums, third-party collaboration tools or sites, social networking sites, and any other non-SSA-hosted sites, including unapproved third-party data storage providers.

- o Do not share programming code used for SSA information systems with unauthorized individuals. This includes, but is not limited to, posting code to unauthorized online forums, sending code to anyone not properly authorized to have it, or storing code on unapproved third-party sites.
- **Incident Reporting**
 - o Report suspected virus attacks and malicious/unauthorized intrusion or access in accordance with this contract and any task order issued under this contract.
 - o Report suspected violations of the Social Security Act, Privacy Act, and other laws, as well as SSA policies and procedures to the COR.
- **Consequences of Rules Violations:** In those instances where users do not follow the prescribed rules of behavior or violate other agency information security policies, SSA may suspend or remove access to systems or require the return of SSA equipment, any of the above, or other options available under this contract and applicable federal law. SSA may pursue as appropriate other penalties and legal actions. The CO will officially inform the Contractor's representative for the contract of the violation.

15. Physical Location and Data Jurisdiction Requirements

1. The Contractor shall be located, and shall ensure that all federal information is accessed, transferred, stored, or processed, only within the sole jurisdiction of the United States (U.S.) (i.e., any State of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the United States Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Guam, and the Northern Mariana Islands). All Contractor primary locations, back-up facilities or archiving facilities, sites where antivirus and other security scans are performed, and locations of personnel who provide support to SSA in resolving issues regarding the solution, must be physically located within the sole jurisdiction of the United States (as defined). This includes, but is not limited to, the Contractor's primary headquarters facilities, the physical location of all information systems, and the geographical origin of all software used in the execution of this contract.
2. The Contractor shall provide the CO and COR with the specific address for the physical location of all facilities hosting information systems relevant to the execution of this contract. If requested by the CO or COR, the Contractor shall provide physical access to the hosting facility for inspection.

3. At the request of the CO, the Contractor shall provide immediate logical and physical access to all federal information to allow the agency to conduct a review, scan, or a forensic evaluation of any facility where federal information is located. If the federal information is co-located with nonfederal information, the Contractor shall isolate the federal information into an environment where it may be reviewed, scanned, or forensically evaluated in a secure space with access limited to authorized agency personnel identified by the CO, and without the Contractor's involvement.
4. The Contractor shall notify the CO and COR at least 30 days prior to moving its physical site and within 24 hours when the hosting location of confidential information changes servers or devices. The new location must meet or exceed the security requirements for the current site.

16. Data Protection Requirements

- **Inventory** - The Contractor shall maintain a complete inventory of all hardware and software used in the execution of the contract, including model or version numbers. If the Contractor is processing, storing, or transmitting PII/CUI, the Contractor must indicate in the complete inventory which systems process that information. The Contractor shall provide this inventory information to the CO or COR, upon request.
- **Manufacturer Support** - The Contractor must ensure that all software used in execution of this contract is within one major version of the current version. The Contractor must ensure that all software and hardware used in execution of this contract has manufacturer support. The Contractor must retire or upgrade all software and systems that have reached end-of-life.
- **Standard for Encryption of Electronic Information** - The Contractor shall:
 - a) NOT decrypt information they are unauthorized to view.
 - b) Encrypt all confidential information (e.g., PII/CUI, proprietary information) in transit (e.g., email, network connections) and at rest (e.g., servers, storage devices, mobile devices, backup media) with FIPS 140-2 (Level 2) validated encryption solution that provides for origin authentication, data integrity, and signer non-repudiation.
 - c) Secure all devices (e.g., desktops, laptops, mobile devices) that store and process confidential information and ensure devices meet any SSA specific encryption standard requirements referenced in this contract. Maintain a complete and current inventory of all devices and portable media, as referenced below, that store or process federal information.

- d) Verify that it validates the encryption solutions in use under the Cryptographic Module Validation Program to confirm compliance with FIPS 140-2. The Contractor shall provide a written copy of the validation documentation to the COR upon request.
 - e) Use the Key Management system on the SSA personal identification verification (PIV) card or establish and use a key recovery mechanism to ensure the ability for authorized personnel to encrypt/decrypt information and recover encryption keys. Encryption keys shall be provided to the COR upon request and at the conclusion of the contract.
- **Media Transport** - The Contractor shall:
 - a) Document activities associated with the transport of federal information stored on digital and non-digital media.
 - b) Digital media, containing federal information that is transported outside of controlled areas shall be encrypted using FIPS 140-2 level 2; non- digital media must be secured using the same policies and procedures as paper.
 - c) Media, containing federal information that is transported outside of controlled areas shall be documented in logs, which the agency may request at any time, that include:
 - Identifier and description of what was transported
 - Date of transportation and destination
 - Names of personnel who handled the media during transit outside of controlled areas
 - Date the media was returned or destroyed
 - Name of personnel who received the returned media
 - Notes of any damage to the media at arrival.
- **Boundary Protections** - The Contractor shall ensure that federal information, other than unrestricted information, being transmitted from Federal government entities to external entities is inspected by Trusted Internet Connections (TIC) processes.
- **Configuration Baselines** - The Contractor must ensure that they deploy and operate all IT equipment (e.g., laptops, desktops, servers, routers, mobile devices, peripheral devices, etc.) and software used to process information on behalf of SSA in accordance with approved security configurations and meet the following minimum requirements:
 - a) Encrypt equipment and confidential information stored or processed by such equipment in accordance with FIPS 140-2 encryption standards;
 - b) Configure all hardware and software in accordance with the latest applicable United States Government Configuration Baseline, Defense Information Systems Agency Security Technical Implementation Guides,

Center for Information Security Benchmarks, or any other minimum security configuration standards as identified by the CO or COR;

- c) Maintain the latest operating system patch release and anti-virus software definitions;
- d) Validate the configuration settings after hardware and software installation, operation, maintenance, update, and patching and ensure changes in hardware and software do not alter the approved configuration settings;
- e) Automate configuration settings and configuration management in accordance with SSA security policies, including but not limited to:
 - Configuring its systems to allow for periodic SSA vulnerability and security configuration assessment scanning; and
 - Using Security Content Automation Protocol-validated tools with configuration baseline scanning capabilities to certify all products operate correctly with SSA and NIST defined configurations and do not alter these settings. The Contractor must scan its systems on at least a monthly basis and report the results of these scans to the COR.
- **Federal Websites and Digital Services** - The Contractor must securely configure all new and existing Federal agency public websites and digital services with Hypertext Transfer Protocol Secure (HTTPS) using the most recent version of Transport Layer Security (TLS). In addition, HTTPS shall enable HTTP Strict Transport Security (HSTS) to instruct compliant browsers to assume HTTPS at all times to reduce the number of insecure redirects and protect against attacks that attempt to downgrade connections to plain Hypertext Transfer Protocol. For internal-facing websites, the HTTPS is also required.

Contractors tasked with creating, maintenance, or operating SSA public facing websites must comply with all applicable Federal laws, regulations, and policies, in addition to obtaining agency approval as directed by the COR. SSA public facing websites are subject to federal and agency specific Internet privacy policies and federal security policies including, but not limited to, OMB M-10-22, M-23-22, and any superseding policies.

- **Binding Operational Directives** - The Contractor shall comply with all Binding Operational Directives (BOD). (<https://cyber.dhs.gov/directives/>)
- **Secure Email Requirements** - The Contractor's corporate or organizational email system is deemed not to be secure. Therefore, the Contractor shall put policies and procedures in place to ensure that its personnel email confidential information using only the following procedures in (a) - (b), below:

- a) Sending from an SSA email address. If personnel have been given access to the SSA email system, they must use it to send email messages containing confidential information in the body or in an unencrypted attachment but only to other SSA email addresses (which contain the

“name @ssa.gov” format) or to email addresses belonging to an SSA-certified email system. Email directed to any other address(es) may contain confidential information only if the confidential information is entirely contained in an encrypted attachment. The Contractor shall encrypt confidential information in accordance with OMB Circular A-130, Managing Information as a Strategic Resource (July 28, 2016).

- b) Sending from a non-SSA email system. If personnel are using the Contractor’s own or any other non-agency email system (e.g., Yahoo!, Gmail), they may send email messages transmitting confidential information only if the confidential information is entirely contained in an encrypted attachment, per OMB Circular A-130; none of the confidential information may be in the body of the email itself or in an unencrypted attachment. When emailing from such systems, this procedure applies when emailing confidential information to any email address, including but not limited to, an SSA email system address. Unless specifically noted otherwise, the Contractor and its employees are expected to conduct business operations under this contract using the Contractor’s own email system, i.e., in accordance with the foregoing rules for transmitting confidential information.

Note: SSA may grant written exceptions to compliance with the email requirements above when the Contractor’s corporate or organizational email system has been deemed by SSA to be secure.

- **Data Access and Use Requirements** - The Contractor shall:

- a) NOT access, use, or disclose confidential information, except as necessary to execute the contract requirements.
- b) Only disclose confidential information to authorized Contractor personnel who need the information or equipment in the performance of work under this contract. The Contractor shall ensure they establish appropriate administrative, technical, and physical safeguards to ensure that they properly protect security and confidentiality of such information and equipment.
- c) Document all activities associated with the transport of confidential information, including devices and media containing such information, transported outside controlled areas or facilities. This includes the

transport of information stored on digital and non-digital media and mobile/portable devices (e.g., USB flash drives, external hard drives, and SD cards).

- **Non-Disclosure of Information** - If the Contractor receives a request, subpoena, or court order for agency confidential information, the Contractor will promptly provide (within two business days) the CO notice of such request. The Contractor will provide the agency with the information or tools required for the agency to respond to the request, if necessary. The Contractor shall refer the requester to the agency. The Contractor will not provide a requester any agency confidential information unless authorized by the agency. The Contractor shall not provide testimony in legal proceeding about agency functions or information unless such action is approved by the agency and consistent with 20 C.F.R. Part 403.
- **Data Retention, Inspection, and Disposal Requirements** - The Contractor shall:
 - a) Allow the agency the ability to immediately access, search, locate, collect, preserve, amend, and process SSA confidential information as needed to comply with requirements under the provisions of both the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. § 552); the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a); or other Federal law.
 - b) Offer capabilities to support the agency's ad hoc legal requirements for E-Discovery, such as litigation preservation obligations, and other preservation or production orders, including meta-data. The Contractor must allow SSA the ability to immediately access, search, locate, collect, preserve, and process SSA confidential information to comply with E-Discovery obligations.
 - c) NOT dispose of any SSA information unless authorized by SSA. The Contractor must document and report within 24 hours to the COR all events of accidental disposal or destruction of SSA information without proper authorization as an incident of data loss.
 - d) Provide immediate physical and logical access to allow the agency to conduct an inspection. The program of inspection shall include, but is not limited to, conducting authenticated and unauthenticated operating system/network/database/web application vulnerability scans. SSA personnel, or agents acting on behalf of SSA, may perform automated scans. The Contractor may choose to run its own automated scans or audits, provided the scanning tools and configuration settings are compliant with NIST Security Content Automation Protocol standards and the agency approved them. The agency may request the Contractor's scanning results and, at agency discretion, accept those in lieu of agency performed vulnerability scans.

- e) At the direction of the COR, within *[Specify Number of Days]* days following the agency's final acceptance of the work under this contract or expiration or termination of this contract, whichever occurs first, the Contractor must return all federal information and IT resources acquired during the term of this contract to the COR, including but not limited to SSA information in non-federal systems, media, and backup systems. The Contractor must provide the agency all materials embodying SSA confidential information (in any form, and including, without limitation, all summaries, copies, excerpts, and metadata of SSA confidential information) to SSA, at no additional cost to SSA. Physical items returned to the agency shall be hand carried or sent by certified mail to the COR.
- f) At the direction of the COR, properly sanitize and purge all electronic information obtained in execution of this contract from all Contractor-owned systems including backup systems and media used during contract performance, in accordance with NIST SP 800-88, *Guidelines for Media Sanitization*. The Contractor must provide a certification to the COR that the Contractor properly sanitized, purged, and destroyed electronic and physical records of SSA information obtained in execution of this contract.
- **Audit Record Retention** - The Contractor shall support a system in accordance with the requirement for Federal agencies to manage their electronic records in accordance with 36 CFR § 1236.20 & 1236.22 (ref. a), including but not limited to capabilities such as those identified in:
 - a) DoD STD-5015.2 V3 (ref. b), Electronic Records Management Software Applications Design Criteria Standard,
 - b) NARA Bulletin 2008-05, July 31, 2008, Guidance concerning the use of e-mail archiving applications to store e-mail (ref. c),
 - c) NARA Bulletin 2010-05 September 08, 2010, Guidance on Managing Records in Cloud Computing Environments (ref 8).
 - d) SSA Information Security Policy (ISP): Low impact systems – at least 30 days; Moderate impact systems – at least 90 days; High impact systems – 7 years.
- **Risk Remediation** - The Contractor shall:
 - a) Mitigate security risks for which they are responsible, including those identified during Security Assessment and Authorization (SA&A) and continuous monitoring activities. Remediate all vulnerabilities and other risk findings. As required by the NIST SP 800-53, the Contractor must mitigate high security vulnerabilities and deficiencies identified within agency-defined timelines.
 - b) In the event the Contractor cannot mitigate a vulnerability or other risk finding within the prescribed agency timelines, then they must submit to

the COR a Plan of Action & Milestone Report (POA&M) that is approved by the Authorizing Official or designate and mitigate the security vulnerabilities and deficiencies.

- **Security Assessment and Authorization (SA&A)** - The Contractor shall:

- a) Assist SSA with obtaining an SSA Authorization to Operate (ATO) or Security Approval for the proposed solution prior to processing, collecting, or transmitting information. All External Service Providers (ESP) that process or store PII are considered a Moderate impact categorization, at minimum. If PII or sensitive data (defined by the COR) is stored or processed by the ESP, then the ESP shall provide a Security Authorization Package (SAP), which must be reviewed and updated annually to establish and maintain authorization or approval to continue the work. The SAP must include a System Security Plan (SSP), Security Assessment Report (SAR), provided annually by a third-party assessment group, and Plan of Action & Milestone Report (POA&M) with severity and timelines for remediation. All security assessments, reports and resulting POA&Ms must be inline and compliance with all applicable NIST and OMB policies and guidance (NIST 800-37, NIST 800-115, OMB M-02-01, etc.) The ESP

shall conduct a triennial reassessment of the information system in which the Contractor shall assess the validity of all current applicable security controls. Additionally, at least annually, the Contractor shall assess a selected subset of the technical, management, and operational security controls employed within the information system. The SAP must be reviewed and approved by SSA before the SSA transfers data to the ESP. Refer to NIST SP 800-37, as updated, for more information on the Security Authorization Package.

- b) SSA's issuance of a signed SSA ATO does not alleviate the Contractor's responsibility to ensure system security and privacy controls are operating effectively on an ongoing basis. The Contractor shall ensure system security and privacy controls are operating effectively on an ongoing basis.
- **Continuous Monitoring** - The Contractor shall maintain a security management continuous monitoring environment that meets or exceeds the requirements of the NIST Risk Management Framework, and the agency information systems continuous monitoring strategy.

17. Access Control Requirements

Multifactor Authentication Multifactor Authentication: The Contractor shall ensure that all IT products and services are:

- Interoperable with SSA issued PIV smart cards
- Compliant with (or authenticate using) approved phishing-resistant Multifactor Authentication mechanism(s), leveraging existing Agency security infrastructure.

The provider shall implement an authentication solution that integrates with SSA's Federation Service to facilitate end user single-sign on using OpenID Connect (OIDC) or SAML (Security Assertion Markup Language) 2.0 standards.

18. Incident Response

The Contractor shall follow the following requirements in the event of an incident involving confidential information. If the Contractor experiences a breach or incident the Contractor shall also follow any additional requirements specific to PII as set forth in the contract.

1. The Contractor shall provide a list of their personnel, identified by name and role, with system administration, monitoring, and/or security responsibilities that are to receive security alerts, advisories, and directives.
2. The Contractor shall have a formal security breach or incident reporting plan approved by the CO or COR. The approved plan shall outline appropriate roles and responsibilities, as well as the steps that must be taken, in the event of a security breach or incident. The plan shall designate who within the Contractor's organization has responsibility for reporting the breach or incident to the agency. The Contractor must follow incident reporting and breach protocols as specified by the agency.
3. The Contractor must cooperate with SSA internal investigation processes with respect to illegal or inappropriate usage of federal information resources including, but not limited to, those investigations conducted by the SSA Chief Human Capital Officer for administrative investigations and those conducted by SSA's Office of the Inspector General.
4. In the event of a suspected or confirmed security-related incident or breach of federal information, the Contractor shall:
 - a. Protect all confidential information to avoid a secondary incident with FIPS 140-2 validated encryption.
 - b. Limit disclosures about confidential information involved in a breach or incident to only those SSA and Contractor personnel with a need for the information to respond to and take action to prevent, minimize, or remedy the breach or incident. The Contractor may disclose breach or incident information to Federal, state, or local law enforcement agencies and other third parties with a need for the information; however, information about

the specific confidential information involved may only be disclosed to such authorities and third parties as Federal law permits.

- c. **NOT**, without SSA approval, publicly disclose information about confidential information involved in a breach or incident or SSA's involvement in a breach or incident.
 - d. **NOT**, without SSA approval, notify individuals affected by the confidential information breach or incident. The Contractor's confidential information breach and incident reporting process shall ensure that disclosures are made consistent with these requirements.
- 5. The Contractor shall report all suspected and confirmed security-related incidents and breaches to the SSA COR or designated alternate as soon as possible and without unreasonable delay, **but no later than one (1) hour after discovery**. The Contractor shall provide complete and accurate information about the details of the security-related incident or breach to assist the SSA COR/alternate, including the following information:
 - a. Contact information;
 - b. A description of the security-related incident or breach (i.e., nature of the incident/breach, scope, number of individuals impacted, type of equipment or media, etc.) including the approximate time and location of the security-related incident or breach;
 - c. A description of safeguards used, where applicable (e.g., locked filing cabinet, redacted personal information, password protection, encryption, etc.);
 - d. An identification of agency components (organizational divisions or subdivisions) contacted, involved, or affected;
 - e. Whether the Contractor has contacted or been contacted by any external organizations (i.e., other agencies, law enforcement, press, etc.); and
 - f. Any other pertinent information.
- 6. The Contractor shall provide full access and cooperate on all activities as determined by the agency to ensure an effective incident and breach response, including providing all requested images, log files, and event information to facilitate rapid resolution of confidential information incidents. This may involve disconnecting the system processing, storing, or transmitting the confidential information from the Internet or other networks or applying additional security controls. This may also involve physical access to Contractor facilities during a breach or incident investigation.

19. Additional Information Security and Privacy Requirements for Cloud-Based Solutions

NOTE: When the Contractor's proposed solution involves or may involve the use of cloud technology, the Contractor must also comply with all the following information security and privacy requirements.

1. **FedRAMP Authorization Requirements** - The Contractor shall comply with FedRAMP SA&A requirements and ensure the information systems and services under this contract have a valid FedRAMP compliant (approved) Authority to Operate (ATO) in accordance with FIPS Publication 199 defined security categorization at the time of contract. If the cloud service product is not listed in the FedRAMP Marketplace (<https://marketplace.fedramp.gov/#/products>) with a "FedRAMP Authorized" status, the Contractor shall submit a plan to obtain a FedRAMP approved ATO (60) days prior to contract award.
2. **Compliance** - In the event the Cloud Service Provider (CSP) fails to meet both SSA and FedRAMP security and privacy requirements or there is an incident involving confidential information, SSA may suspend or revoke an existing agency ATO (either in part or in whole) and cease operations. If SSA suspends or revokes an agency ATO in accordance with this provision, the CO or COR may direct the CSP to take additional security measures to secure confidential information. These measures may include restricting access to confidential information on the Contractor information system under this contract. Restricting access may include disconnecting the system processing, storing, or transmitting the confidential information from the Internet or other networks or applying additional security controls.
3. **SSA Authorization Requirements** - The Contractor shall:
 - a. In addition to the FedRAMP compliant ATO, upon SSA's request, complete and maintain an agency SA&A package to obtain agency ATO prior to system deployment/service. The SSA authorizing official must approve the agency ATO prior to implementation of the system or acquisition of the service.
 - b. Identify any gaps between required FedRAMP Security Control

Baseline/Continuous Monitoring controls and the Contractor's implementation status as documented in the Security Assessment Report and related continuous monitoring artifacts. In addition, the Contractor shall document and track all gaps for mitigation in a Plan of Action and Milestones (POA&M) document. Depending on the severity of the risks,

SSA may require remediation at the Contractor's expense, before SSA issues an ATO.

4. **Physical Access Records** - The Contractor shall record all physical access to the cloud storage facilities and all logical access to the federal information as specified in the contract. This may include the entrant's name, role, purpose, account identification, entry and exit time. Such records shall be provided to the CO or designee in accordance with the contract or upon request to comply with federal authorities.
5. **Availability** - The Contractor shall inform the COR of any interruption in the availability of the cloud service as required by the service level agreement. Whenever there is an interruption in service, the Contractor shall inform the COR of the estimated time that the system or data will be unavailable. The estimated timeframe for recovery of the service must be related to the FIPS 199 system categorization for the availability of the system and if specified, agreed upon service level agreements (SLA) and system availability requirements. The Contractor must provide regular updates, at intervals specified by the COR, to the COR on the status of returning the service to an operating state according to the agreed upon SLAs and system availability requirements.
6. **Continued Compatibility** - The Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining and ensuring continued compatibility and interoperability with the agency's systems, infrastructure, and processes for the term of the contract. In the event of an unavoidable compatibility and interoperability issue, the Contractor shall be responsible for providing notification, within 1 hour of discovery, to the COR and shall be responsible for working with the agency to identify appropriate remedies and if applicable, work with the agency to facilitate a smooth and seamless transition to an alternative solution and/or provider.
7. **Service Level Agreement (SLA)** - The Contractor shall understand any applicable terms of the service agreements that define the legal relationships between cloud customers and cloud providers and shall work with SSA to develop and maintain a Service Level Agreement.
8. **Notification Banners** - The Contractor shall display The Standard Mandatory Notice and Consent Banner at log on to all information systems. Choose either banner "a" or "b" based on the character limitations imposed by the system. The formatting of these documents, to include the exact spacing between paragraphs, must be maintained. The banner shall be implemented as a click-through banner at logon (to the extent permitted by the operating system), meaning it prevents further activity on the information system unless and until the user executes a positive action to manifest agreement by clicking on a box indicating "OK."

- a. Banner for desktops, laptops, and other devices accommodating banners of 1300 characters.

You are accessing a U.S. Government (USG) Information System (IS) that is provided for USG-authorized use only.

By using this IS (which includes any device attached to this IS), you consent to the following conditions:

-The USG routinely intercepts and monitors communications on this IS for purposes including, but not limited to, penetration testing, COMSEC monitoring, network operations and defense, personnel misconduct (PM), law enforcement (LE), and counterintelligence (CI) investigations.

-At any time, the USG may inspect and seize data stored on this IS.

-Communications using, or data stored on, this IS are not private, are subject to routine monitoring, interception, and search, and may be disclosed or used for any USG-authorized purpose.

-This IS includes security measures (e.g., authentication and access controls) to protect USG interests--not for your personal benefit or privacy.

-Notwithstanding the above, using this IS does not constitute consent to PM, LE or CI investigative searching or monitoring of the content of privileged communications, or work product, related to personal representation or services by attorneys, psychotherapists, or clergy, and their assistants. Such communications and work product are private and confidential. See User Agreement for details.

OK

- b. For devices with severe character limitations:

I've read & consent to terms in IS user agreem't.

9. **Facility Inspections** - The Contractor agrees to have an independent third party or other industry recognized firm, which has been approved by the agency conduct a security audit based on the agency's criteria at least once a year. The audit results and Contractor's plan for addressing or resolving of the audit results shall be shared with the COR within 20 days of the Contractor's receipt of the audit results. In addition, the agency reserves the right to inspect the facility to conduct its own audit or investigation.

10. **Cloud Security Governance** - The Contractor shall:

- a. Ensure that its environment is compliant with the control standards of FISMA (Federal Information Security Management Act of 2002 (44 U.S.C. § 3551, et seq.), as amended by the Federal Information Security Modernization Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-283)), NIST standards in FIPS 140-2, FIPS 180, FIPS 198-1, FIPS 199, FIPS 200, FIPS 201 and NIST Special

Publications 800-53, 800-59, and 800-60. In addition, the Contractor must provide the CO with any documentation it requires for its reporting requirements within 10 days of a request.

- b. Make the environment accessible for an agency security team to evaluate the environment prior to the placement of any federal information in the environment and allow for periodic security reviews of the environment during the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall also make appropriate personnel available for interviews and provide all necessary documentation during these reviews.

11. **Maintenance** - The Contractor shall be responsible for all patching and vulnerability management (PVM) of software and other systems' components supporting services provided under this agreement to proactively prevent the exploitation of IT vulnerabilities that may exist within the Contractor's operating environment. Such patching and vulnerability management shall meet the requirements and recommendations of NIST SP 800-40, as amended, with special emphasis on assuring that the Contractor's PVM systems and programs apply standardized configurations with automated continuous monitoring to assess and mitigate risks associated with known and unknown IT vulnerabilities in the Contractor's operating environment. Furthermore, the Contractor shall apply standardized and automated acceptable versioning control systems that use a centralized model to capture, store, and authorize all software development control functions on a shared device that is accessible to all developers authorized to revise software supporting the services provided under this agreement. Such versioning control systems shall be configured and maintained to assure all software products deployed in the Contractor's operating environment and serving the agency are compatible with existing systems and architecture of the agency.
12. **Continuous Monitoring** - The Contractor shall provide all reports required to be completed; including self- assessments required by the FedRAMP Continuous Monitoring Strategy Guide to the COR. In addition, the agency may request additional reports based on data required to be collected by FedRAMP's continuous monitoring requirements. If requested, the Contractor will provide the report to the agency within 10 business days.
13. **Penetration Testing** - The SSA reserves the right to perform penetration testing on Contractor's systems, facilities, or cloud services used by the Contractor to deliver services to the SSA. If the agency exercises this right, the Contractor shall allow agency employees (or designated third parties) to conduct security assessment activities to include control reviews in accordance with FedRAMP requirements. Review activities include, but are not limited to, scanning operating systems, web applications, wireless scanning, network device scanning

(to include routers, switches, and firewall), Intrusion Detection System/Intrusion Prevention System, databases, and other applicable systems (including general support structure that support the processing, transportation, storage, or security of SSA confidential information for vulnerabilities).

14. **Risk Remediation** - In the event the Contractor cannot mitigate a vulnerability or other risk finding within the prescribed timelines above, and upon agreement with the CO they shall be added by the Contractor to the designated POA&M and mitigated within the agreed upon timelines. SSA will determine the risk rating of vulnerabilities using FedRAMP baselines.

Attachment D

References Score Sheet

IFB 2026-01
IFB for Printing and Mailing Services
RFx 3120003360

TO BE COMPLETED BY AGENCY STAFF ONLY

Company Name: One2One Communication
Reference Name: Boston Water and Sewer
Person Contacted, Title/Position: Michael Conway | Director of Revenue
Date/Time Contacted: Fri June 26, 2026 11:15 am
Service From/To Dates: 2023 - present

Able to adequately provide Printing and Mailing Services?	☒ Yes	☐ No
Satisfied with the Printing and Mailing services provided? If no, please explain.	☒ Yes	☐ No
Vendor easy to work with in scheduling Printing and Mailing services?	☒ Yes	☐ No
Would you enter into a contract with them again?	☒ Yes	☐ No
Would you recommend them?	☒ Yes	☐ No

The above questions are worth one (1) point each. Minimum score to be considered responsive and/or responsible is a total of eight (8) points for two (2) references. See Section 8.1.3.

Point Total for Reference Questions 5

Do you have any business, professional or personal interest in the vendor's organization? If yes, please explain.	☐ Yes	☒ No
---	---------------------------	-------------------------------------

A "yes" to the above question may result in an automatic disqualification of the provided reference; therefore, resulting in a score of zero as responses to previous questions become null and void.

Notes: Very pleased with One Source's services!

Called by: [Signature]
Signature

Procurement Officer
Title

6/26/26
Date

Attachment D

References Score Sheet

IFB 2026-01
IFB for Printing and Mailing Services
RFx 3120003360

TO BE COMPLETED BY AGENCY STAFF ONLY

Company Name: One2One Communications LLC
Reference Name: Blue Ridge Cable
Person Contacted, Title/Position: Lisa Wesher / Manager
Date/Time Contacted: Fri June 26 2026 10:45 am
Service From/To Dates: January 2023 - present

Able to adequately provide Printing and Mailing Services?	☒ Yes	☐ No
Satisfied with the Printing and Mailing services provided? If no, please explain.	☒ Yes	☐ No
Vendor easy to work with in scheduling Printing and Mailing services?	☒ Yes	☐ No
Would you enter into a contract with them again?	☒ Yes	☐ No
Would you recommend them?	☒ Yes	☐ No

The above questions are worth one (1) point each. Minimum score to be considered responsive and/or responsible is a total of eight (8) points for two (2) references. See Section 8.1.3.

Point Total for Reference Questions 5

Do you have any business, professional or personal interest in the vendor's organization? If yes, please explain.	☐ Yes	☒ No
---	---------------------------	-------------------------------------

A "yes" to the above question may result in an automatic disqualification of the provided reference; therefore, resulting in a score of zero as responses to previous questions become null and void.

Notes: _____

Called by: Lacubra
Signature

Procurement Officer
Title

6/26/26
Date

Attachment D

References Score Sheet

IFB 2026-01
IFB for Printing and Mailing Services
RFx 3120003360

TO BE COMPLETED BY AGENCY STAFF ONLY

Company Name: UB Data, LTD.
Reference Name: Giffords
Person Contacted, Title/Position: Margaret Whiteley / Supervisor
Date/Time Contacted: Fri June 26, 2026 11:07 am
Service From/To Dates: 2013 - Present

Able to adequately provide Printing and Mailing Services?	☒ Yes	☐ No
Satisfied with the Printing and Mailing services provided? If no, please explain.	☒ Yes	☐ No
Vendor easy to work with in scheduling Printing and Mailing services?	☒ Yes	☐ No
Would you enter into a contract with them again?	☒ Yes	☐ No
Would you recommend them?	☒ Yes	☐ No

The above questions are worth one (1) point each. Minimum score to be considered responsive and/or responsible is a total of eight (8) points for two (2) references. See Section 8.1.3.

Point Total for Reference Questions 5

Do you have any business, professional or personal interest in the vendor's organization? If yes, please explain.	☐ Yes	☒ No
---	---------------------------	-------------------------------------

A "yes" to the above question may result in an automatic disqualification of the provided reference; therefore, resulting in a score of zero as responses to previous questions become null and void.

Notes: _____

Called by: [Signature] Title: Procurement Officer Date: 6/26/26

Attachment D

References Score Sheet

IFB 2026-01
IFB for Printing and Mailing Services
RFx 3120003360

TO BE COMPLETED BY AGENCY STAFF ONLY

Company Name:

AB Data, LTD.

Reference Name:

West Atlix Water Utilities

Person Contacted, Title/Position:

Jessica H. / Customer Service Admin

Date/Time Contacted:

Fri June 26, 2020 11:01 am

Service From/To Dates:

2009 - present

Able to adequately provide Printing and Mailing Services?	☒ Yes	☐ No
Satisfied with the Printing and Mailing services provided? If no, please explain.	☒ Yes	☐ No
Vendor easy to work with in scheduling Printing and Mailing services?	☒ Yes	☐ No
Would you enter into a contract with them again?	☒ Yes	☐ No
Would you recommend them?	☒ Yes	☐ No

The above questions are worth one (1) point each. Minimum score to be considered responsive and/or responsible is a total of eight (8) points for two (2) references. See Section 8.1.3.

Point Total for Reference Questions

5

Do you have any business, professional or personal interest in the vendor's organization? If yes, please explain.

Yes

☒ No

A "yes" to the above question may result in an automatic disqualification of the provided reference; therefore, resulting in a score of zero as responses to previous questions become null and void.

Notes:

Called by:

Signature

Title

Date

MDES Bid Opening Sign-in Sheet

RFP 2026-01 - Printing and Mailing Services

Thursday, June 25, 2026

[illegible]

Proposal Receipt Record

Submission Deadline June 24, 2026, 4:00 PM CDT

[illegible]

MDES Bid Tabulation

RFP 2026-01 RFX 312003360

Smart Number: 1671-26-R-RFPR-0001

Description: Printing and Mailing Services

Proposal Due Date: July 24, 2026 4:00 pm

Proposal Opening Date: July 25 2025 10:00 AM CDT

[illegible]

Data-Driven Business Critical Communications



Request for Proposals (RFP)

No. 2026-01 RFx Number: 3120003360 Smart Number: 1671-26-R-RFPR-00001

Mississippi Department of Employment Security Printing and Mailing Services



Table of Contents



Table of Contents	2
Executive Summary	3
Qualifications and Experience	4
Scope of Services: Understanding the MDES Requirements	5
Account Management and Project Support	6
Data Processing & Composition; Print Production & Mail Fulfillment	7
Portal Archive and Retrieval Services;	9
Return Mail Processing	10
Production Facilities & Secure Processing Environment	11
Security & Compliance	12
Quality Assurance, Workforce Diversity & HubZone	13
Business Continuity	14
Why A.B. Data, Ltd.	15
Sustainability, Accolades and Conclusion	16
References	17
Pricing	18

Executive Summary

A.B. Data is pleased to submit this proposal to the Mississippi Department of Employment Security (MDES) for document composition, printing, mailing, check printing, return mail processing, inbound correspondence management, document archive and retrieval, workflow management, and related support services.

A.B. Data is **built for complexity**. We support organizations whose communications are mission-critical, fast-moving, and data-intensive. Our differentiator is execution—securely managing highly variable data, compressed timelines, and changing requirements without sacrificing accuracy, compliance, or delivery. We combine print and mail expertise with integrated digital enhancements when they measurably improve outcomes, operating as **an extension of our clients' teams** to ensure every communication is produced and delivered exactly as required.

- ✓ Advanced Data Mastery
- ✓ High-Capacity Production
- ✓ Security
- ✓ Boutique Agility
- ✓ Quality Execution



MDES requires more than a traditional print and mail provider. The Department requires a partner capable of supporting the complete document lifecycle, including data processing, document composition, print production, mail fulfillment, check printing, inbound correspondence processing, return mail processing, workflow management, reporting, and secure document access. A.B. Data's solution combines experienced personnel, proven operational processes, secure technology, and disciplined quality controls to provide a single accountable solution for these critical services.

For more than four decades, A.B. Data has supported government agencies, utilities, financial organizations, healthcare organizations, retirement systems, and other entities that depend upon accurate, secure, and timely communications. Our teams anticipate risk, adapt quickly to evolving requirements, and **maintain rigorous standards for quality, security, and compliance**. Rather than acting as a transactional vendor, A.B. Data operates as an extension of our clients' organizations—providing stability, accountability, and consistent execution across even the most demanding communication programs.

We appreciate the opportunity to present this proposal and look forward to partnering with MDES.



Qualifications and Experience

Founded in 1981, A.B. Data is a privately held U.S.-based business communications company headquartered in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. For more than four decades, A.B. Data has provided secure document composition, data processing, printing, mailing, digital communications, and customer communication management solutions to government agencies, utilities, healthcare organizations, financial institutions, retirement systems, nonprofit organizations, and commercial enterprises.

Our organization specializes in high-volume, highly personalized communications where accuracy, security, compliance, and timeliness are essential. We routinely manage programs involving sensitive personal information, regulated communications, complex business rules, and demanding service-level requirements.



A.B. Data's operational philosophy centers on accountability, quality, and responsiveness. We believe successful client relationships are built through proactive communication, disciplined execution, and a commitment to continuous improvement. This approach has enabled A.B. Data to maintain numerous long-term client relationships spanning decades.



Understanding of MDES Requirements

END-TO-END WORKFLOW AUTOMATION AND SYSTEMS

A.B. Data operates a **true end-to-end automated workflow**, eliminating manual handoffs and reducing error risk.

Our workflow includes:

- Secure data intake and normalization
- Variable content generation with full version control
- High-speed digital and offset printing
- Intelligent inserting and barcode-driven mail preparation
- USPS presort optimization, IMb tracking, and induction

Every job is tracked from file receipt through completion and beyond, providing transparency, accountability, and predictable turnaround. This systems-first approach ensures consistency, accuracy, and compliance for every mailing.

A.B. Data understands that MDES requires a comprehensive communications solution that extends beyond traditional print and mail production. The Department requires a secure, accountable, and scalable solution capable of supporting document composition, print production, mail fulfillment, check printing, return mail processing, inbound correspondence management, document archive and retrieval, workflow management, reporting, and secure access to information.

The success of this program depends upon accuracy, security, responsiveness, and operational accountability. Citizens rely upon timely delivery of benefit-related communications, notices, correspondence, and payments. Accordingly, every phase of the process—from data receipt through document generation, production, mailing, workflow management, and document retrieval—must be carefully controlled and monitored.

A.B. Data's approach is centered on providing MDES with a single accountable partner capable of managing the complete document lifecycle. Through disciplined operational procedures, experienced personnel, secure technology platforms, and proven quality controls, A.B. Data will provide MDES with a reliable solution that supports both current operational requirements and future program growth.

KEY TRANSITION BENEFITS INCLUDE:

- Increased production redundancy and reliability
- Dedicated technical and account management teams supporting MDES operations
- Transparent reporting and production visibility with customized portal
- Scalable production capacity to support future growth

IMPLEMENTATION INCLUDES:

- Kickoff meeting and workflow review
- File intake validation
- Development of composition and workflows
- Proof generation and approval cycles
- Return Mail Processing
- Inserter and barcode verification setup
- Production testing
- Final launch



Account Management and Project Support

Upon contract award, MDES will be assigned **two dedicated Account Managers** who will serve as the primary points of contact for all operational, production, and service-related activities.

The assigned Account Managers will be thoroughly trained on all aspects of the MDES program and will oversee project coordination from data receipt through final production, mailing, reporting, workflow management, return mail processing, and portal support activities. Acting as internal advocates for MDES, they will coordinate activities across departments, monitor service levels, manage schedules, facilitate issue resolution, and ensure consistent communication throughout the life of the contract.



The Account Management team will provide proactive communication regarding **project status, production schedules, workflow activities, reporting, and operational performance**. Questions, concerns, and requests will be addressed promptly by personnel familiar with MDES requirements and business processes.

A.B. Data's service model emphasizes accountability, responsiveness, and partnership. Our objective is to operate as an extension of the MDES team, providing the operational support, communication, and project management necessary to ensure continued program success.



Data Processing and Document Composition

A.B. Data maintains a sophisticated document composition environment designed to support complex transactional communications, notices, statements, correspondence, checks, and other business-critical documents.

Incoming data files are subjected to validation, quality review, and processing procedures prior to production. Business rules, formatting requirements, document logic, postal processing, NCOA/CASS – USPS License # 671440-03-NCOA-000219-01, and output specifications are applied through controlled workflows designed to ensure accuracy and consistency.

Document composition processes support variable content, conditional messaging, inserts, intelligent document assembly, barcoding, tracking, and workflow management. These capabilities allow A.B. Data to efficiently produce highly personalized communications while maintaining strict quality control and document integrity standards. All production activities are supported by reconciliation procedures designed to ensure complete and accurate processing of all records received from MDES.

Print Production and Mail Fulfillment

A.B. Data **operates secure**, high-capacity production environments capable of supporting the volume and service-level requirements of MDES.

Production workflows incorporate multiple quality control checkpoints, barcode verification processes, reconciliation procedures, and production reporting capabilities. These controls are designed to ensure document accuracy, maintain mailpiece integrity, and support complete accountability throughout the production process.

A.B. Data utilizes **intelligent insertion and camera-based matching technology to verify document integrity** and ensure that each mailpiece contains the correct materials. Automated controls identify and isolate exceptions, supporting accurate production and minimizing operational risk.

Postal processing includes address quality review, postal optimization, mail tracking, and reporting designed to maximize deliverability and **support efficient postage utilization**.

Check Printing and Mailing

A.B. Data provides secure, high-volume **check printing** and mailing services for programs requiring accuracy, accountability, and confidentiality. Checks and associated communications are produced using controlled workflows, **reconciliation procedures**, and established quality controls designed to ensure document integrity throughout the production process.



Secure handling procedures, barcode tracking, and documented **chain-of-custody** controls help ensure that each payment communication is produced accurately, matched correctly, and delivered in accordance with MDES requirements.



MDES TECHNICAL PROCESSING & MAIL MANAGEMENT WORKFLOW



Portal Archive and Retrieval Services; Return Mail Processing

The proposed solution includes Quadient Inspire Designer and Quadient Inspire Archive & Retrieval (A&R) to provide authorized users with a secure web-based portal for managing and reviewing outbound print communications.

Search and Retrieval of Printed Files

The Archive & Retrieval solution maintains an indexed repository of generated communications, allowing users to search for documents using a variety of criteria, including:

- Customer name
- Account number
- Document ID
- Mail date
- Batch or job number
- Business-specific metadata fields

Users can quickly retrieve and view archived print files and associated production information through a browser-based interface.

Verification of Delivery and Mailing Dates

The solution stores production and mailing metadata for each document. Authorized users can verify:

- Document generation date
- Print production date
- Mail release date
- Batch processing information
- Piece-level tracking data (when integrated with postal tracking or mail-service providers)

This provides a complete audit trail for compliance, operational monitoring, and customer service inquiries.

Proofreading and Document Review

Prior to production, Quadient Inspire Designer supports comprehensive document proofing and quality assurance processes. Generated documents can be reviewed electronically to verify:

- Content accuracy
- Variable data population
- Business rule execution
- Layout and formatting
- Branding and regulatory compliance requirements

Approved proofs can be retained within the archive for future reference and audit purposes.

Historical Data Retention

Archive & Retrieval maintains historical copies of mailed communications for long-term storage and retrieval according to organizational retention policies. Archived documents remain searchable and accessible throughout the defined retention period and can support:

- Customer service inquiries
- Compliance audits
- Regulatory reporting
- Dispute resolution
- Operational analysis

In addition to document search and retrieval, the proposed solution will support operational workflow activities associated with MDES correspondence processing. Authorized users will be able to access archived correspondence, check images, return mail records, and associated document history through a centralized, role-based interface. The solution provides visibility into document status, processing history, and archived records while supporting efficient retrieval of information needed for customer service, program administration, audit support, and operational reporting.



Return Mail Processing

A.B. Data maintains a dedicated department responsible for return mail processing and associated workflow activities. Experienced personnel review, process, image, categorize, and report returned mail in accordance with client-specific business rules and operational requirements.

Returned mail images and associated information may be made available through the portal environment, allowing authorized MDES personnel to review returned items, support address maintenance activities, and perform related workflow functions. Reporting capabilities provide visibility into return mail volumes, trends, and processing activity.

Where applicable, address correction information may be captured and provided to MDES to support ongoing address quality initiatives and improve deliverability of future communications.

Role-based workflow functionality will support assignment, routing, review, processing, and tracking of activities associated with document management, inbound correspondence, return mail processing, and related operational functions. The portal environment will provide MDES with visibility into document status, workflow activities, and operational metrics necessary to support daily program administration.



Production Facilities and Secure Processing Environment

A.B. Data operates multiple production and processing facilities in Milwaukee, Wisconsin that serve as the foundation of our data processing, print, mail, document management, and communications operations. These facilities are designed to support high-volume, mission-critical communications while maintaining the security, accuracy, and responsiveness required by government agencies and highly regulated organizations.

Our headquarters facility houses Client Services, programming, data processing, document management, and return mail processing operations. This facility serves as the central hub for project management, workflow oversight, data intake, document composition, reporting, and client support activities.

Print production is performed within a separate secure production facility equipped with high-speed digital printing technology capable of producing complex variable-data communications, notices, correspondence, checks, and other transactional documents. Our production environment is designed to support demanding service levels while maintaining strict quality control and document integrity standards.

For programs involving confidential information, benefit communications, checks, and other sensitive documents, A.B. Data utilizes a dedicated Secure Processing Center within our HUBZone certified Bindery/Lettershop. This controlled-access environment is monitored by camera surveillance and staffed by personnel assigned specifically to secure processing functions. Employees working within this area are subject to enhanced screening requirements consistent with the sensitive nature of the work being performed.



Headquarters
Client Services and Programming
600 A B Data Drive, Milwaukee, WI

Digital Print Production Center
HUBZone Location
1801 W Glendale Avenue, Milwaukee, WI

Bindery and Lettershop
HUBZone Certified
3450 W Hopkins Street, Milwaukee, WI

To maintain document accountability throughout production, A.B. Data utilizes documented chain-of-custody procedures when materials are transferred between operational environments. Sensitive materials are transported using locked transport cages accessible only to designated management personnel responsible for the originating and receiving departments.

These resources, combined with our secure data management systems, advanced production technology, and experienced staff, allow A.B. Data to deliver the reliability, scalability, security, and quality required to support MDES communications programs. Milwaukee's centralized location and historically low exposure to severe weather and natural disaster events further support business continuity and operational resilience.



Security and Compliance

- 24/7/365 Network Monitoring Systems (NMS)
- Tested risk assessment, disaster recovery, asset management and business continuity plans
- Secure facilities with CCTV, alarms, and access controls

CERTIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

- SSA / IRS 1075 / FTI
- PCI DSS certified
- SOC 1 Type I examined
- HIPAA and HITECH compliant
- NIST Cybersecurity Framework aligned
- Support for GDPR and CCPA compliance
- Security awareness training – mandatory for all employees - Annual

A.B. Data understands that the protection of confidential information is fundamental to the success of this program. Security is integrated throughout our operations and encompasses administrative, physical, and technical safeguards designed to protect information throughout its lifecycle—from receipt and processing through production, mailing, archival storage, and destruction.

Client data is received through secure transmission methods and processed within controlled environments utilizing established access controls, encryption at rest, user authentication procedures, monitoring systems, and documented security protocols. Access to client information is restricted to authorized personnel based upon business need and job responsibility.

Our production workflows incorporate multiple layers of control including data validation, document reconciliation, barcode tracking, audit reporting, production monitoring, and quality verification procedures. These controls are designed to maintain document integrity, support accountability, and ensure accurate processing of all communications.

Physical security measures include controlled facility access, visitor management procedures, camera surveillance, secured work areas, restricted production environments, and documented chain-of-custody procedures. Sensitive documents and materials are protected throughout the production process, including movement between facilities through secured transport procedures.

A.B. Data maintains SOC 1 Type I examined controls and follows established security practices aligned with the NIST Cybersecurity Framework. Additional controls support HIPAA-compliant protocols, PCI DSS-aligned requirements, secure data handling procedures, retention policies, destruction procedures, incident response planning, and business continuity operations.

Employees receive security awareness training and are required to follow documented policies governing confidentiality, data protection, and acceptable use. Security practices are reviewed regularly to address evolving threats, technology changes, and regulatory expectations.

Additional security documentation, audit reports, and supporting compliance confidential materials are provided separately as part of this proposal submission.



Quality Assurance

A.B. Data's quality management philosophy is built upon prevention, verification, accountability, and continuous improvement. Quality controls are incorporated throughout every stage of the production process, from data receipt and document composition through printing, inserting, mailing, return mail processing, and reporting.

Documented procedures, automated controls, reconciliation processes, barcode tracking, and production audits are utilized to verify accuracy and maintain document integrity. Exceptions are identified, investigated, and resolved through established quality management procedures.

These controls help ensure that communications are produced accurately, delivered timely, and processed in accordance with MDES requirements.

COMPREHENSIVE QUALITY CONTROL FRAMEWORK

Our quality control system is multi-layered, covering every phase of the production cycle — from data intake to final delivery. Each stage includes specific checkpoints to catch and correct errors before they impact the final product.

Files undergo thorough formatting, pre-flighting, and proofing to prevent errors before production.

- Data is validated and normalized to ensure integrity and compliance with USPS standards.
- Client proofs are reviewed and approved prior to final composition and printing.
- OCR, QR and other scan lines are all created, tested, and provided to clients for approval. Your account team will test scans on every run prior to release to print.

Workforce, Diversity, and HUBZone Commitment

A.B. Data has a steadfast commitment to valuing diversity, equity, inclusion, it is at the core of everything we do. A.B. Data employs a diverse workforce supported by inclusive hiring practices and training.

- All employees are E-Verify compliant
- Background checks and drug screening upon hire
- Experienced production and programming teams

Our HUBZone-certified Milwaukee bindery/lettershop reflects our commitment to community investment and economic development. We actively seek and embrace individuals of different cultures, ethnicities, genders, abilities, and identities to ensure a diverse and dynamic workforce.





Reporting

A.B. Data provides comprehensive reporting designed to support operational visibility, accountability, and program management.

Standard reporting may include production volumes, mailing activity, workflow status, return mail activity, document retrieval metrics, processing statistics, and other program-specific information required by MDES. Reporting tools provide visibility into operational performance and support informed decision-making by authorized personnel.

The portal environment further enhances reporting capabilities by providing access to document activity, workflow status, archived records, and operational metrics through a centralized interface.

Business Continuity

A.B. Data maintains documented disaster recovery and business continuity plans designed to support continued operations in the event of an unexpected disruption.

Critical business functions, production systems, data processing environments, and supporting infrastructure are protected through redundancy, backup procedures, recovery planning, and established continuity processes. These measures are designed to minimize operational interruptions and support timely restoration of services. Business continuity procedures are periodically reviewed and tested to validate recovery capabilities and support ongoing operational readiness.



Why A.B. Data

A **partner** capable of preserving speed, operational continuity, and customer communication reliability is where A. B. Data's boutique style stands out with well-balanced integrity and expertise.

A.B. DATA PROVIDES:

- Structured onboarding and implementation planning
- Production workflows aligned with existing service expectations
- Data security and compliance safeguards
- Quality control and mailpiece accountability
- Operational transparency and reporting

Our development team offers the flexibility to support **either structured DATA COMPOSITION or PRINT-READY PDF workflows**, allowing MDES to choose the operational model that best aligns with each correspondence letter or check mailing. Either or both operational models can be supported simultaneously, and the MDES programs do **not** need to operate under the same model.

These services include, but are not limited to:

- Secure receipt of MDES data via vendor-provided SFTP
- Data validation and preparation
- Printing of simplex and duplex notices
- Insert matching and version control
- Envelope supply, folding, insertion, sealing, and presorting
- USPS-compliant First-Class Mail induction
- Inventory management and reporting
- Monthly invoicing with detailed production and postage documentation

A.B. Data's infrastructure has extensive experience supporting same-day production mail programs.

A.B. Data maintains a proactive approach to system performance and equipment reliability. Our network and software environments are routinely updated in alignment with vendor releases to ensure security, stability, and optimal performance. All production equipment is maintained in accordance with manufacturer-recommended service schedules, supported by preventative maintenance protocols across our print and inserting platforms. In addition, we have a dedicated machine engineer onsite within our lettershop and bindery operations, providing immediate technical support and minimizing downtime. A comprehensive equipment listing is included within this proposal. MDES correspondence and check mailings may involve multi-page documents and variable inserts. Our intelligent insertion technology uses **camera verification and barcode controls** to ensure each mailpiece contains the correct pages and inserts. This results in **complete 100% mailpiece accountability** from file intake through USPS induction.



Sustainability and Environmental Responsibility

A.B. Data is committed to responsible, sustainable operations.

- Efficient production planning to reduce waste
- USPS presort optimization to reduce transportation and emissions
- Responsible sourcing and inventory management
- Ongoing ESG reviews and assessments



Honors, Accolades, and Industry Leadership

INDUSTRY ENGAGEMENT

- USPS Postmaster General's **Mailers Technical Advisory Committee (MTAC)**
- Association for Mail Electronic Enhancement (AMEE)
- ANA Postal Advisory Council
- ANA Data & Direct Marketing Committee

AWARDS

- Milwaukee Journal Sentinel **Top Workplace 2025 & 2026**
- BizTimes **C-Suite Stars Award** (Chief People Officer)
- BizTimes **Future 50 Award**
- Women in Print **Excellence Award**

Conclusion

A.B. Data offers the MDES a proven, secure, and fully prepared partner. With **45 years of experience**, enterprise-level infrastructure, boutique agility, and a deep understanding of regulated communications,

A.B. Data is positioned to deliver MDES Correspondence and Check Mailings with accuracy, security, sustainability, and integrity.

A.B. Data is purpose-built to execute complex, mission-critical communications in environments where timelines are compressed, data is highly variable, and accuracy is non-negotiable. We manage secure data processing, print, mail, and integrated digital workflows with disciplined controls designed to perform under constant change.

Our teams anticipate risk, adapt quickly to evolving requirements, and maintain rigorous standards for quality, security, and

compliance. Rather than acting as a transactional vendor, A.B. Data operates as an extension of our clients' organizations—providing stability, accountability, and consistent execution across even the most demanding communication programs.

Every piece is powered by smart data — and made to count.

We look forward to the opportunity to partner with MDES and welcome any questions regarding our proposal.



References

Reference #1

Company: Waukesha Water Utility, WI
Contact: Katherine Anderson, Billing Administrator
Phone & Email: 262-409-4429 | kandersen@waukesha-water.com
Project Description: Bi-Weekly Utility Bills and Annual Tax Roll - process, print, with various inserts & newsletter and mail. 8.5"x11" duplex digital color with dynamic perforation
Length of Service: 2005 -present
Quantities Involved: 10,500/8,000 (3 cycles) bi-weekly, 3,000
Annual Tax Roll (Delinquent) Award Amount: \$37,500.00
City of Waukesha Newsletter for inclusion \$20,500.0

Reference #2

Company: City of West Allis, WI
Contact: Karyn Rittenhouse, Water System Superintendent DPW - Water Division
Phone & Email: 414-302-8830 | KRittenhouse@westalliswi.gov
Project Description: Monthly Utility Bills and Annual Tax rolls - process, print and mail 8.5"x11" simplex digital print black with dynamic perforation.
Length of Service: 2009 - present
Quantities Involved: 7,000 (2 cycles) monthly, 4,000
Annual Tax Roll (delinquent) Award Amount: \$18,000.00

Reference #3

Company: City of Lawrence, KS
Contact: Kristy Webb, Utility Billing Manager
Phone & Email: 785-832-3221 | kwebb@lawrenceks.org
Project Description: Weekly Utility Bills - Regular, Delinquent, off cycle and final notices. Process, print, selective inserts and mail. 8.5 x 11 duplex and simplex digital Roll & cut sheet platforms.
Length of Service: 2007 - present
Quantities Involved: 8,000 weekly.
Award Amount: \$37,000.00



Pricing

We are pleased to provide the A.B. Data, Ltd. Pricing for your review and consideration. Our approach to pricing is straightforward—we are committed to fair, transparent, and dependable pricing that aligns with the operational needs of MDES.

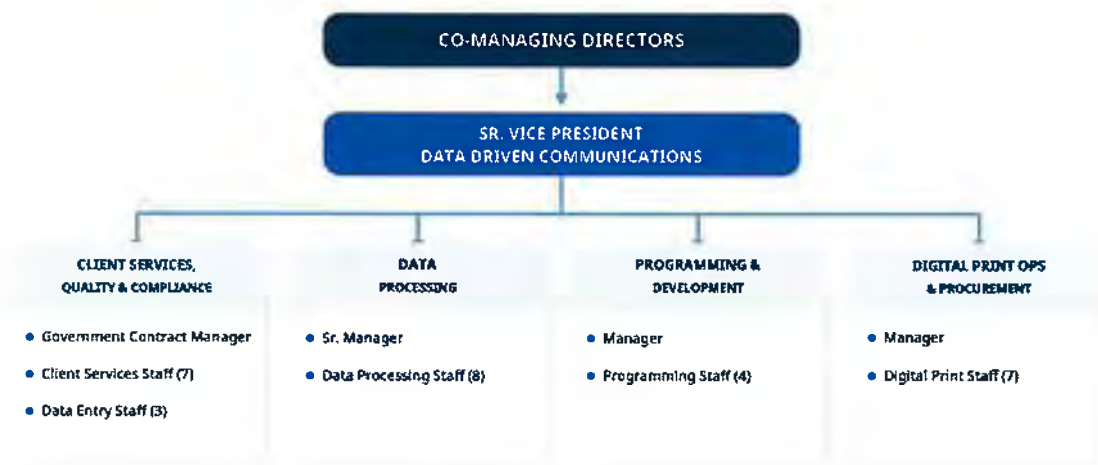
Postage estimates are provided as a guide and are not guaranteed, as actual postage costs are subject to USPS rates and mailing characteristics. The USPS has also announced presort structure changes effective July 12, 2026, which may impact future postage calculations.

A.B. Data will provide detailed postage reporting and tracking grids for full visibility.

Pricing is subject to annual review. Any requested adjustments would reflect changes in market conditions, including—but not limited to—materials, labor, technology, USPS postage, and other operational costs. Pricing on Services will hold for the duration of the contract. That said, A.B. Data is committed to keeping increases reasonable. Any annual adjustment will be capped at the lesser of the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U) or the actual increase in our costs, with advance notice provided prior to the renewal period.

PROJECT ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

A.B. Data, Ltd. | Data Driven Communications Division



Project leadership and production support structure for MDES printing, mailing, quality, and program management.





Mississippi Department of Employment Security

**Tate Reeves
Governor**

William J. Ashley, Ph.D

Executive Director

**Request for Proposals (RFP)
No. 2026-01**

**RFx Number: 3120003360
Smart Number: 1671-26-R-RFPR-00001**

**Mississippi Department of Employment Security
Printing and Mailing Services**

ISSUE DATE: May 18, 2026

**PROPOSAL OPENING LOCATION: Mississippi Department of Employment Security
1235 Echelon Parkway
Jackson, MS 39213**

**CONTACT: Jeff Crump
bids@mdes.ms.gov
601-321-5481**

PROPOSAL SUBMISSION DEADLINE: Wednesday June 24, 2026, 4:00 PM CDT

PROPOSAL OPENING DATE: Thursday June 25, 2026, at 10:00 AM CDT

Table of Contents

Section 1 – Agency Background.....	3
Section 2 – Purpose.....	3
Section 3 – Procurement Timeline (All times CDT)	3
Section 4 – Period of Performance	4
Section 5 – Contract and Questions/Requests for Clarification.....	4
Section 6 – Scope of Services.....	5
6.1 Historical Data Relevant to this RFP	5
6.2 Scope of this RFP	6
Section 7 – Minimum Qualifications (Required).....	11
Section 8 - Proposal Submission Requirements	12
8.1 Format & Contents (in order):.....	12
8.2 Submission Requirements	12
Section 9 – Proposal Evaluation and Basis for Award	14
Section 10 – Vendor Certification	177
Section 11 – Debarment.....	17
Section 12 – Registration with Mississippi Secretary of State	18
Section 13 – Insurance, Bonds, or Other Sureties	18
Section 14 – Request for Reconsideration	19
Section 15 – Proposal Opening.....	19
Section 16 – Award Notification	20
Section 17 – Procurement Methodology.....	20
Section 18 – Required Contract Terms and Conditions.....	23
Section 19 – Optional Contract Terms and Conditions	23
Section 20 – Agency Website	233
Section 21 – Attachments	23
Attachment A.....	244
Attachment B	277

Attachment C	300
Attachment D	366
Attachment E	Error! Bookmark not defined.8
Attachment F	39

Section 1 – Agency Background

The Mississippi Department of Employment Security (hereinafter “MDES”, “Agency”, or “State”) is a federally funded state agency that administers employment security programs under the direction of the governor of Mississippi and reports to the Federal Government. MDES oversees, manages, and directs all Employment Service (ES) labor functions and the Unemployment Insurance (UI) division. Through these programs, MDES works to expand employment, improve workforce skills, and enhance productivity for the State of Mississippi.

Section 2 – Purpose

The MDES seeks to attain sealed competitive proposals from qualified vendors to provide comprehensive design, print, and direct mail services. These services include, but are not limited to, designing, printing, labeling, sorting, bulk mailing and providing related services and miscellaneous other mass mail-outs. The MDES desires to contract with an experienced vendor that possesses the necessary abilities and resources to provide the services specified within this Request for Proposal (RFP).

The MDES seeks to enter into a multi-term, firm fixed price, requirements contract for the aforementioned services. This RFP, any amendment thereto, such as Questions and Answer document(s), as well as the awarded Vendor’s proposal, and any requested best and final offer shall constitute the Contract.

This RFP and any resulting contract shall be governed by the applicable provisions of the Mississippi Public Procurement Review Board (PPRB) Office of Personal Service Contract Review Rules and Regulations (OPSCR), a copy of which is available at 501 N. West Street, Suite 701E, Jackson, Mississippi 39201 for inspection or at <https://www.dfa.ms.gov/sites/default/files/Personal%20Service%20Contract%20Review%20Home/Rules%20and%20Regulations/pprb-opscr-rules-and-regulations-effective-01182020.pdf>

Section 3 – Procurement Timeline (All times CDT)

RFP Issue Date	Monday May 18, 2026
First Advertisement Date	Monday May 18, 2026
Second Advertisement Date	Tuesday May 26, 2026
Questions Submission Deadline	Wednesday June 3, 2026 - 2:00 PM
Answers Posted	Friday June 12, 2026 - 4:00 PM
Proposal Submission Deadline	Wednesday June 24, 2026 -4:00 PM
Proposal Opening	Thursday June 25, 2026 -10:00 AM

A Proposal received at the place designated in the solicitation for receipt of Proposals after the exact time specified for receipt will not be considered.

NOTE: Adjustments to the schedule may be made as deemed necessary by MDES.

Section 4 – Period of Performance

The awarded contract will be for three (3) years with the option to extend up to an additional two (2) years, which may be exercised at the sole discretion of MDES. The effective date of this contract will be September 27, 2026.

Section 5 – Contract and Questions/Requests for Clarification

- 5.1** Vendors must carefully review this solicitation, in its entirety. Following review, vendors may have questions to clarify or interpret the RFP in order to submit the best proposal possible. All questions and requests for clarifications, must be submitted by the date and time reflected in Section 2 by the Vendor via email directly to:

MDES Procurement

Email: bids@mdes.ms.gov.

- 5.2** Vendors should enter “RFP RFx Number 3120003360 - Questions” as the subject for the email. Question submittals should include a reference to the applicable RFP section and be submitted in the format shown below:

	RFP Section, Page Number	Vendor Question/Request for Clarification
1.		

- 5.3** Official responses will be provided only for questions submitted as described above and only to clarify information already included in the RFP. The identity of the organization submitting the question(s) will not be revealed. All questions and answers will be published on the Mississippi Contract/Procurement Opportunity Search Portal website and the agency's website as an amendment to the RFP on or before the date and time reflected in Section 2.
- 5.4** The MDES will not be bound by any verbal or written information that is not contained within this RFP unless formally noticed and issued by the contact person as an RFP amendment. Vendors are cautioned that any statements made by agency personnel that materially change any portion of the proposal document shall not be relied upon unless subsequently ratified by a formal written amendment to the proposal document.
- 5.5** All vendor communications regarding this RFP must be directed to the Proposal Coordinator. Unauthorized contact regarding the RFP with other employees of the agency may result in the vendor being disqualified, and the vendor may also be suspended or debarred from the State.

5.6 Pre-Proposal Conference, Tour or Site Visit: No pre-proposal conference, tour, or site visit will be held for this RFP.

5.7 Acknowledgement of Amendments: Should an amendment to the RFP be issued, it will be posted on the Mississippi Contract/Procurement Opportunity Search Portal website and the agency's website in a manner that all Vendors will be able to view. Further, Vendors must acknowledge receipt of any amendment to the solicitation by providing a signed "Acknowledgements of Amendments" form, Attachment G. The acknowledgment should be received by the agency on or before the time, date, and at the place specified for receipt of proposals of the submission deadline in Section 2. It is the Vendor's sole responsibility to monitor the websites for any updates or amendments to the RFP. Questions and Answer document(s) issued/posted on the Mississippi Contract/Procurement Opportunity Search Portal website and the agency's website must be treated the same as an RFP Amendment.

5.8 The RFP is comprised of the base RFP document, any attachments, any amendments issued prior to the submission deadline, and any other documents released before contract award.

Section 6 – Scope of Services

This section contains information on services and procedures that the Vendor must provide or adhere to, in servicing the MDES account. The descriptions are not all-inclusive but are provided to provide you with an understanding of the expected services or procedures.

Please respond by restating each service listed below, including the number, and confirm your intention to provide the service as described, respond by stating, "Confirmed". If your company can provide the service, but not exactly as described, respond by stating, "Confirmed, but with exceptions", and state the specific exceptions. If your company is currently unable to provide a listed service, respond by stating, "Unable to provide this service". Any additional details regarding these services should be provided in your responses to the questionnaire, or as additional information included as an appendix to your proposal.

Historical Data Relevant to this RFP

Below is the historical data of printed documents, sheet counts, and checks for the previous 19 months. As well as data that shows our printing needs in a high-volume scenario during 2020 and 2021.

Month	Document Counts	Sheet Counts	Checks
Oct-24	32,580	67,982	989
Nov-24	26,074	54,123	217
Dec-24	55,778	126,519	678
Jan-25	38,944	80,188	142
Feb-25	28,162	64,985	116
Mar-25	51,050	106,964	636
Apr-25	30,662	70,135	537
May-25	39,292	85,362	440

Jun-25	43,537	98,435	192
Jul-25	30,907	70,772	321
Aug-25	34,217	71,601	1311
Sep-25	26,496	55,584	121
Oct-25	27,483	59,805	179
Nov-25	31,212	67,291	120
Dec-25	42,380	98,512	79
Jan-26	39,013	85,730	190
Feb-26	45,582	117,717	89
Mar-26	26,052	60,943	851
Apr-26	30,386	69,424	477
Summary Data			
Year	Correspondence	Checks	Totals
2019	802,136	5,583	807,719
2020	2,375,266	4,966	2,380,232
2021	1,775,589	14,720	1,790,309
2022	924,689	13,138	937,827
2023	563,625	12,993	576,618
2024	548,724	7,707	556,431
2025	424,342	4,194	428,536

Scope of

this RFP

The winning Vendor will provide MDES comprehensive printing and mailing services, including:

6.2.1 General

- 6.2.1.1** The Vendor must demonstrate an ability to accept files ranging from raw data feeds to proprietary formats such as Adobe PDF®. The Vendor will include available and acceptable formats for print services as part of their submission documents.
- 6.2.1.2** The Vendor must meet mailing service levels as determined by requirements generated by MDES requests.
- 6.2.1.3** The Vendor must demonstrate the ability to print, secure, and mail Unemployment Insurance checks including Forms, Reports, and On Demand ad hoc prints including Stuffers, Labels, Calendars, Catalogs, Guides, Brochures and Booklets in both black and white and color.
- 6.2.1.4** The Vendor must provide a Project Manager and any additional staff at no cost to the State, required for the analysis and implementation phases of the transition of services.

- 6.2.1.5** The Vendor must provide programming services to meet or exceed current MDES printing and mailing services using application data files.
- 6.2.1.6** The Vendor must provide custom programming, consultation and design services for all the print jobs using current process flows or future process flow requirements.
- 6.2.1.7** The Vendor must be able to create, proof, and print ad hoc forms and reports upon MDES request and complete the tasks on the same business day.
- 6.2.1.8** The Vendor must describe in detail, including process flow diagrams, how our data files will be received and verified as well as how they will be processed once they have been received. This should also include a detailed outline for the process of document composition and mail processing.
- 6.2.1.9** The Vendor will be accountable for and will manage inventory of materials for contracted print and mail services. The Vendor must procure and store all printing stock (including checks), envelopes and related supplies. They will also manage storage and mailing of any preprinted materials such as forms and booklets.
- 6.2.1.10** The Vendor must provide a means for MDES to:
 - 6.2.1.8.1** View and proofread all documents, forms, reports, etc.
 - 6.2.1.8.2** Search all documents by specific criteria based on the document to allow for reprinting, tracking, etc.
 - 6.2.1.8.3** Identify workflow roles and assign employees certain tasks by role.
 - 6.2.1.8.4** View versioned history for all documents resulting from the print jobs. All versions kept should be accessible / searchable in accordance to comply with Freedom of Information Act (FOIA).
 - 6.2.1.8.5** Apply dynamic messaging to existing print materials utilizing existing whitespace on the document format. This dynamic messaging feature will eliminate creating separate informational documents and lower the cost of mailing to MDES.

- 6.2.1.8.6** Verify the number of documents/checks were printed and mailed, and how many documents/checks were not printed due to any errors.
- 6.2.1.11** The Vendor must disclose the discounted postal rate(s), and the percent of forms that will be mailed at that rate.
- 6.2.1.12** The Vendor must guarantee the lowest postal rates allowed by the Postal Service, provide current rate schedules and conditions or additional fees which apply, and indicate price points for reduced cost of services and method of calculation for accrued services to meet price points.
- 6.2.1.13** The Vendor must show the appropriate level of insert capabilities, such as sorting, folding, and inserting by recipient or by address to identify opportunities for group correspondence and consolidated mailings by type.
- 6.2.1.14** The Vendor must provide reports to MDES advising of all bad addresses, address changes, etc.
- 6.2.1.15** The Vendor must provide access to an output file which the MDES benefit system will use to correct bad addresses via agreed upon business rules.
- 6.2.1.16** The Vendor must be CASS certified, and scrub for bad addresses. Please provide evidence of CASS software and US Postal certification in your submission.
- 6.2.1.17** The Vendor must have the ability upon request to track a piece of mail to the point where it is handed off to the mail carrier.
- 6.2.1.18** The Vendor must print 2D barcodes on all automated forms containing recipient information for purposes of tracking and verification of process integrity.
- 6.2.1.19** The Vendor must have the ability to receive all returned mail daily, scan and upload them for MDES review. The Vendor must have the ability to return returned checks to MDES.
- 6.2.1.20** The Vendor must provide documentation of their ability to process Canadian and other foreign mail.
- 6.2.1.21** The Vendor must provide a description of the process used to track and charge postal rates based on overall volume on a monthly or other agreed upon process which provides the greatest benefit of accumulative volume pricing to MDES.

6.2.1.22 The Vendor must adhere to the postal addressing standards outlined in URL <http://pe.usps.gov/text/pub28/welcome.htm>

6.2.1.23 The Vendor must invoice MDES monthly for billable services provided the previous month. The invoice format must be acceptable to MDES; including a summarized breakdown of the number of prints mailed at each discounted postal rate, including the beginning and ending balance or prepaid postage.

6.2.2 Start-Up / Transition Phase

6.2.2.1 During the Start-up Phase, all work must be completed (programming, printing, inserting, testing, mailing, etc.) approval before the contract starts.

6.2.2.2 The Vendor, at no cost to MDES, must print and mail PDF® files and checks for testing purposes. User acceptance testing (UAT) of services will be incorporated into the conversion and delivery process plan.

6.2.3 Project Work Plan

The Vendor must submit a **detailed operations plan** describing how duties will be performed, including workflows for print, finishing, mail induction, return mail processing, QC, SLAs, staffing, equipment, and contingencies. This Plan that must include but not be limited to the following:

6.2.3.1 **Transition Phase:** Verification of all documents for printing including checks.

6.2.3.2 **Finishing & Preparation:** Sorting, folding, inserting into envelopes (single and multi-insert), sealing, addressing, and metering.

6.2.3.3 **Outbound Mailing:** USPS-compliant processing, presort services, Intelligent Mail Barcode (IMb), automation discounts, tray/sack preparation, manifesting, and induction to USPS.

6.2.3.4 **Mail Tracking, Address Verification, and Return Mail Processing:** Tracking of outgoing mail including delivery information where available. Receipt, logging, scanning/imaging (if applicable) of outgoing mail, address verification and hygiene updates (NCOA/CASS, address correction service) where possible, designated handling workflows, and reporting to MDES. Ability to intake and process returned mail.

- 6.2.3.5 Quality Control:** Error rate thresholds, sample pulls, reconciliation, USPS acceptance documentation, and incident management.
- 6.2.3.6 Data Handling & Security:** Secure receipt of print files (SFTP/API/portal), encryption in transit and at rest, restricted access controls, chain-of-custody, retention, and data destruction protocol.
- 6.2.3.7 Reporting & Invoicing:** Daily production logs, weekly volume reports, monthly billing with itemized services (print impressions, inserts, envelopes, postage class, returns processed).
- 6.2.3.8 Account Management:** Dedicated PM, onboarding plan, transition timeline, operational escalation matrix.
- 6.2.3.9 Disaster Recovery:** Facility redundancy, power/cooling, backup equipment, recovery time objectives (RTO), and failover procedures.
- 6.2.3.10 Printing/Mailing Timeline Expectations:**
 - Standard production windows for MDES are that all documents will be mailed the same or next day.
 - Peak/Surge handling capacity and contingency plans.
- 6.2.3.11 Scaling:** The successful Vendor will be able to scale services to accommodate an increase or decrease in demand on an as-needed basis without disrupting processing.

6.2.4 Security / Business Continuity / Disaster Recovery

- 6.2.4.1** The Vendor must provide a means for secure data transmission and confirm receipt of the Department's data and files.
- 6.2.4.2** The Vendor must accept and receive File Transfer Protocol Secure transmissions to ensure secure data exchanges.
- 6.2.4.3** For the purposes of disaster recovery and business continuity, the Vendor must have access to a dedicated 24/7/365 restoration process that offers full restoration and recovery of services within 24 hours or agreed upon Shared-Loss Agreement standards.
- 6.2.4.4** The Vendor must also provide the business continuity plan illustrating redundancies in existing facilities and equipment to ensure continuous operations and high availability of services.
- 6.2.4.5** The Vendor must provide a copy of their most recent SSAE 16 Audit Report, other third-party assessments and copy of business continuity/disaster recovery plan for printing, mailing and computing.

- 6.2.4.6 The Vendor must provide a copy of its security policy and testing procedures which the Vendor must meet that conforms to all State of Mississippi and Federal security guidelines for the handling of financial and personal identifying information data, including all confidentiality statutes specific to the Unemployment Insurance program. These requirements include State of Mississippi and IRS security standards for handling Federal Tax Information ("FTI") and Personally Identifiable Information ("PII") data.
- 6.2.4.7 The Vendor must supply proof of employee background checks to meet State and Federal materials handling standards.
- 6.2.4.8 The Vendor must supply proof of mailing process security standards to ensure that no information is mishandled or misdirected due to gaps in chain of custody or control of material issues.

Section 7 – Minimum Qualifications (Required)

The following minimum Vendor requirements are mandatory. Failure to meet any of these requirements **will** result in disqualification of the proposal submitted. Please respond by restating each minimum requirement, including the number listed below, with documentation that proves specifically how the Vendor meets that minimum criteria. Please include in your responses your total number of years and types of experience. If, in the opinion of the procurement team, you fail to prove that the Vendor meets any of these minimum requirements, the proposal will be disqualified from further evaluation. If this happens, you will be notified of the decision and will have an opportunity to provide additional information to prove the Vendor does meet the minimum requirements. It is incumbent upon the disqualified Vendor to respond timely and completely to any such notice as unreasonable delays and/or non-responsive submissions may result in the disqualification being upheld without further review.

The Vendor must have:

1. **Prior Experience:** Vendor must demonstrate at least ten (10) years' operating in printing & mailing services at similar scale and requirements. Include samples, descriptions, and/or examples evidencing comparable work. Included samples should be redacted.
2. **Resources and Facilities:** The Vendor must demonstrate adequate resources and facilities to render the services requested in this RFP. The Vendor must have in place as of the date of the proposal submission secure and accessible work and storage space, appropriate equipment for processing the data and mail pieces, and adequate experienced staffing ready to begin performing the requested services. Include documentation of the resources and facilities that will be utilized should the Vendor be awarded this contract.
3. **Financial Stability/Solvency:** Vendors must demonstrate financial stability and solvency. MDES, in its discretion, may request a copy of **independently audited financial**

statements for the most recent year + at least the **preceding three (3)** years (audit opinion, balance sheet, statements of income, retained earnings, cash flows, notes), or if audited statements do not exist, state reason and submit **sufficient alternative evidence** (e.g., financial statements, credit ratings, line of credit, or other proof of solvency).

4. **References:** Vendor must provide two (2) references for similar work.

Section 8 - Proposal Submission Requirements

8.1 Format & Contents (in order):

- a. **Section 1 - Proposal Cover Sheet (Appendix A)**
- b. **Section 2 – Introduction/Signed Proposal Cover Letter**
- c. **Section 3 – Minimum Qualifications Confirmation**
- d. **Section 4 – Scope of Services Confirmation**
- e. **Section 5 – Operations Plan**
- f. **Section 6 – Proposal Form (Appendix B)**
- g. **Section 7 – References (Appendix C)**
- h. **Section 8 – Technical Plan**
- i. **Section 9 – Management Plan**
- j. **Section 10 – Cost Plan**
- k. **Section 11 – Signed Acknowledgment of RFP Amendments (Attachment E)**
- l. **Section 12 – Organization Chart**
- m. **Section 13 - Any Additional Information**

8.2 Submission Requirements

- 8.2.1** The signed original **proposal package plus four (4) copies of the signed original proposal package and a link to the electronic version of the signed original proposal package** described below must be submitted in a sealed envelope or package to the place identified for receipt of proposals in Section 8.2.3 no later than the time and date specified for receipt of proposals. The electronic proposal package shall not be password protected and shall be in Portable Document Format (PDF®) or Microsoft Office® Suite (preferably Excel and/or Word) format. The electronic proposal package should consist of:

- 8.2.1.1** One (1) electronic copy of the complete proposal including all attachments in a searchable Microsoft Office® format, preferably in Word® or PDF®; and

- 8.2.1.2** One (1) **REDACTED** electronic copy of the complete proposal including all attachments and referenced documents in a searchable Microsoft Office® format, preferably in Word® or PDF®, if the proposal contains confidential information, pursuant to Section 8.2.12 below.

- 8.2.2** The sealed envelope or package shall be marked with the proposal opening date and time as instructed in 8.2.3. Proposals are subject to rejection unless

submitted with the information included on the outside the sealed proposal envelope or package.

8.2.3 Sealed proposals should be mailed or hand-delivered to and labeled as follows:

MDES Printing and Mailing Services

RFP RFx Number 3120003360

Proposal Submission Date and Time: June 24, 2026, at 4:00 PM CDT

Opening Date and Time: June 25, 2026 at 10:00 AM CDT

Mississippi Department of Employment Security

Attention: Jeff Crump, Procurement Supervisor

1235 Echelon Parkway

Jackson, Mississippi 39213

SEALED PROPOSAL – DO NOT OPEN

8.2.4 All proposal packages must be received by the MDES on or before June 24, 2026, at 4:00 PM CDT. Proposals submitted via facsimile (fax) machine will not be accepted. It is suggested that if a proposal is mailed to the Agency, it should be posted in certified mail with a return receipt requested. The Agency will not be responsible for mail delays or lost mail. All risk of late arrival due to unanticipated delay – whether delivered by hand, U.S. Postal Service, courier or other delivery service or method – is entirely on the vendor. All vendors are urged to take the possibility of delay into account when submitting a proposal.

8.2.5 Timely submission of the proposal package is the responsibility of the Vendor. Proposals received after the specified time will be rejected and maintained unopened in the procurement file. A proposal received at the place designated in the solicitation for receipt of proposals after the exact time specified for receipt will not be considered unless it has been determined by the Agency that the late receipt was due solely to mishandling by the Agency after receipt at the specified address.

8.2.6 The time and date of receipt will be indicated on the sealed proposal envelope or package by Agency staff. The only acceptable evidence to establish the time of receipt at the office identified for proposal opening is the time and date stamp of that office on the proposal wrapper or other documentary evidence of receipt used by that office.

8.2.7 Each page of the proposal form and all attachments shall be identified with the name of the Vendor. Multiple page attachments and samples should be numbered internally within each document, not necessarily numbered in the overall page number sequence of the entire proposal. The intent of this requirement is for the Vendor to submit all information in a manner that is clearly referenced and easily located.

- 8.2.8** Failure to submit a proposal on the proposal form provided will be considered cause for rejection of the proposal. **Modifications or additions to any portion of the proposal document may be cause for rejection of the proposal.** The Agency reserves the right to decide, on a case-by-case basis, whether to reject a proposal with modifications or additions as non-responsive.
- 8.2.9** A proposal response that includes terms and conditions that do not conform to the terms and conditions in the proposal document is subject to rejection as non-responsive. The Agency reserves the right to permit the Vendor to withdraw nonconforming terms and conditions from its proposal response prior to a determination by the Agency of non-responsiveness based on the submission of nonconforming terms and conditions.
- 8.2.10** As a precondition to proposal acceptance, the Agency may request the Vendor to withdraw or modify those portions of the proposal deemed non-responsive that do not affect quality, quantity, price, or delivery of the service.
- 8.2.11** Along with a complete copy of its proposal, Vendor has submitted a second copy of the proposal document in which all information Vendor deems to be confidential commercial and financial information and/or trade secrets is redacted in black. Vendor acknowledges that it may be subject to exclusion pursuant to Chapter 15 of the PPRB OPSCR Rules and Regulations if the Agency or the Public Procurement Review Board determine redactions were made in bad faith in order to prohibit public access to portions of the proposal which are not subject to Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-61-9, 75-26-1 through 75-26-19, and/or 79-23-1. Vendor acknowledges and agrees that Agency may release the redacted copy of the proposal document at any time as a public record without further notice to Vendor. If a Vendor does not produce a redacted version, the full proposal will be released at the Agency's sole discretion, without notice to the Vendor, and will be produced as a public record exactly as submitted.

Section 9 – Proposal Evaluation and Basis for Award

- 9.1** Proposals with errors that do not alter the substance of the proposal can be accepted, and the Agency Chief Procurement Officer may allow the Vendor to correct the problem prior to review as long as the irregularities are insignificant mistakes that can be waived or corrected without prejudice to other Vendors.
- 9.2** The agency has the right to waive minor defects or variations of a proposal from the exact requirements of the specifications that do not affect the price, quality, quantity, delivery, or performance time of the services being procured. If insufficient information is submitted by a Vendor with the proposal for the agency to properly evaluate the proposal, the agency has the right to require such additional information as it may deem necessary after the time set for receipt of proposals, provided that the information requested does not change the price, quality, quantity, delivery, or performance time of the services being procured.

9.3 Compliance Phase:

All proposals are reviewed first to determine if mandatory RFP requirements have been satisfied, meaning the proposal/Vendor is responsive, responsible, and/or acceptable. Mandatory requirements to be considered responsive, responsible, and/or acceptable are not assigned a point percentage and/or score but are instead recorded as PASS or FAIL. A Pass record is assigned to each factor for which the response to the Mandatory requirement question(s) defined is "Yes." A Fail record is assigned to each factor for which the response to the Mandatory requirement question(s) defined is "No." If any component receives a Fail record the proposal shall **not** be determined to be responsive, responsible, and/or acceptable.

All proposals which are determined to be responsive, responsible, and/or acceptable will continue on to the proposal evaluation phase.

9.4 Evaluation Phase – Technical and Managerial items will be scored relatively to other proposals.

9.4.1 Cost factor (35 Points) – The cost will be evaluated by the Proposal Price from the Proposal Form (Attachment B) and is objectively scored based on the competitiveness of the cost presented. The lowest cost from Vendor(s) shall receive the maximum allotted **35 points**. The point allocations for cost for all other Vendors will be evaluated according to the following formula: Price of the lowest responsive and responsible offer divided by the price of the offer for the Vendor being rated times the maximum 35 points.

$$(X/Y) * 35 = Z, \text{ where}$$

X = lowest price,
Y = Vendor's Price, and
Z = Vendor's assigned price points

9.4.2 Technical factor (31 Points) – Technical factors are scored by the evaluation committee and generally aid in determining the Vendor's technical ability to perform the services requested in this RFP. The evaluation committee will provide consensus scores of the quality and completeness of the Vendor's proposal, solution, and action plans for providing the services identified as well as how well the proposal demonstrates an understanding, responsiveness, effectiveness, efficiency, and value to the MDES in the proposed approach. Scoring for the technical factor shall be based on the following items:

9.4.2.1 Does the Vendor document the ability to accept print files in proprietary formats such as Adobe PDF®, as well as other formats such as raw data?

9.4.2.2 Does the Vendor document the ability to print Forms, Reports, Stuffers, Labels, Calendars, Catalogs, Guides, Brochures, Booklets, documents, and checks among other items in both black and white and color?

- 9.4.2.3 Has the Vendor demonstrated how files will be received, verified, processed, protected, and disposed of?
- 9.4.2.4 Has the Vendor provided technical assurances that mail can be sent same day to ensure timeliness requirements?
- 9.4.2.5 Has the Vendor provided documentation of a portal to search printed files, verify deliver dates, proofread print items, and maintain historical data of mailed items?
- 9.4.2.6 Has the Vendor provided an explanation of tracking, address verification, and returned mail services? Do those explanations meet the needs of MDES?
- 9.4.2.7 Has the Vendor provided documentation of the ability to create, proof, and print ad hoc mail items upon requests including same business day delivery?
- 9.4.2.8 Has the Vendor provided documentation demonstrating the ability to process mail to the United States, Canada, and other foreign mail services?
- 9.4.2.9 Which regulations and standards do you comply with (HIPAA, PCI, state privacy laws, etc.)?

9.4.3 Managerial factor (34 Points) – Managerial factors are scored by the evaluation committee and generally aid in determining the Vendor’s past performance of the service. The evaluation committee will provide consensus scores of the ability to technically implement, maintain, and timely perform the services listed in this RFP, demonstrating where applicable the proven past performance in said area.

- 9.4.3.1 History and experience in performing the work:
 - 9.4.3.1.1 Does the Vendor document a record of reliability of timely delivery of services?
 - 9.4.3.1.2 Does the Vendor document the ability to scale services as needed?
 - 9.4.3.1.3 Does the Vendor document a record of providing high quality services?
 - 9.4.3.1.4 Does the Vendor document a record of working with Unemployment Insurance mailings?

9.4.3.2 Availability of personnel, facilities, equipment and other resources:

9.4.3.2.1 To what extent does the Vendor rely on in-house resources vs. contracted resources?

9.4.3.2.2 Has the Vendor provided the location of the mailing facility?

9.4.3.2.2.1 Has the Vendor provided documentation of mail times to Mississippi addresses?

9.4.3.2.2.2 Is the location in Mississippi?

9.4.3.2.2.3 What is the distance of the location from Jackson, Mississippi?

9.4.3.2.2.4 Qualification and experience of personnel:

9.4.3.2.2.4.1 Has the Vendor provided documentation of experience in handling and protecting sensitive personally identifiable information?

9.4.3.2.2.5 Staffing Requirements:

9.4.3.2.2.5.1 Has the Vendor provided information on staff as required for project management, transition services, analysis, programing and ongoing testing of any changes to items mailed?

9.4.3.3 How is customer data stored, processed, and transmitted?

9.5 The agency intends to award one (1) contract to provide the services described in this RFP to the Vendor with highest overall score.

Section 10 – Vendor Certification

The Vendor agrees that submission of a signed proposal form is certification that the Vendor will accept an award made to it as a result of the submission.

Section 11 – Debarment

By submitting a proposal, the Vendor certifies that it is not currently debarred from submitting proposals for contracts issued by any political subdivision or agency of the State of Mississippi

and that it is not an agent of a person or entity that is currently debarred from submitting proposals for contracts issued by any political subdivision or Agency of the State of Mississippi.

Section 12 – Registration with Mississippi Secretary of State

By submitting a proposal, the Vendor certifies that it is registered to do business in the State of Mississippi as prescribed by Mississippi law and the Mississippi Secretary of State or, if not already registered, that it will do so within seven (7) business days of being notified by the Agency that it has been selected for contract award.

Section 13 – Insurance, Bonds, or Other Sureties

- 13.1 The successful Vendor shall maintain at least the minimum level of workers' compensation insurance, comprehensive general liability or professional liability insurance, with minimum limits of \$1,000,000.00 per occurrence and fidelity bond insurance with minimum limits of \$100,000.00. All workers' compensation, comprehensive general liability, professional liability, and fidelity bond insurance will provide coverage to MDES as an additional insured. The Agency reserves the right to request from carriers, certificates of insurance regarding the required coverage. All insurance policies shall be issued by companies authorized to do business under the laws of the State of Mississippi, meaning insurance carriers must be licensed or hold a Certificate of Authority from the Mississippi Department of Insurance.
- 13.2 Vendor shall submit to Agency within seven (7) days of notification of intent to award, a certificate of insurance and/or bond which outlines the coverage and limits defined in the procurement and contract. There are no provisions for exceptions to this requirement. Failure to provide the certificates of insurance within seven (7) day period may be cause for your proposal to be declared non-responsive or for your contract to be cancelled.
- 13.3 The Vendor shall be prepared to provide evidence of required insurance upon request by MDES at any point during the contract period and should consult with legal counsel regarding its obligations.
- 13.4 Vendor shall obtain at Vendor's expense the insurance requirements specified in the procurement and contract prior to performing under this Contract, and Vendor shall maintain the required insurance and throughout the duration of this Contract. There are no provisions for exceptions to this requirement.
- 13.5 Vendor shall not commence work under this contract until it obtains all insurance and/or bond required under this provision and furnishes a certificate or other form showing proof of current coverage to the State. After work commences, the Vendor will keep in force all required insurance and/or bond until the contract is terminated or expires.
- 13.6 Vendor shall submit renewal certificates as appropriate during the term of the contract.

- 13.7** The Vendor shall be prepared to provide evidence of required insurance upon request by MDES at any point during the contract period and should consult with legal counsel regarding its obligations.
- 13.8** Vendor shall instruct the insurers to provide the Agency Thirty (30) days advance notice of any insurance cancellation.
- 13.9** Vendor shall ensure that should any of the above described policies be cancelled before the expiration date thereof, or if there is a material change, potential exhaustion of aggregate limits or intent not to renew insurance and/or bond coverage(s), that written notice will be delivered to the Agency Chief Procurement Officer.
- 13.10** There shall be no cancellation, material change, potential exhaustion of aggregate limits or non-renewal of insurance and/or bond coverage(s) to Agency. Any failure to comply with the reporting provisions of this clause shall constitute a material breach of Contract and shall be grounds for immediate termination of this Contract by Agency.

Section 14 – Request for Reconsideration

Any potential Vendor has an opportunity to request that the procuring Agency reconsider the terms of the solicitation. Any such request shall be filed with the Agency official primarily responsible for the procurement and the Director of OPSCR within three business days following the date of public notice. It shall be the sole responsibility of the requesting vendor to ensure the request is timely received by all required parties.

The request shall contain the requesting vendor's name, a single contact person, all contact information for the contact person, the RFx number of the solicitation, and the date the RFP was issued. The request shall identify which of these rules and regulations the requesting vendor believes to have been violated by the solicitation, as written. The request may not be based on anything other than the solicitation document and these rules and regulations. Exhibits shall not be included with the request. Rather, the requesting vendor shall clearly identify the section(s) of the solicitation document at issue in its request. The request shall not be supplemented.

Section 15 – Proposal Opening

Submitted proposals shall be opened at the time/date designated in Section 2. The proposal opening is not open to the public.

If the agency is closed for any reason, including but not limited to: acts of God, strikes, lockouts, riots, acts of war, epidemics, governmental regulations superimposed after the fact, fire, earthquakes, Floods, or other natural disasters (the "Force Majeure Events"), which closure prevents the opening of proposals at the advertised date and time, all proposals received shall be opened on the next business day that the agency shall be open and at the previously advertised time. The new date and time of the proposal opening, as determined in accordance with this paragraph, shall not be advertised, and all Vendors, upon submission of a proposal, shall be deemed to have knowledge of and shall have agreed to the provisions of this paragraph. Proposals shall be received by the agency until the new date and time of the Proposal opening as set forth herein. The agency shall not be held responsible for the receipt of any proposals for which the

delivery was attempted and failed due to the closure of the agency as a result of a Force Majeure Event. Each proposer shall be required to ensure the delivery and receipt of its proposal by the agency prior to the new date and time of the proposal opening

Section 16 – Award Notification

Award for this procurement will be posted on the Mississippi Contract/Procurement Opportunity Search Portal website and the agency website at <http://www.mdes.ms.gov>. Vendors will be notified via e-mail of the awards.

Section 17 – Procurement Methodology

17.1 Restrictions on Communications with Agency and Agency Staff

At no time shall any Vendor or its personnel contact, or attempt to contact, any Agency staff regarding this RFP except the contact person as set forth and in the manner prescribed on the cover page of this RFP.

17.2 Vendor Investigations

Before submitting a proposal, each Vendor shall make all investigations and examinations necessary to ascertain all site conditions and requirements affecting the full performance of the contract and to verify any representations made by the Agency upon which the Vendor will rely. If the Vendor receives an award as a result of its proposal submission, failure to have made such investigations and examinations will in no way relieve the Vendor from its obligation to comply in every detail with all provisions and requirements of the contract documents, nor will a plea of ignorance of such conditions and requirements be accepted as a basis for any claim whatsoever for additional compensation.

17.3 Expenses Incurred in Preparing Proposal

The Agency accepts no responsibility for any expense incurred by any Vendor in the preparation and presentation of a proposal. Such expenses shall be borne exclusively by the Vendor.

17.4 Independent Price Determination

By submitting a proposal, the Vendor certifies that the prices submitted in response to the solicitation have been arrived at independently and without, for the purpose of restricting competition, any consultation, communication, or agreement with any other Vendor or competitor relating to those prices, the intention to submit a proposal, or the methods or factors used to calculate the prices proposal. The prices quoted shall be inclusive of, but not limited to the following all required labor; all required equipment/material; all required insurance, bond, or other surety; all required overhead; all required profit; all required vehicles; all required fuel and mileage; all required labor and supervision; all required training; all required business and professional licenses, certifications, fees, or permits; and, any and all other costs. All pricing should include all associated costs with no additional or hidden fees.

17.5 Rejection of Proposals

A proposal response that includes terms and conditions that do not conform to the terms and conditions in the RFP document is subject to rejection as non-responsive. Further, submission of a proposal form that is not complete and/or signed is subject to rejection as non-responsive. The Agency reserves the right to permit the Vendor to withdraw nonconforming terms and conditions from its proposal response prior to a determination by the Agency staff of non-responsiveness based on the submission of nonconforming terms and conditions. Furthermore, if a Vendor's price is substantially higher than those of other Vendors, meaning those in excess of a twenty-five percent (25%) differential, the Vendor's price will be deemed non-responsive.

17.6 Withdrawal of Proposals

If the price proposal is substantially lower than those of other Vendors, a mistake may have been made. A Vendor may withdraw its proposal from consideration if certain conditions are met:

- (1) The proposal is submitted in good faith;
- (2) The price proposal is substantially lower than those of other Vendors because of a mistake;
- (3) The mistake is a clerical error, not an error of judgment; and,
- (4) Objective evidence drawn from original work papers, documents, and other materials used in the preparation of the proposal demonstrates clearly that the mistake was an unintentional error in arithmetic or an unintentional omission of a quantity of labor or material.

To withdraw a proposal that includes a clerical error after proposal opening, the Vendor must give notice in writing to the Agency of claim of right to withdraw a proposal. Within two (2) business days after the proposal opening, the Vendor requesting withdrawal must provide to the Agency all original work papers, documents, and other materials used in the preparation of the proposal.

A Vendor may also withdraw a proposal, prior to the time set for the opening of proposals, by simply making a request in writing to the Agency. No explanation is required.

No Vendor who is permitted to withdraw a proposal shall, for compensation, supply any material or labor to or perform any subcontract or other work for the person to whom the contract is awarded, or otherwise benefit from the contract.

No partial withdrawals of a proposal are permitted after the time and date set for the proposal opening; only complete withdrawals are permitted.

17.7 Request for Reconsideration

A Vendor who responded to an RFP has an opportunity to request that the procuring Agency reconsider its intent to award the contract to a specific Vendor or Vendors. Any such request

shall be filed with the Agency official primarily responsible for the procurement **and** the Director of OPSCR within three business days following issuance of the Notice of Intent to Award and posting of the Agency Procurement File in compliance with Sections 5.6.1, 5.6.1.1, and 5.6.1.2. It shall be the sole responsibility of the requesting Vendor to ensure the request is timely **received** by all required parties. Failure to timely request reconsideration in compliance with this Section results in waiver of any claim a Vendor may have as to the Agency's decision to award the contract.

The request shall contain the requesting vendor's name, a single contact person, all contact information for the contact person, the RFX number of the solicitation, the date the RFP was issued, and the date the Notice of Intent to Award was issued. The request shall identify which of these rules and regulations and/or the terms of the RFP the requesting Vendor believes were violated by the Agency during the proposal evaluation process, explain the factual basis for the alleged violation(s), **and** specify how the alleged violation(s) affected the outcome of the procurement. The request shall not be based on anything other than the Agency Procurement File, these rules and regulations, and the terms of the solicitation. The request shall not be supplemented.

Exhibits shall not be included with the request. Rather, the requesting vendor shall clearly identify the portion(s) of the Agency Procurement File and/or the RFP at issue in the request. Reference to documents outside of or facts not supported by the Agency Procurement File or the RFP shall not be considered by the Agency when responding to the request.

If the requesting Vendor believes the Agency Procurement File posted on the Agency website is incomplete (i.e., does not contain a document or documents required by these rules and regulations), the requesting Vendor shall so state in the request and shall specify what it believes to be missing.

Should the requesting Vendor believe the trade secrets and/or confidential commercial and financial information which were redacted from the Agency Procurement File posted on the Agency website contain issues related to its request, the requesting Vendor shall state those concerns in the request – even if speculative – in a manner which is specific enough for the Agency to provide a response.

These rules and regulations provide the opportunity to request reconsideration of an Agency's decision to award a contract requiring PPRB approval. No such opportunity exists where the contract will not require PPRB approval unless explicitly so stated by the procuring Agency.

17.8 Conflict of Interest Certifications

The Agency official responsible for the procurement shall create a list of all offerors who submitted proposals or qualifications, their principals¹⁷, their parent organizations, and their subsidiary organizations. Prior to beginning the evaluation process all Agency officials responsible for management of the procurement, all members of the evaluation committee, and all advisors to the evaluation committee shall be provided the list of offerors and shall certify, in writing, that they have no personal, financial, or familial interest in any of the offerors or

principals thereof. The certification shall restate the conflict of interest standards found in the Mississippi Ethics in Government laws, Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-4-101 through 25-4-121.

Section 18 – Required Contract Terms and Conditions

The Agency discourages exceptions from these required clauses. Such exceptions may cause a proposal to be rejected as non-responsive. Proposals which condition the proposal based upon the State accepting other terms and conditions not found in the RFP, or which take exception to the State's terms and conditions, may be found non-responsive, and no further consideration of the proposal will be given.

Section 19 – Optional Contract Terms and Conditions

Any contract entered into with the Contracting Agency pursuant this RFP may have, at the discretion of the Contracting Agency, the optional clauses found in the *PPRB OPSCR Rules and Regulations* as updated and replaced by PPRB. The Agency discourages exceptions from these optional clauses. Such exceptions may cause a proposal to be rejected as non-responsive. Proposals which condition the proposal based upon the State accepting other terms and conditions not found in the RFP, or which take exception to the State's terms and conditions, may be found non-responsive, and no further consideration of the proposal will be given.

Section 20 – Agency Website

This RFP, questions and answers concerning this RFP, and the Notice of Intent to Award will be posted on the Agency website at <http://www.mdes.ms.gov> and on the Mississippi Contract/Procurement Opportunity Search Portal website.

Section 21 – Attachments

The attachments to this RFP are made a part of this RFP as if copied herein in words and figures.

Attachment A

PROPOSAL COVER SHEET

Proposals are to be submitted as listed below, on or before Wednesday June 24, 2026 -10:00 AM.

PLEASE MARK YOUR ENVELOPE:

MDES Printing and Mailing Services
RFP RFx Number 3120003360
Proposal Submission Date and Time: Wednesday June 24, 2026 -10:00 AM
Opening Date and Time: Thursday June 25, 2026 -10:00 AM
Mississippi Department of Employment Security
Attention: Jeff Crump, Procurement Supervisor
1235 Echelon Parkway
Jackson, Mississippi 39213
SEALED PROPOSAL – DO NOT OPEN

Name of Company: A.B. Data, Ltd.

Quoted By: Robin Cohen

Signature:



Address:

600 A B Data Drive

City/State/Zip:

Milwaukee, WI 53217

Telephone:

414-963-7822

Fax Number:

NA

E-Mail Address:

gov@abdata.com or robin.cohen@abdata.com

Name and phone number of Company Representative to be contacted by Agencies seeking to contract for services pursuant to this RFP and any parent organizations and subsidiary organizations:

Robin Cohen 414-963-7822 or Katherine Verteegh 414-232-5134

In addition to providing the above contact information, please answer the following questions regarding your company. These questions are for information and not intended to replace the requirements to be considered responsive, responsible, and/or acceptable (See Section 6).

What year was your company started? Founded in 1981, A.B. Data is a privately held U.S.-based business communications company headquartered in Milwaukee, Wisconsin

How many years has the firm been in business of performing the services called for in this RFP?
For more than 45 years, A.B. Data has supported municipalities, utilities, financial institutions, and nonprofit organizations with secure, accurate, and time-sensitive print and mail communications.

Please provide the physical location and mailing address of your company's home office, principal place of business, and place of incorporation.

Headquarters of A.B. Data, Ltd 600 A B Data Drive, Milwaukee, WI 53217 in Milwaukee County, State of Wisconsin
Headquarters: Client Services & Data Development/Processing
Digital Print facility: 1801 W Glendale Ave, Milwaukee WI 53209
Lettershop/Bindery: 3450 W. Hopkins, Milwaukee WI 53216

If your company is not physically located within the vicinity, how will you provide the requested services _____ to _____ the _____ Agency?

A.B. Data successfully supports clients throughout the United States from our secure Milwaukee, Wisconsin facilities through dedicated account management, secure data transmission, controlled production processes, and established USPS distribution channels.

Is your company currently for sale or involved in any transaction to expand or to become acquired by another business entity? If yes, please discuss the impact both in organizational and directional terms.

A.B. Data is Not for Sale or involved in any transaction to expand or to become acquired by another business entity

Is your company licensed and/or certified to provide the services described in the RFP as required by _____ all _____ applicable _____ Federal _____ and _____ State _____ law(s)?

Yes, A.B. Data, Ltd is fully licensed and or certified to provide services described in the RFP

List all licenses or permits your company possesses that are applicable to performing the services required in this RFP. _____

USPS Full Service Mailer (reinduction and Seamless Appearance); USPS NCOALink® License; PCI DSS Certified; SOC 1 Audited Controls; HIPAA/HITECH Compliant Business Associate; HUBZone Certified Small Business.

For how many customers has your company provided printing and mailing services in the past two years?

A.B. Data - Data Services Division has provided printing and mailing services to approximately 110 customers during the past two years.

What is the largest customer your company has provided printing and mailing services for in the past two years?

Within A.B. Data's Data Services Division, the two largest printing and mailing clients each generate more than \$1.2 million in annual revenue. Client identities are confidential pursuant to non-disclosure agreements.

Describe any specific services which your company offers along with any specialized experience, certification, and/or education of your current staff.

A.B. Data provides document composition, variable-data printing, check printing and mailing, intelligent inserting, postal optimization, mail fulfillment, electronic document delivery, Electronic Bill Presentation and Payment (EBPP/ERPP), document archive and retrieval, return mail processing, and workflow management services. Our staff includes experienced professionals in account management, programming, data processing, print production, USPS mail preparation, quality assurance, compliance, and information security. A.B. Data has extensive experience producing and distributing checks for class action settlement distributions, utility refund programs, and student loan refund programs. A.B. Data maintains USPS Full-Service mailing capabilities, SOC 1 audited controls, PCI DSS certification, HIPAA-compliant protocols, NCOALink® licensing, and HUBZone certification to support the secure processing of sensitive communications for government and commercial clients.

Attachment B

PROPOSAL FORM

Company	Contact Person	Telephone Number
A. B. Data, Ltd.	Robin Cohen	414-963-7822

The pricing quoted shall be inclusive of, but not limited to the following:

1. All required equipment/material and postage;
2. All required insurance, bond, or other surety;
3. All required overhead;
4. All required profit;
5. All required vehicles;
6. All required fuel and mileage;
7. All required labor and supervision;
8. All required business and professional certifications, licenses, permits, or fees; and,
9. Any and all other costs.

The vendor shall submit a **monthly** price to encompass all printing and mailing requirements associated with this proposal. All pricing for providing Printing and Mailing Services should include all associated costs for the items with no additional or hidden fees.

The monthly price shall constitute the entire compensation due to the Vendor for all Printing and Mailing Services and all obligations hereunder regardless of difficulty, materials, necessary equipment, postage, and any associated inflation throughout the contract. MDES shall not provide any prepayments or initial deposits in advance of services rendered. Payment for services provided by the Vendor to MDES shall be made only after Printing and Mailing Services have been duly performed and properly invoiced.

Pricing for performing Printing and Mailing Services shall be firm for the duration of this contract and are not subject to escalation for any reason unless the contract is amended and agreed-to in writing by both parties.

OFFICIAL PROPOSAL PRICE

\$1.022/piece

MONTHLY AMOUNT \$____(assume 36,000 monthly qty x \$1.022 = \$36,792.00)_____

By signing below, the company Representative certifies that he/she has authority to bind the company, and further acknowledges and certifies on behalf of the company:

1. That he/she has thoroughly read and understands the Request for Proposals and Attachments thereto;
2. That the company meets all requirements and acknowledges all certifications contained in the Request for Proposals and Attachments thereto;
3. That the company agrees to all provisions of the Request for Proposals and Attachments thereto including, but not limited to, the Required and Optional Clauses to be included in any contract resulting from this RFP (Attachments E and F);
4. That the company will perform the services required at the prices quoted above;
5. That, to the best of its knowledge and belief, the cost or pricing data submitted is accurate, complete, and current as of the submission date;
6. **NON-DEBARMENT:** By submitting a proposal, the Vendor certifies that it is not currently debarred from submitting proposals for contracts issued by any political subdivision or Agency of the State of Mississippi and that it is not an agent of a person or entity that is currently debarred from submitting proposals for contracts issued by any political subdivision or Agency of the State of Mississippi.
7. **INDEPENDENT PRICE DETERMINATION:** The Vendor certifies that the prices submitted in response to the solicitation have been arrived at independently and without, for the purpose of restricting competition, any consultation, communication, or agreement with any other Vendor or competitor relating to those prices, the intention to submit a proposal, or the methods or factors used to calculate the prices proposal/offered.
8. **PROSPECTIVE VENDOR'S REPRESENTATION REGARDING CONTINGENT FEES:** The prospective Vendor represents as a part of such Vendor's proposal that such Vendor *has not* retained any person or agency on a percentage, commission, or other contingent arrangement to secure this contract.
9. **REPRESENTATION REGARDING CONTINGENT FEES:** Vendor represents that it *has not* retained a person to solicit or secure a State contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or other contingent fee, except as disclosed in the Vendor's proposal.
10. **REPRESENTATION REGARDING GRATUITIES:** Vendor represents that it has not violated, is not violating, and promises that it will not violate the prohibition against gratuities set forth in Section 6-204 (Gratuities) of the *PPRB OPSCR Rules and Regulations*.

Company Name:

A. B. Data, Ltd.

Printed Name of Representative:

Robin Cohen

Date:

6/23/2026

Signature:



Note: Failure to sign the proposal form may result in the proposal being rejected as non-responsive. Modifications or additions to any portion of this proposal document may be cause for rejection of the proposal.

Attachment C

REFERENCES

Vendor may submit as many references as desired by submitting additional copies of Attachment C, References, as deemed necessary, but no less than three (3). References will be contacted in order listed until two (2) references have been interviewed and Reference Score Sheets completed for each of the two (2) references. No further references will be contacted; however, Vendors are encouraged to submit additional references to ensure that at least two references are available for interview. Agency staff must be able to contact two (2) references within five (5) business days of proposal opening to be considered responsive.

REFERENCE 1

Name of Company:

Waukesha County, WI

Dates of Service: 2013-2019 & 2023-present

Contact Person:

Candace L. White

Address:

515 W Moreland BLVD

City/State/Zip:

Waukesha, WI 53188

Telephone Number:

262-548-7597

Cell Number:

NA

E-mail:

clwhite@waukeshacounty.gov

Alternative Contact Person (optional):

Telephone Number:

Cell Number:

E-mail:

REFERENCE 2

Name of Company:

City of West Allis, WI

Dates of Service: 2009 - present

Contact Person:

Karyn Rittenhouse

Address:

6300 W. McGeoch Ave.

City/State/Zip:

West Allis, WI 53219

Telephone Number:

414-302-8830

Cell Number:

NA

E-mail:

KRittenhouse@westalliswi.gov

Alternative Contact Person (optional):

Telephone Number:

Cell Number:

E-mail:

REFERENCE 3

Name of Company:

City of Milwaukee Municipal Court

Dates of Service: 2021-Present

Contact Person:

Nuducha Jackson (Yang), MSA

Address:

951 N. James Lovell Street

City/State/Zip:

Milwaukee, WI 53233

Telephone Number:

414-286-6023

Cell Number:

NA

E-mail:

nudyan@milwaukee.gov

Alternative Contact Person (optional):

Telephone Number:

Cell Number:

E-mail:

REFERENCE 4

Name of Company:

City of Lawrence, KS

Dates of Service: 2007 - present

Contact Person:

Kristy Webb

Address:

6 East 6th Street, P.O. Box 708

City/State/Zip:

Lawrence KS 66044

Telephone Number:

785-832-3221

Cell Number:

NA

E-mail:

kwebb@lawrenceks.org

Alternative Contact Person (optional):

Telephone Number:

Cell Number:

E-mail:

REFERENCE 5

Name of Company:

Giffords

Dates of Service: 2013 - Present

Contact Person:

Margaret Whiteley

Address:

1220 L Street NW, Suite 100-239

City/State/Zip:

Washington DC 20005

Telephone Number:

919-302-0114

Cell Number:

NA

E-mail:

mwhiteley@giffords.org

Alternative Contact Person (optional):

Telephone Number:

Cell Number:

E-mail:

Attachment D

References Score Sheet

**RFP 2026-01
RFP for Printing and Mailing Services
RFx 3120003360**

TO BE COMPLETED BY AGENCY STAFF ONLY

Company Name:

Reference Name:

Person Contacted, Title/Position:

Date/Time Contacted:

Service From/To Dates:

Able to adequately provide Printing and Mailing Services?	Yes	No
Satisfied with the Printing and Mailing services provided? If no, please explain.	Yes	No
Vendor easy to work with in scheduling Printing and Mailing services?	Yes	No
Would you enter into a contract with them again?	Yes	No
Would you recommend them?	Yes	No

The above questions are worth one (1) point each. Minimum score to be considered responsive and/or responsible is a total of eight (8) points for two (2) references. See Section 8.1.3.

Point Total for Reference Questions _____

Do you have any business, professional or personal interest in the vendor's organization? If yes, please explain.	Yes	No
---	-----	----

A "yes" to the above question may result in an automatic disqualification of the provided reference; therefore, resulting in a score of zero as responses to previous questions become null and void.

Notes: _____

Called by: _____
Signature Title Date

Attachment E
Acknowledgment of Amendments

If issued, vendors shall acknowledge receipt of any amendment to the solicitation by signing and returning the amendment with their proposal, by identifying the amendment number and date in the space provided for this purpose or by letter. The acknowledgement must be received by MDES with the vendor's proposal. The answers posted to questions received will be issued in the form of an amendment.

Vendor acknowledges all amendments to this RFP. Please list the amendments acknowledged by the amendment number and date:

Amendment Number / Date Amendment #1 Attachment F JC.pdf 6/18/2026

Amendment Number / Date MDES PRINTING AND MAILING RFP 2026-01 RFX 3120003360 UPDATES.pdf 6/18/2026

Amendment Number / Date MDES Printing and Mailing RFP 2026-01 RFX 3120003360 Amended.pdf 6/18/2026

Amendment Number / Date _PETITION FOR RELIEF JC UPDATED.pdf 6/18/2026

Amendment Number / Date _____



Signature

6/23/2026
Date

Attachment F

Contract Draft

*Required Contract Terms and Conditions by Office of Personal Service and Contract Review Rule and Regulation are *Italicized*

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY CONTRACT FOR PRINTING AND MAILING SERVICES

This Professional Services Agreement (hereinafter referred to as "Contract" or "Agreement") is entered into by and between A.B. Data, Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "Contractor"), having its principal place of business at Milwaukee, WI and the Mississippi Department of Employment Security (hereinafter referred to as "MDES" or "State"), having its principal place of business at 1235 Echelon Parkway, Jackson, MS 39213.

Article 1 - Purpose

Contractor will provide Printing and Mailing Services to support the agency. These services include printing, sorting, folding, inserting, and mailing along with return mail processing services. Contractor shall meet rigorous quality standards and specific timelines standards along with developing new processes to create more efficient and effective methods to meet the agency's printing and postal needs.

Article 2 - Term of Agreement

This Professional Services Agreement shall be from September 27, 2026, until September 26, 2029 MDES reserves the right to renew the contract for up to one term for (2) additional years at the sole discretion of the Agency. The renewal of the contract is contingent upon the receipt of funds, satisfactory performance by the Contractor during initial term, and approval by the Public Procurement Review Board. Any renewal will be at the same terms and condition as the initial term.

Article 3 – Scope of Services

The Contractor will perform, in a manner deemed by MDES to be timely and satisfactory, the services described in RFP 2026-01 Section 4 captioned as "Scope of Work," attached hereto as Exhibit "A," and the Contractor's submitted response to RFP 2026-01 captioned as "Scope of Work – Detailed Responses" attached hereto as Exhibit "B" and hereby made part of this Agreement.

Article 4 - Consideration and Method of Payment

The total compensation to be paid to Contractor by MDES under this Agreement for services performed shall not exceed the sum of determined by Quantity payable monthly at a rate of \$0.707/piece.

(36000 x 1.022 = \$36792.00)

MDES has the right to deny all or any portion of cash payment to the Contractor, based upon any of the following:

- Failure to comply with any Agreement provision, all of which are deemed to be material;
- Failure to comply with applicable laws, rules, policies, or procedures;
- Failure to resolve costs disallowed under this or any separate MDES Agreement; and
- Failure to repay amounts otherwise owed to MDES.

Article 5 - Applicable Law

The contract shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Mississippi, excluding its conflicts of laws provisions, and any litigation with respect thereto shall be brought in the courts of Mississippi.

Article 6 - Availability of Funds

It is expressly understood and agreed that the obligation of Agency to proceed under this agreement is conditioned upon the appropriation of funds by the Mississippi State Legislature and the receipt the appropriated funds. If the funds anticipated for the continuing time fulfillment of the agreement are, at any time, not forthcoming or insufficient, regardless of the source of funding, Agency shall have the right upon 10 business days written notice to Contractor, to terminate this agreement without damage, penalty, cost or expense to the Agency of any kind whatsoever. The effective date of termination shall be as specified in the notice of termination.

Article 7 - COMPLIANCE WITH EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EMPLOYMENT POLICY

Contractor understands that the Agency is an equal opportunity employer and therefore, maintains a policy which prohibits unlawful discrimination based on race, color, creed, sex, age, national origin, physical handicap, disability, genetic information, or any other consideration made unlawful by federal, state, or local laws. All such discrimination is unlawful, and Contractor agrees during the term of the agreement that Contractor will strictly adhere to this policy in its employment practices and provision of services.

Article 8 - Compliance with Laws

Contractor shall comply with, and all activities under this agreement shall be subject to, all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations, as now existing and as may be amended or modified.

Article 9 - E-Payment

Contractor agrees to accept all payments in United States currency via the State of Mississippi's electronic payment and remittance vehicle. The Agency agrees to make payment in accordance with Mississippi "Timely Payments for Purchases by Public Bodies" laws, which generally provide for payment of undisputed amounts by the Agency within 45 calendar days of receipt of invoice. Mississippi Code Annotated § 31-7-301, et seq.

Article 10 - E-Verification

If applicable, Contractor represents and warrants that it will ensure its compliance with the Mississippi Employment Protection Act and will register and participate in the status verification system for all newly hired employees. Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 71-11-1 and 71-11-3. Contractor agrees to provide a copy of each verification upon request of the [Agency] subject to approval by any agencies of the United States Government. Contractor further represents and warrants that any person assigned to perform services hereafter meets the employment eligibility requirements of all immigration laws.

The breach of this clause may subject Contractor to the following:

- (1) termination of this contract and exclusion pursuant to Chapter 15 of the Public Procurement Review Board Office of Personal Service Contract Review Rules and Regulations; (2) the loss of any license, permit, certification or other document granted to Contractor by an agency, department, or governmental entity for the right to do business in Mississippi; or (3) both.*

In the event of such termination, Contractor would also be liable for any additional costs incurred by the Agency due to Contract cancellation or loss of license or permit to do business in the state.

Article 11 - Paymode

Payments by Agency using the state's accounting system shall be made and remittance information provided electronically as directed by the state and deposited into the bank account of Contractor's choice. The Agency may, at its sole discretion, require Contractor to electronically submit invoices and supporting documentation at any time during the term of this Agreement. Contractor understands and agrees that the Agency is exempt from the payment of Mississippi taxes. All payments shall be in United States currency.

Article 12 - Procurement Regulations

This contract shall be governed by the applicable provisions of the Public Procurement Review Board Office of Personal Service Contract Review Rules and Regulations, a copy of which is available on the Mississippi Department of Finance and Administration's website (www.dfa.ms.gov). Any offeror responding to a solicitation for personal and professional services and any contractor doing business with a state Agency is deemed to be on notice of all requirements therein.

Article 13 - PROPERTY RIGHTS

Property rights do not inure to Contractor until such time as services have been provided under a legally executed contract. Contractor has no legitimate claim of entitlement to the provision of work hereunder and acknowledges that the Agency may terminate this contract at any time for its own convenience.

Article 14 - Representation Regarding Contingent Fees

Contractor represents that it has not retained a person to solicit or secure a state contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, except as disclosed in Contractor's bid or proposal.

Article 15 - Representation Regarding Gratuities

Contractor represents that it has not, is not, and will not offer, give, or agree to give any employee or former employee of

Agency a gratuity or offer of employment in connection with any approval, disapproval, recommendation, development, or any other action or decision related to the solicitation and resulting contract. Contractor further represents that no employee or former employee of Agency has or is soliciting, demanding, accepting, or agreeing to accept a gratuity or offer of employment for the reasons previously stated; any such action by an employee or former employee in the future, if any, will be rejected by contractor. Contractor further represents that it is in compliance with the Mississippi Ethics in Government laws, codified at Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-4-101 through 25-4-121, and has not solicited any employee or former employee to act in violation of said law.

Article 16 - REQUIRED PUBLIC RECORDS AND TRANSPARENCY

Upon execution of a contract, the provisions of the contract which contain the personal or professional services provided, the unit prices, the overall price to be paid, and the term of the contract shall not be deemed to be a trade secret or confidential commercial or financial information pursuant to Mississippi Code Annotated § 25-61-9(7). The contract shall be posted publicly on www.transparency.ms.gov and shall be available for at the Agency for examination, inspection, or reproduction by the public. The contractor acknowledges and agrees that the Agency and this contract are subject to the Mississippi Public Records Act of 1983 codified at Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-61-1, et seq. and its exceptions, Mississippi Code Annotated § 79-23-1, and the Mississippi Accountability and Transparency Act of 2008, codified at Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 27-104-151, et seq.

Article 17 - Stop Work Order

The Agency may, by written order to Contractor at any time, require Contractor to stop all or any part of the work called for by this contract. This order shall be for a period of time specified by the Agency. Upon receipt of such an order, Contractor shall forthwith comply with its terms and take all reasonable steps to minimize any further cost to the Agency. Upon expiration of the stop work order, Contractor shall resume providing the services which were subject to the stop work order, unless the Agency has terminated that part of the agreement or terminated the agreement in its entirety. The Agency is not liable for payment for services which were not rendered due to the stop work order.

Article 18 - Termination

Termination for Convenience. The Agency may, when the interests of the Agency so require, terminate this contract in whole or in part, for the convenience of the Agency.

The Agency shall give written notice of the termination to Contractor specifying the part of the contract terminated and when termination becomes effective. Contractor shall incur no further obligations in connection with the terminated work and on the date set in the notice of termination Contractor will stop work to the extent specified. Contractor shall complete the work not terminated by the notice of termination and may incur obligations as are necessary to do so.

Termination for Default. If the Agency gives the Contractor a notice that the personal or professional services are being provided in a manner that is deficient, the Contractor shall have 30 days to cure the deficiency. If the Contractor fails to cure the deficiency, the Agency may terminate the contract for default and the Contractor will be liable for the additional cost to the Agency to procure the personal and professional services from another source. Termination under this paragraph could result in Contractor being excluded from future contract awards pursuant to Chapter 15 of the Public Procurement Review Board Office of Personal Service Contract Review Rules and Regulations. Any termination wrongly labelled termination for default shall be deemed a termination for convenience.

Article 19 - Termination Upon Bankruptcy

This contract may be terminated in whole or in part by Agency upon written notice to Contractor, if Contractor should become the subject of bankruptcy or receivership proceedings, whether voluntary or involuntary, or upon the execution by Contractor of an assignment for the benefit of its creditors. In the event of such termination, Contractor shall be entitled to recover just and equitable compensation for satisfactory work performed under this contract, but in no case shall said compensation exceed the total contract price.

Article 20 - Trade Secrets, Commercial and Financial Information

It is expressly understood that Mississippi law requires that the provisions of this contract which contain the commodities purchased or the personal or professional services provided, the price to be paid, and the term of the contract shall not be deemed to be a trade secret or confidential commercial or financial information and shall be available for examination, copying, or reproduction.

Article 21 - Anti-assignment/Subcontracting

Contractor acknowledges that it was selected by the State to perform the services required hereunder based, in part, upon Contractor's special skills and expertise. Contractor shall not assign, subcontract, or otherwise transfer this agreement, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of the State, which the State may, in its sole discretion, approve or deny without reason. Any attempted assignment or transfer of its obligations without such consent shall be null and void. No such approval by the State of any subcontract shall be deemed in any way to provide

for the incurrence of any obligation of the State in addition to the total fixed price agreed upon in this agreement. Subcontracts shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this agreement and to any conditions of approval that the State may deem necessary. Subject to the foregoing, this agreement shall be binding upon the respective successors and assigns of the parties.

Article 22 - Approval

It is understood that if this contract requires approval by the Public Procurement Review Board and/or the Mississippi Department of Finance and Administration Office of Personal Service Contract Review and this contract is not approved by the PPRB and/or OPSCR, it is void and no payment shall be made hereunder.

Article 23 - Attorney's Fees and Expenses

Subject to other terms and conditions of this agreement, in the event Contractor defaults in any obligations under this agreement, Contractor shall pay to the State all costs and expenses (including, without limitation, investigative fees, court costs, and attorney's fees) incurred by the State in enforcing this agreement or otherwise reasonably related thereto. Contractor agrees that under no circumstances shall the customer be obligated to pay any attorney's fees or costs of legal action to Contractor.

Article 24 - Authority to Contract

Contractor warrants: (a) that it is a validly organized business with valid authority to enter into this agreement; (b) that it is qualified to do business and in good standing in the State of Mississippi; (c) that entry into and performance under this agreement is not restricted or prohibited by any loan, security, financing, contractual, or other agreement of any kind; and, (d) notwithstanding any other provision of this agreement to the contrary, that there are no existing legal proceedings or prospective legal proceedings, either voluntary or otherwise, which may adversely affect its ability to perform its obligations under this agreement.

Article 25 - Information Designated by Contractor as Confidential

Any disclosure of those materials, documents, data, and other information which Contractor has designated in writing as proprietary and confidential shall be subject to the provisions of Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-61-9 and 79-23-1. As provided in the contract, the personal or professional services to be provided, the price to be paid, and the term of the contract shall not be deemed to be a trade secret, or confidential commercial or financial information.

Any liability resulting from the wrongful disclosure of confidential information on the part of Contractor or its subcontractor shall rest with Contractor. Disclosure of any confidential information by Contractor or its subcontractor without the express written approval of the Agency shall result in the immediate termination of this agreement.

Article 26- Data Security and Confidentiality

Contractor provides assurance that it will abide by the terms of the Agreement and safeguard confidential UC information, as required by 20 CFR 603.9, against unauthorized access or re-disclosure. Contractor shall establish, implement, maintain, and enforce throughout the term of this Agreement a data and network security program providing for all reasonable and appropriate administrative, technical, environmental safeguards and security measures necessary to protect all MDES System, Infrastructure, and Data from and against unintended, unauthorized, or unlawful disclosure, processing, use, access, alteration, destruction, or loss. Contractor's work shall be adequate to meet the requirements of applicable Laws and industry standards and best practices. Without limiting the foregoing, Contractor will, as applicable using industry standards and best practices:

- (1) Use the data only for the specific purpose requested in this agreement, and not re-disclose the data for any other purpose, except those required by law.
- (2) Store the data in a place physically secure from access by unauthorized persons.
- (3) Store and process the data in an electronic format that is secure from access by unauthorized persons.
- (4) Take precautions to ensure that only authorized personnel have access to the computer systems in which the data is stored.
- (5) Make the data accessible only to those members of Contractor's staff who require the data in the official performance of their job duties. All data will be kept in the strictest confidence and will be made available to Contractor's staff on a "need-to-know" basis.
- (6) Instruct all project staff with access to the data on the confidentiality requirements of this Agreement, the applicable Federal and State confidentiality requirements, and the sanctions specified by State law for unauthorized disclosure of information, and sign an acknowledgement that all personnel with access to the information will be so instructed.
- (7) Sign an acknowledgment that all personnel having access to the disclosed information will adhere to Mississippi's or MDES's confidentiality requirements which are consistent with subpart B of 20 CFR part 603, and will report any infraction of these rules to State UID promptly. Contractor will deliver confidentiality agreements, regarding Mississippi data, signed by each individual who will view or work with any data provided by MDES prior to the individual viewing or using the Mississippi data.
- (8) Transmit the data by a secure method and encrypt all personally identifiable information (PII) during receipt, transmission, storage, maintenance, and use.

- (9) Maintain a system sufficient to allow an audit of compliance with these safeguard provisions.
- (10) Assist MDES in conducting periodic risk assessments.
- (11) Give access to MDES for on-site inspection to make sure that the requirements of the state's law and this Agreement are met. Such inspections shall not be limited by Contractor and all costs for such inspections shall be the sole responsibility of Contractor.
- (12) Adhere to subsequent federal and state guidelines on data handling during all phases of the project.
- (13) Take such other measures as are reasonably necessary to maintain the security and confidentiality of the Data and to comply with the information security policies of MDES, as well as all state and federal information security laws during the term of this Agreement.
- (14) Safeguard all printed material, including all items mailed by Contractor.
- (15) Notify MDES of any breach of security or system changes (hardware or software).
- (16) Contractor shall not disclose such data or information to a third party without specific written consent of Customer. Said third party shall be subject to all
- (17) Contractor shall not archive information received from MDES.
- (18) In the event that Contractor receives notice that a third party requests divulgence of confidential or otherwise protected information and/or has served upon it a subpoena or other validly issued administrative or judicial process ordering divulgence of such information, Contractor shall promptly inform Customer and thereafter respond in conformity with such subpoena to the extent mandated by state and/or federal laws, rules, and regulations.

In the event that confidential information received from MDES is breached or is believed to have been breached, Contractor will notify MDES within one (1) hour. Contractor will then provide MDES with a written report detailing the breach or possible breach, the proposed solutions, and timelines for the resolutions and cooperatively develop a plan for a timely resolution.

Contractor also agrees to destroy all PII and discarded checks printed/obtained pursuant as a result of this Agreement by shredding. The specifics related to destroying PII is as follows: Destroy paper using cross cut shredders which produce particles that are 1 mm x 5 mm: in size (or smaller), or pulverize/disintegrate paper materials using disintegrator devices equipped with a 3/32 in. security screen.

For information security purposes, Contractor shall destroy all paper and electronic print and mail records after three hundred sixty-five (365) days once provided or produced on behalf of MDES after job completion. Paper and electronic media destruction shall be performed by commercially accepted secure media destruction procedures. Financial, accounting, status reports, and work records related to billing and contract performance are excluded from this requirement.

Nothing in this Agreement authorizes Contractor to maintain information received from MDES beyond the time period reasonably needed to complete the purpose of the request, and in no case beyond the termination date of this Agreement. Any destruction of the referenced data must be witnessed by one other person who can later attest that a complete destruction of the data occurred. Contractor agrees to submit a letter to MDES within thirty (30) days of the termination of this Agreement attesting to the destruction of any PII and/or discarded checks.

This Article shall survive the termination or completion of this Agreement and shall continue in full force and effect and shall be binding upon the Contractor and its agents, employees, successors, assigns, subcontractors or any party or entity claiming an interest in this Agreement or on behalf of, or under the rights of the Contractor following any termination or completion of this Agreement.

Article 27 - Contractor Personnel

The Agency shall, throughout the life of the contract, have the right of reasonable rejection and approval of staff or subcontractors assigned to the work by Contractor. If the Agency reasonably rejects staff or subcontractors, Contractor must provide replacement staff or subcontractors satisfactory to the Agency in a timely manner and at no additional cost to the Agency. Such reasonable rejections shall include but are not limited to individuals who owe more than one week of unemployment insurance overpayments and individuals who have previously worked for MDES as an employee or as a temporary worker who are not eligible for rehire or reassignment. The day-to-day supervision and control of Contractor's employees and subcontractors is the sole responsibility of Contractor.

Article 28 - Debarment and Suspension

Contractor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it:

- (1) is not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transaction by any federal department or agency or any political subdivision or agency of the State of Mississippi;
- (2) has not, within a three-year period preceding this bid, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against it for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction;

(3) has not, within a three-year period preceding this bid, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against it for a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

(4) is not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of these offenses enumerated in paragraphs two (2) and (3) of this certification; and,

(5) has not, within a three-year period preceding this bid, had one (1) or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) terminated for cause or default.

Article 29 - Disclosure of Confidential Information

In the event that either party to this agreement receives notice that a third party requests divulgence of confidential or otherwise protected information and/or has served upon it a subpoena or other validly issued administrative or judicial process ordering divulgence of confidential or otherwise protected information that party shall promptly inform the other party and thereafter respond in conformity with such subpoena to the extent mandated by law. This section shall survive the termination or completion of this agreement. The parties agree that this section is subject to and superseded by Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-61-1 et seq.

Article 30 - Exceptions to Confidential Information

Contractor and the State shall not be obligated to treat as confidential and proprietary any information disclosed by the other party ("disclosing party") which:

(1) is rightfully known to the recipient prior to negotiations leading to this agreement, other than information obtained in confidence under prior engagements;

(2) is generally known or easily ascertainable by nonparties of ordinary skill in the business of the customer;

(3) is released by the disclosing party to any other person, firm, or entity (including governmental agencies or bureaus) without restriction;

(4) is independently developed by the recipient without any reliance on confidential information;

(5) is or later becomes part of the public domain or may be lawfully obtained by the State or Contractor from any nonparty; or,

(6) is disclosed with the disclosing party's prior written consent

Article 31 - Failure to Deliver

In the event of failure of Contractor to deliver services in accordance with the contract terms and conditions, the Agency, after due oral or written notice, may procure the services from other sources and hold Contractor responsible for any resulting additional purchase and administrative costs. This remedy shall be in addition to any other remedies that the Agency may have.

Article 32 - Failure to Enforce

Failure by the Agency at any time to enforce the provisions of the contract shall not be construed as a waiver of any such provisions. Such failure to enforce shall not affect the validity of the contract or any part thereof or the right of the Agency to enforce any provision at any time in accordance with its terms.

Article 33 - Final Payment

Upon satisfactory completion of the work performed under this contract, as a condition before final payment under this contract, or as a termination settlement under this contract, Contractor shall execute and deliver to the Agency a release of all claims against the State arising under, or by virtue of, the contract, except claims which are specifically exempted by Contractor to be set forth therein. Unless otherwise provided in this contract, by state law, or otherwise expressly agreed to by the parties in this contract, final payment under the contract or settlement upon termination of this contract shall not constitute waiver of the State's claims against Contractor under this contract.

Article 34 - Force Majeure

Each party shall be excused from performance for any period and to the extent that it is prevented from performing any obligation or service, in whole or in part, as a result of causes beyond the reasonable control and without the fault or negligence of such party and/or its subcontractors. Such acts shall include without limitation acts of God, strikes, lockouts, riots, acts of war, epidemics, governmental regulations superimposed after the fact, fire, earthquakes, floods, or other natural disasters ("force majeure events"). When such a cause arises, Contractor shall notify the State immediately in writing of the cause of its inability to perform, how it affects its performance, and the anticipated duration of the inability to perform. Delays in delivery or in meeting completion dates due to force majeure events shall automatically extend such dates for a period equal to the duration of the delay caused by such events, unless the State determines it to be in its best interest to terminate the agreement.

Article 35 - Indemnification

To the fullest extent allowed by law, Contractor shall indemnify, defend, save and hold harmless, protect, and exonerate the agency, its commissioners, board members, officers, employees, agents, and representatives, and the State of Mississippi from and against all claims, demands, liabilities, suits, actions, damages, losses, and costs of every kind and nature whatsoever including, without limitation, court costs, investigative fees and expenses, and attorney's fees, arising out of or caused by Contractor and/or its partners, principals, agents, employees and/or subcontractors in the

performance of or failure to perform this agreement. In the State's sole discretion, Contractor may be allowed to control the defense of any such claim, suit, etc. In the event Contractor defends said claim, suit, etc., Contractor shall use legal counsel acceptable to the State. Contractor shall be solely responsible for all costs and/or expenses associated with such defense, and the State shall be entitled to participate in said defense. Contractor shall not settle any claim, suit, etc. without the State's concurrence, which the State shall not unreasonably withhold.

Article 36 - Independent Contractor Status

Contractor shall, at all times, be regarded as and shall be legally considered an independent contractor and shall at no time act as an agent for the State. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed or construed by the State, Contractor, or any third party as creating the relationship of principal and agent, master and servant, partners, joint ventures, employer and employee, or any similar such relationship between the State and Contractor. Neither the method of computation of fees or other charges, nor any other provision contained herein, nor any acts of the State or Contractor hereunder creates or shall be deemed to create a relationship other than the independent relationship of the State and Contractor. Contractor's personnel shall not be deemed in any way, directly or indirectly, expressly or by implication, to be employees of the State. Neither Contractor nor its employees shall, under any circumstances, be considered servants, agents, or employees of the Agency, and the Agency shall be at no time legally responsible for any negligence or other wrongdoing by Contractor, its servants, agents, or employees. The Agency shall not withhold from the contract payments to Contractor any federal or state unemployment taxes, federal or state income taxes, Social Security tax, or any other amounts for benefits to Contractor. Further, the Agency shall not provide to Contractor any insurance coverage or other benefits, including Worker's Compensation, normally provided by the State for its employees.

Article 37 - Modification or Renegotiation

This agreement may be modified only by written agreement signed by the parties hereto. The parties agree to renegotiate the agreement if federal and/or state revisions of any applicable laws or regulations make changes in this agreement necessary.

Article 38 - No Limitation of Liability

Nothing in this agreement shall be interpreted as excluding or limiting any liability of the Contractor for harm arising out of the Contractor's or its subcontractors' performance under this agreement.

Article 39 - Notices

All notices required or permitted to be given under this agreement must be in writing and personally delivered or sent by certified United States mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the party to whom the notice should be given at the address set forth below. Notice shall be deemed given when actually received or when refused. The parties agree to promptly notify each other in writing of any change of address.

For MDES:

Dr. William J. Ashley
Executive Director
Mississippi Department of Employment Security
1235 Echelon Parkway
Jackson, MS 39213

For Contractor:

Article 40 - Ownership of Documents and Work Papers

Agency shall own all documents, files, reports, work papers and working documentation, electronic or otherwise, created in connection with the project which is the subject of this agreement, except for Contractor's internal administrative and quality assurance files and internal project correspondence. Contractor shall deliver such documents and work papers to Agency upon termination or completion of the agreement. The foregoing notwithstanding, Contractor shall be entitled to retain a set of such work papers for its files. Contractor shall be entitled to use such work papers only after receiving written permission from Agency and subject to any copyright protections.

Article 41- Quality Control

Contractor shall institute and maintain throughout the contract period a properly documented quality control program designed to ensure that the services are provided at all times and in all respects in accordance with the contract. The program shall include providing daily supervision and conducting frequent inspections of Contractor's staff and ensuring that accurate records are maintained describing the disposition of all complaints. The records so created shall be open to inspection by the Agency.

Article 42 - Record Retention and Access to Records

Provided Contractor is given reasonable advance written notice and such inspection is made during normal business hours of Contractor, the State or any duly authorized representatives shall have unimpeded, prompt access to any of Contractor's books, documents, papers, and/or records which are maintained or produced as a result of the project for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. All records related to this agreement shall be retained by Contractor for three (3) years after final payment is made under this agreement and all pending matters are closed; however, if any audit, litigation or other action arising out of or related in any way to this project is commenced before the end of the three-year period, the records shall be retained for one (1) year after all issues arising out of the action are finally resolved or until the end of the three-year period, whichever is later.

Article 43 - Recovery of Money

Whenever, under the contract, any sum of money shall be recoverable from or payable by Contractor to the Agency, the same amount may be deducted from any sum due to Contractor under the contract or under any other contract between Contractor and the Agency. The rights of the Agency are in addition and without prejudice to any other right the Agency may have to claim the amount of any loss or damage suffered by the Agency on account of the acts or omissions of Contractor.

Article 44 - Right to Audit

Contractor shall maintain such financial records and other records as may be prescribed by the Agency or by applicable federal and state laws, rules, and regulations. Contractor shall retain these records for a period of three years after final payment, or until they are audited by the Agency, whichever event occurs first. These records shall be made available during the term of the contract and the subsequent three-year period for examination, transcription, and audit by the Mississippi State Auditor's Office, its designees, or other authorized bodies.

Article 45 - Right to Inspect Facility

The State may, at reasonable times, inspect the place of business of a Contractor or any subcontractor which is related to the performance of any contract awarded by the State.

Article 46 - Severability

If any part of this agreement is declared to be invalid or unenforceable, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision of the agreement that can be given effect without the invalid or unenforceable provision, and to this end the provisions hereof are severable. In such event, the parties shall amend the agreement as necessary to reflect the original intent of the parties and to bring any invalid or unenforceable provisions in compliance with applicable law.

Article 47- State Property

Contractor will be responsible for the proper custody and care of any state-owned property furnished for Contractor's use in connection with the performance of this agreement. Contractor will reimburse the State for any loss or damage, normal wear and tear excepted.

Article 48 -Third Party Action Notification

Contractor shall give the customer prompt notice in writing of any action or suit filed, and prompt notice of any claim made against Contractor by any entity that may result in litigation related in any way to this agreement.

Article 49 - Unsatisfactory Work

If, at any time during the contract term, the service performed or work done by Contractor is considered by the Agency to create a condition that threatens the health, safety, or welfare of the

citizens and/or employees of the State of Mississippi, Contractor shall, on being notified by the Agency, immediately correct such deficient service or work. In the event Contractor fails, after notice, to correct the deficient service or work immediately, the Agency shall have the right to order the correction of the deficiency by separate contract or with its own resources at the expense of Contractor.

Article 50 - Waiver

No delay or omission by either party to this agreement in exercising any right, power, or remedy hereunder or otherwise afforded by contract, at law, or in equity shall constitute an acquiescence therein, impair any other right, power or remedy hereunder or otherwise afforded by any means, or operate as a waiver of such right, power, or remedy. No waiver by either party to this agreement shall be valid unless set forth in writing by the party making said waiver. No waiver of or modification to any term or condition of this agreement will void, waive, or change any other term or condition. No waiver by one party to this agreement of a default by the other party will imply, be construed as or require waiver of future or other defaults.

Article 51 - Requirements Contract

During the period of the contract, Contractor shall provide all the service described in the contract. Contractor understands and agrees that this is a requirements contract and that the Agency shall have no obligation to Contractor if no services are required. Any quantities that are included in the scope of work reflect the current expectations of the Agency for the period of the contract. The amount is only an estimate and Contractor understands and agrees that the Agency is under no obligation to Contractor to buy any amount of the services as a result of having provided this estimate or of having any typical or measurable requirement in the past. Contractor further understands and agrees that the Agency may require services in an amount less than or in excess of the estimated annual contract amount and that the quantity actually used, whether in excess of the estimate or less than the estimate, shall not give rise to any claim for compensation other than the total of the unit prices in the contract for the quantity actually used.

Article 52 - Change in Scope of Work

MDES may order changes in the work consisting of additions, deletions, or other revisions within the general scope of the contract. No claims may be made by Contractor that the scope of the project or of Contractor's services has been changed, requiring changes to the amount of compensation to Contractor or other adjustments to the contract, unless such changes or adjustments have been made by written amendment to the contract signed by MDES and Contractor. If Contractor believes that any particular work is not within the scope of the project, is a material change, or will otherwise require more compensation to Contractor, Contractor must immediately notify MDES in writing of this belief. If MDES believes that the particular work is within the scope of the contract as written, Contractor will be ordered to and shall continue with the work as changed and at the cost stated for the work within the contract.

Article 53 - Contract Management

If the Contractor fails to adhere to the services schedule, or if the Contractor fails to satisfactorily provide the prescribed service to all or any service area, MDES will inform the Contractor, and the Contractor shall complete corrective action within twenty-four (24) hours. No payment shall be made to the Contractor until all deficiencies have been corrected. If the Contractor exhibits a pattern of non-performance as shown by repeated deficiencies, MDES may terminate the contract without further obligation to the Contractor.

Article 54 - Insurance

The successful contractor shall maintain at least the minimum level of workers' compensation insurance, comprehensive general liability or professional liability insurance, with minimum limits of \$1,000,000.00 per occurrence and fidelity bond insurance with minimum limits of \$100,000.00. All workers' compensation, comprehensive general liability, professional liability, and fidelity bond insurance will provide coverage to MDES as an additional insured. The Agency reserves the right to request from carriers, certificates of insurance regarding the required coverage. All insurance policies shall be issued by companies authorized to do business under the laws of the State of Mississippi, meaning insurance carriers must be licensed or hold a Certificate of Authority from the Mississippi Department of Insurance.

For the faithful performance of the terms of this contract, the parties hereto have caused this contract to be executed by their undersigned authorized representation.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

By: _____
Dr. William J. Ashley
Executive Director

By: _____

Date: _____

Date: _____

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes that this is crucial for ensuring transparency and accountability in the organization's operations.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods and tools used to collect and analyze data. It highlights the need for a systematic approach to data collection and the importance of using reliable sources of information.

3. The third part of the document describes the process of identifying and measuring the key performance indicators (KPIs) that are most relevant to the organization's goals. It stresses the importance of setting clear, measurable targets and regularly monitoring progress.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the challenges and limitations of data-driven decision making. It acknowledges that while data can provide valuable insights, it is not a substitute for human judgment and experience.

5. The fifth part of the document provides a summary of the key findings and conclusions of the study. It reiterates the importance of a data-driven approach and offers recommendations for how the organization can improve its data management practices.

6. The sixth part of the document includes a list of references to the sources of information used in the study. This section is essential for providing context and credibility to the findings presented in the document.

7. The seventh part of the document contains a list of appendices, which provide additional information and data that support the main findings of the study. These appendices are included to provide a more complete picture of the research and to allow for further exploration of the data.

8. The eighth part of the document is a conclusion that summarizes the overall findings and offers final thoughts on the importance of data-driven decision making. It emphasizes that while data is a powerful tool, it must be used wisely and in conjunction with other factors to make the best possible decisions.

9. The ninth part of the document is a list of acknowledgments, which thank the individuals and organizations that provided support and assistance during the course of the study. This section is an important part of the document as it recognizes the contributions of others and adds to the credibility of the research.

Exhibit A
SCOPE OF WORK

Contractor will provide Printing and Mailing Services including printing, sorting, folding, inserting, and mailing along with return mail processing services. The vendor shall quickly accommodate change requests to pull correspondences that MDES determines should not be mailed for reasons determined by the agency. The requested services must meet rigorous quality standards and specific timelines standards along with developing new processes to create more efficient and effective methods to meet the agency's printing and postal needs.

Scalability:

Contractor shall scale services to accommodate an increase or decrease in demands on an as-needed basis without disrupting processing.

General Requirements:

Contractor shall accept printing files ranging from raw data feeds to proprietary formats such as Adobe PDF. Contractor will include available and acceptable formats for print services as part of their submission document. Contractor will be able to advise MDES regarding opportunities to improve on existing print and mailing processes. MDES is seeking to automate many processes currently undertaken in manual efforts through the consolidation of services with a modern, well designed work flow. Contractor must be able to meet mailing service levels as determined by requirements generated by MDES requests

MDES prints include Forms, Reports, and On Demand ad hoc Prints including: Stuffers, Labels, Calendars, Catalogs, Guides, Brochures and Booklets. Both black and white as well as color printing formats are required. Contractor must be able to print, secure, and mail Unemployment Insurance checks when required.

Contractor will provide a Project Manager and any additional staff at no cost to the State, required for the analysis and implementation phases of the transition of services.

Contractor must provide programming services to meet or exceed current MDES printing and mailing services using application data files.

During the Start-up Phase, Contractor, at no cost to MDES, will print and mail PDF files for testing purposes. User acceptance testing (UAT) of services will be incorporated into the conversion and delivery process plan.

Contractor will provide custom programming, consultation and design services for all the print jobs using current process flows or future process flow requirements. Contractor should describe in detail including process flow diagrams, how our data files will be received and verified as well as how they will be processed once they have been received. This should also include file format requirements (processing time frames when relevant), a detailed outline for the process of document composition and mail processing.

During the Start-up Phase, all work must be completed (programming, printing, inserting, testing, mailing, etc.) approval before the contract start.

Contractor will provide a detailed Project Work Plan that will include but not be limited to the following:

Implementation and Post Implementation

Contractor will appoint a customer relationship manager in their organization to coordinate all implementation and post implementation activities, who will be the one point of contact for all communication.

Printing:

Contractor must print, fold and stuff inserts when applicable. With very few exceptions, all of these must be mailed out the same day or on an allotted schedule as agreed to by both parties. If Contractor is unable to meet the schedule requirements and work is not printed and mailed on the schedule, due to service provider issues, MDES will not incur related processing fees

Contractor will provide an online portal that will allow MDES access to all print jobs. The online portal can be used to proof read forms/reports. The portal must be searchable and would allow MDES to print or email individual documents should the need arise. The print files must be available on the portal no later than the day the forms are mailed. This portal should be designed to allow MDES to identify workflow roles and assign employees certain tasks by role.

Contractor will provide versioning history for all documents resulting from the print jobs at a record keeping level to be determined during contract phase. All versions kept should be accessible / searchable via the customer portal. This is in accordance to comply with Freedom of Information Act (FOIA).

The portal or an alternative framework will allow for dynamic messaging to be added to existing print materials utilizing existing whitespace on the document format. This dynamic messaging feature will eliminate creating separate informational documents and lower the cost of mailing to MDES.

Contractor must be able to create, proof, and print ad hoc forms and reports upon MDES request and complete the tasks on the same business day. Contractor may set submission timelines to accommodate the rapid turnaround of MDES requests.

Contractor will provide email or customer portal notification to MDES on the date the forms are mailed indicating how many prints were printed and mailed, and how many forms/reports were not printed due to any errors. Bidder submission documents may include other suggestions for verification processes to define level of service and verify task completion. During the contracting phase, Contractor and the department will incorporate language related to levels of performance as well as the reporting format.

Contractor will be accountable and will manage inventory of materials for contracted print and mail services. Contractor must procure and store all printing stock, envelopes and related

supplies. They will also manage storage and mailing of any preprinted materials such as forms and booklets.

Mailing: Outbound and Inbound processing

Contractor must disclose the discounted postal rate(s), and the percent of forms that will be mailed at that rate. Contractor must guarantee the lowest postal rates allowed by the Postal Service, provide current rate schedules and conditions or additional fees which apply, and indicate price points for reduced cost of services and method of calculation for accrued services to meet price points.

Mailing guidelines exist to determine the number of days for delivery for certain types of documents based on geographic location from the state government offices and range from next day delivery to 3-day delivery. These requirements will be defined during a contracting phase with Contractor.

Contractor must show the appropriate level of insert capabilities, such as sorting, folding, and inserting by recipient or by address to identify opportunities for group correspondence and consolidated mailings by type.

Contractor will provide access to production reports via a portal displaying all bad addresses. Contractor will provide access to an output file which the MDES benefit system will use to correct bad addresses via agreed upon business rules. Contractor will be CASS certified, and scrub for bad addresses. Please provide evidence of CASS software and US Postal certification in your submission.

Contractor must have the ability upon request to track a piece of mail to the point where it is handed off to the mail carrier.

Contractor must print 2D barcode on all automated forms containing recipient information for purposes of tracking and verification of process integrity.

Contractor should provide pricing for inbound mail processing and return mail processing. They should have the ability to receive all returned mail daily, scan and upload them to a portal for MDES review. Customer portal function must include ability to sort and pre-assign work by service process type, department or by individual recipient depending on the subject matter.

Contractor must process Canadian and foreign mail services.

Contractor will provide a description of the process used to track and charge postal rates based on overall volume on a monthly or other agreed upon process which provides the greatest benefit of accumulative volume pricing to MDES.

Contractor must adhere to the postal addressing standards outlined in the below URL
<http://pe.usps.gov/text/pub28/welcome.htm>

Security and Business Continuity:

Contractor must provide a means for secure data transmission and confirm receipt of the Department's data and files. Contractor must accept and receive File Transfer Protocol Secure transmissions to ensure secure data exchanges. For the purposes of disaster recovery and business continuity, Contractor must have access to a dedicated 24/7/365 restoration process that offers full restoration and recovery of services within 24 hours or agreed upon Shared-Loss Agreement standards. Contractor must also provide the business continuity plan illustrating redundancies in existing facilities and equipment to ensure continuous operations and high availability of services.

Contractor must provide a copy of their most recent SSAE 16 Audit Report, other third-party assessments and copy of business continuity/disaster recovery plan for printing, mailing and computing.

Contractor will provide a copy of its security policy and testing procedures which Contractor and all its subcontractors must meet that conforms to all State of Mississippi and Federal security guidelines for the handling of financial and personal identifying information data, including all confidentiality statutes specific to the Unemployment Insurance program. These requirements include State of Mississippi and IRS security standards for handling Federal Tax Information ("FTI") and Personally Identifiable Information ("PII") data.

Contractor must supply proof of employee background checks to meet State and Federal materials handling standards.

Contractor must supply proof of mailing process security standards to ensure that no information is mishandled or misdirected due to gaps in chain of custody or control of material issues.

Any subcontractor utilized by Contractor must meet these same standards, and Contractor is accountable for providing documentation on request.

Billing and Documentation:

Contractor must invoice MDES monthly for billable services provided the previous month. The invoice format must be acceptable to MDES; including a summarized breakdown of the number of prints mailed at each discounted postal rate, including the beginning and ending balance.

The above information needs to be subtotaled (separated) by copies/printing or postage. These items can be billed on the same invoice, but the service (postage or copies) quantities and cost must be subtotaled.

This will allow MDES to differentiate service charges and to properly apply object codes. Contractor needs to have the capability to identify the service provided, determine which

bureau it belongs to, and to append the correlating charge coding for funding for each service provided that month.

The invoice format and billing capabilities should be able to accommodate "split billing." Central Print jobs that require "split billing" is captured by document name/type and charge code. If there are two separate entities, the billing system is required to: (a) allocate the respective percentages' towards each document type, (b) split the bills as per the percentage allotted by the funding entities. Upon payment of the invoice, the service center handling the accounts payable process should be able to assign the correct funding account code to the monthly printing and postal cost for the specific document type. The Advantage. Supporting documentation may be required to determine the correct fund accounting code by document name/type.

Other Services

Contractor must provide:

- Services and pricing for PDF generation and upload of documents to searchable customer portal;
- Services and pricing for new form generation;
- Services and pricing for a report generator via the portal with fixed reports and ad hoc report capabilities;
- Any additional portal hosting and storage costs to MDES;
- Services and pricing for return mail services. The supplier will receive all return mail daily, scan and upload them to a searchable portal for customer review and utilization;
- Services and pricing for inbound mail services. Contractor will receive all inbound mail daily, scan and upload these documents to a searchable portal for customer review and utilization. Mailing guidelines exists to determine the number of days for servicing inbound documents based on geographic location from the state government offices and range from next day to 3-day delivery servicing. These requirements will be defined during a contracting phase with Contractor
- Agreed upon verification quality assurance and audit process ensuring the quality, the printing and mailing services. This process will detail the methodology for error tracking including options for resolution or mitigation of errors. Contractor will provide monthly reports containing quality assurance metrics

Portal Functions

Contractor should provide the following functions for the customer portal to meet the minimum requirements:

- Provide MDES access to all print jobs;
- Proof read new forms/reports before they are moved to production;
- Allow for dynamic messaging to be added to existing print materials;
- Customer portal notification indicating how many items were printed and mailed, and how many forms/reports were not printed due to any errors
- Provide an option to display bad addresses;
- Provide the ability to sort and pre-assign work (workflow) by service process type, department, or by individual recipient depending on the subject matter for inbound and return mail; and,
- Provide the ability to scan, upload mail (inbound and return mail), search and print forms/reports via the portal.



Mississippi Department of Employment Security

Tate Reeves
Governor

William J. Ashley, Ph.D.

Executive Director

Request for Proposals (RFP)
No. 2026-01

RFx Number: 3120003360
Smart Number: 1671-26-R-RFPR-00001

Mississippi Department of Employment Security
Printing and Mailing Services

ISSUE DATE: May 18, 2026

PROPOSAL OPENING LOCATION: Mississippi Department of Employment Security
1235 Echelon Parkway
Jackson, MS 39213

CONTACT: Jeff Crump
bids@mdes.ms.gov
601-321-5481

PROPOSAL SUBMISSION DEADLINE: Wednesday June 24, 2026, 4:00 PM CDT

PROPOSAL OPENING DATE: Thursday June 25, 2026, at 10:00 AM CDT

Table of Contents

Section 1 – Agency Background.....	3
Section 2 – Purpose.....	3
Section 3 – Procurement Timeline (All times CDT)	3
Section 4 – Period of Performance	4
Section 5 – Contract and Questions/Requests for Clarification.....	4
Section 6 – Scope of Services	5
6.1 Historical Data Relevant to this RFP	5
6.2 Scope of this RFP	6
Section 7 – Minimum Qualifications (Required).....	11
Section 8 - Proposal Submission Requirements	12
8.1 Format & Contents (in order):.....	12
8.2 Submission Requirements	12
Section 9 – Proposal Evaluation and Basis for Award	14
Section 10 – Vendor Certification	177
Section 11 – Debarment.....	17
Section 12 – Registration with Mississippi Secretary of State	18
Section 13 – Insurance, Bonds, or Other Sureties	18
Section 14 – Request for Reconsideration	19
Section 15 – Proposal Opening.....	19
Section 16 – Award Notification	20
Section 17 – Procurement Methodology.....	20
Section 18 – Required Contract Terms and Conditions.....	23
Section 19 – Optional Contract Terms and Conditions	23
Section 20 – Agency Website	233
Section 21 – Attachments	23
Attachment A.....	244
Attachment B	277

Attachment C	300
Attachment D	366
Attachment E	Error! Bookmark not defined. 8
Attachment F	39

Section 1 – Agency Background

The Mississippi Department of Employment Security (hereinafter “MDES”, “Agency”, or “State”) is a federally funded state agency that administers employment security programs under the direction of the governor of Mississippi and reports to the Federal Government. MDES oversees, manages, and directs all Employment Service (ES) labor functions and the Unemployment Insurance (UI) division. Through these programs, MDES works to expand employment, improve workforce skills, and enhance productivity for the State of Mississippi.

Section 2 – Purpose

The MDES seeks to attain sealed competitive proposals from qualified vendors to provide comprehensive design, print, and direct mail services. These services include, but are not limited to, designing, printing, labeling, sorting, bulk mailing and providing related services and miscellaneous other mass mail-outs. The MDES desires to contract with an experienced vendor that possesses the necessary abilities and resources to provide the services specified within this Request for Proposal (RFP).

The MDES seeks to enter into a multi-term, firm fixed price, requirements contract for the aforementioned services. This RFP, any amendment thereto, such as Questions and Answer document(s), as well as the awarded Vendor’s proposal, and any requested best and final offer shall constitute the Contract.

This RFP and any resulting contract shall be governed by the applicable provisions of the Mississippi Public Procurement Review Board (PPRB) Office of Personal Service Contract Review Rules and Regulations (OPSCR), a copy of which is available at 501 N. West Street, Suite 701E, Jackson, Mississippi 39201 for inspection or at <https://www.dfa.ms.gov/sites/default/files/Personal%20Service%20Contract%20Review%20Home/Rules%20and%20Regulations/pprb-opscr-rules-and-regulations-effective-01182020.pdf>

Section 3 – Procurement Timeline (All times CDT)

RFP Issue Date	Monday May 18, 2026
First Advertisement Date	Monday May 18, 2026
Second Advertisement Date	Tuesday May 26, 2026
Questions Submission Deadline	Wednesday June 3, 2026 - 2:00 PM
Answers Posted	Friday June 12, 2026 - 4:00 PM
Proposal Submission Deadline	Wednesday June 24, 2026 -4:00 PM
Proposal Opening	Thursday June 25, 2026 -10:00 AM

A Proposal received at the place designated in the solicitation for receipt of Proposals after the exact time specified for receipt will not be considered.

NOTE: Adjustments to the schedule may be made as deemed necessary by MDES.

Section 4 – Period of Performance

The awarded contract will be for three (3) years with the option to extend up to an additional two (2) years, which may be exercised at the sole discretion of MDES. The effective date of this contract will be September 27, 2026.

Section 5 – Contract and Questions/Requests for Clarification

- 5.1** Vendors must carefully review this solicitation, in its entirety. Following review, vendors may have questions to clarify or interpret the RFP in order to submit the best proposal possible. All questions and requests for clarifications, must be submitted by the date and time reflected in Section 2 by the Vendor via email directly to:

MDES Procurement

Email: bids@mdes.ms.gov.

- 5.2** Vendors should enter “RFP RFx Number 3120003360 - Questions” as the subject for the email. Question submittals should include a reference to the applicable RFP section and be submitted in the format shown below:

	RFP Section, Page Number	Vendor Question/Request for Clarification
1.		

- 5.3** Official responses will be provided only for questions submitted as described above and only to clarify information already included in the RFP. The identity of the organization submitting the question(s) will not be revealed. All questions and answers will be published on the Mississippi Contract/Procurement Opportunity Search Portal website and the agency's website as an amendment to the RFP on or before the date and time reflected in Section 2.
- 5.4** The MDES will not be bound by any verbal or written information that is not contained within this RFP unless formally noticed and issued by the contact person as an RFP amendment. Vendors are cautioned that any statements made by agency personnel that materially change any portion of the proposal document shall not be relied upon unless subsequently ratified by a formal written amendment to the proposal document.
- 5.5** All vendor communications regarding this RFP must be directed to the Proposal Coordinator. Unauthorized contact regarding the RFP with other employees of the agency may result in the vendor being disqualified, and the vendor may also be suspended or debarred from the State.

5.6 Pre-Proposal Conference, Tour or Site Visit: No pre-proposal conference, tour, or site visit will be held for this RFP.

5.7 Acknowledgement of Amendments: Should an amendment to the RFP be issued, it will be posted on the Mississippi Contract/Procurement Opportunity Search Portal website and the agency's website in a manner that all Vendors will be able to view. Further, Vendors must acknowledge receipt of any amendment to the solicitation by providing a signed "Acknowledgements of Amendments" form, Attachment G. The acknowledgment should be received by the agency on or before the time, date, and at the place specified for receipt of proposals of the submission deadline in Section 2. It is the Vendor's sole responsibility to monitor the websites for any updates or amendments to the RFP. Questions and Answer document(s) issued/posted on the Mississippi Contract/Procurement Opportunity Search Portal website and the agency's website must be treated the same as an RFP Amendment.

5.8 The RFP is comprised of the base RFP document, any attachments, any amendments issued prior to the submission deadline, and any other documents released before contract award.

Section 6 – Scope of Services

This section contains information on services and procedures that the Vendor must provide or adhere to, in servicing the MDES account. The descriptions are not all-inclusive but are provided to provide you with an understanding of the expected services or procedures.

Please respond by restating each service listed below, including the number, and confirm your intention to provide the service as described, respond by stating, "Confirmed". If your company can provide the service, but not exactly as described, respond by stating, "Confirmed, but with exceptions", and state the specific exceptions. If your company is currently unable to provide a listed service, respond by stating, "Unable to provide this service". Any additional details regarding these services should be provided in your responses to the questionnaire, or as additional information included as an appendix to your proposal.

Historical Data Relevant to this RFP

Below is the historical data of printed documents, sheet counts, and checks for the previous 19 months. As well as data that shows our printing needs in a high-volume scenario during 2020 and 2021.

Month	Document Counts	Sheet Counts	Checks
Oct-24	32,580	67,982	989
Nov-24	26,074	54,123	217
Dec-24	55,778	126,519	678
Jan-25	38,944	80,188	142
Feb-25	28,162	64,985	116
Mar-25	51,050	106,964	636
Apr-25	30,662	70,135	537
May-25	39,292	85,362	440

Jun-25	43,537	98,435	192
Jul-25	30,907	70,772	321
Aug-25	34,217	71,601	1311
Sep-25	26,496	55,584	121
Oct-25	27,483	59,805	179
Nov-25	31,212	67,291	120
Dec-25	42,380	98,512	79
Jan-26	39,013	85,730	190
Feb-26	45,582	117,717	89
Mar-26	26,052	60,943	851
Apr-26	30,386	69,424	477
Summary Data			
Year	Correspondence	Checks	Totals
2019	802,136	5,583	807,719
2020	2,375,266	4,966	2,380,232
2021	1,775,589	14,720	1,790,309
2022	924,689	13,138	937,827
2023	563,625	12,993	576,618
2024	548,724	7,707	556,431
2025	424,342	4,194	428,536

Scope of

this RFP

The winning Vendor will provide MDES comprehensive printing and mailing services, including:

6.2.1 General

- 6.2.1.1** The Vendor must demonstrate an ability to accept files ranging from raw data feeds to proprietary formats such as Adobe PDF®. The Vendor will include available and acceptable formats for print services as part of their submission documents.
- 6.2.1.2** The Vendor must meet mailing service levels as determined by requirements generated by MDES requests.
- 6.2.1.3** The Vendor must demonstrate the ability to print, secure, and mail Unemployment Insurance checks including Forms, Reports, and On Demand ad hoc prints including Stuffers, Labels, Calendars, Catalogs, Guides, Brochures and Booklets in both black and white and color.
- 6.2.1.4** The Vendor must provide a Project Manager and any additional staff at no cost to the State, required for the analysis and implementation phases of the transition of services.

- 6.2.1.5** The Vendor must provide programming services to meet or exceed current MDES printing and mailing services using application data files.
- 6.2.1.6** The Vendor must provide custom programming, consultation and design services for all the print jobs using current process flows or future process flow requirements.
- 6.2.1.7** The Vendor must be able to create, proof, and print ad hoc forms and reports upon MDES request and complete the tasks on the same business day.
- 6.2.1.8** The Vendor must describe in detail, including process flow diagrams, how our data files will be received and verified as well as how they will be processed once they have been received. This should also include a detailed outline for the process of document composition and mail processing.
- 6.2.1.9** The Vendor will be accountable for and will manage inventory of materials for contracted print and mail services. The Vendor must procure and store all printing stock (including checks), envelopes and related supplies. They will also manage storage and mailing of any preprinted materials such as forms and booklets.
- 6.2.1.10** The Vendor must provide a means for MDES to:
 - 6.2.1.8.1** View and proofread all documents, forms, reports, etc.
 - 6.2.1.8.2** Search all documents by specific criteria based on the document to allow for reprinting, tracking, etc.
 - 6.2.1.8.3** Identify workflow roles and assign employees certain tasks by role.
 - 6.2.1.8.4** View versioned history for all documents resulting from the print jobs. All versions kept should be accessible / searchable in accordance to comply with Freedom of Information Act (FOIA).
 - 6.2.1.8.5** Apply dynamic messaging to existing print materials utilizing existing whitespace on the document format. This dynamic messaging feature will eliminate creating separate informational documents and lower the cost of mailing to MDES.

- 6.2.1.8.6** Verify the number of documents/checks were printed and mailed, and how many documents/checks were not printed due to any errors.
- 6.2.1.11** The Vendor must disclose the discounted postal rate(s), and the percent of forms that will be mailed at that rate.
- 6.2.1.12** The Vendor must guarantee the lowest postal rates allowed by the Postal Service, provide current rate schedules and conditions or additional fees which apply, and indicate price points for reduced cost of services and method of calculation for accrued services to meet price points.
- 6.2.1.13** The Vendor must show the appropriate level of insert capabilities, such as sorting, folding, and inserting by recipient or by address to identify opportunities for group correspondence and consolidated mailings by type.
- 6.2.1.14** The Vendor must provide reports to MDES advising of all bad addresses, address changes, etc.
- 6.2.1.15** The Vendor must provide access to an output file which the MDES benefit system will use to correct bad addresses via agreed upon business rules.
- 6.2.1.16** The Vendor must be CASS certified, and scrub for bad addresses. Please provide evidence of CASS software and US Postal certification in your submission.
- 6.2.1.17** The Vendor must have the ability upon request to track a piece of mail to the point where it is handed off to the mail carrier.
- 6.2.1.18** The Vendor must print 2D barcodes on all automated forms containing recipient information for purposes of tracking and verification of process integrity.
- 6.2.1.19** The Vendor must have the ability to receive all returned mail daily, scan and upload them for MDES review. The Vendor must have the ability to return returned checks to MDES.
- 6.2.1.20** The Vendor must provide documentation of their ability to process Canadian and other foreign mail.
- 6.2.1.21** The Vendor must provide a description of the process used to track and charge postal rates based on overall volume on a monthly or other agreed upon process which provides the greatest benefit of accumulative volume pricing to MDES.

6.2.1.22 The Vendor must adhere to the postal addressing standards outlined in URL <http://pe.usps.gov/text/pub28/welcome.htm>

6.2.1.23 The Vendor must invoice MDES monthly for billable services provided the previous month. The invoice format must be acceptable to MDES; including a summarized breakdown of the number of prints mailed at each discounted postal rate, including the beginning and ending balance or prepaid postage.

6.2.2 Start-Up / Transition Phase

6.2.2.1 During the Start-up Phase, all work must be completed (programming, printing, inserting, testing, mailing, etc.) approval before the contract starts.

6.2.2.2 The Vendor, at no cost to MDES, must print and mail PDF® files and checks for testing purposes. User acceptance testing (UAT) of services will be incorporated into the conversion and delivery process plan.

6.2.3 Project Work Plan

The Vendor must submit a **detailed operations plan** describing how duties will be performed, including workflows for print, finishing, mail induction, return mail processing, QC, SLAs, staffing, equipment, and contingencies. This Plan that must include but not be limited to the following:

6.2.3.1 Transition Phase: Verification of all documents for printing including checks.

6.2.3.2 Finishing & Preparation: Sorting, folding, inserting into envelopes (single and multi-insert), sealing, addressing, and metering.

6.2.3.3 Outbound Mailing: USPS-compliant processing, presort services, Intelligent Mail Barcode (IMb), automation discounts, tray/sack preparation, manifesting, and induction to USPS.

6.2.3.4 Mail Tracking, Address Verification, and Return Mail Processing: Tracking of outgoing mail including delivery information where available. Receipt, logging, scanning/imaging (if applicable) of outgoing mail, address verification and hygiene updates (NCOA/CASS, address correction service) where possible, designated handling workflows, and reporting to MDES. Ability to intake and process returned mail.

- 6.2.3.5 Quality Control:** Error rate thresholds, sample pulls, reconciliation, USPS acceptance documentation, and incident management.
- 6.2.3.6 Data Handling & Security:** Secure receipt of print files (SFTP/API/portal), encryption in transit and at rest, restricted access controls, chain-of-custody, retention, and data destruction protocol.
- 6.2.3.7 Reporting & Invoicing:** Daily production logs, weekly volume reports, monthly billing with itemized services (print impressions, inserts, envelopes, postage class, returns processed).
- 6.2.3.8 Account Management:** Dedicated PM, onboarding plan, transition timeline, operational escalation matrix.
- 6.2.3.9 Disaster Recovery:** Facility redundancy, power/cooling, backup equipment, recovery time objectives (RTO), and failover procedures.
- 6.2.3.10 Printing/Mailing Timeline Expectations:**
 - o Standard production windows for MDES are that all documents will be mailed the same or next day.
 - o Peak/Surge handling capacity and contingency plans.
- 6.2.3.11 Scaling:** The successful Vendor will be able to scale services to accommodate an increase or decrease in demand on an as-needed basis without disrupting processing.

6.2.4 Security / Business Continuity / Disaster Recovery

- 6.2.4.1** The Vendor must provide a means for secure data transmission and confirm receipt of the Department's data and files.
- 6.2.4.2** The Vendor must accept and receive File Transfer Protocol Secure transmissions to ensure secure data exchanges.
- 6.2.4.3** For the purposes of disaster recovery and business continuity, the Vendor must have access to a dedicated 24/7/365 restoration process that offers full restoration and recovery of services within 24 hours or agreed upon Shared-Loss Agreement standards.
- 6.2.4.4** The Vendor must also provide the business continuity plan illustrating redundancies in existing facilities and equipment to ensure continuous operations and high availability of services.
- 6.2.4.5** The Vendor must provide a copy of their most recent SSAE 16 Audit Report, other third-party assessments and copy of business continuity/disaster recovery plan for printing, mailing and computing.

- 6.2.4.6 The Vendor must provide a copy of its security policy and testing procedures which the Vendor must meet that conforms to all State of Mississippi and Federal security guidelines for the handling of financial and personal identifying information data, including all confidentiality statutes specific to the Unemployment Insurance program. These requirements include State of Mississippi and IRS security standards for handling Federal Tax Information (“FTI”) and Personally Identifiable Information (“PII”) data.
- 6.2.4.7 The Vendor must supply proof of employee background checks to meet State and Federal materials handling standards.
- 6.2.4.8 The Vendor must supply proof of mailing process security standards to ensure that no information is mishandled or misdirected due to gaps in chain of custody or control of material issues.

Section 7 – Minimum Qualifications (Required)

The following minimum Vendor requirements are mandatory. Failure to meet any of these requirements **will** result in disqualification of the proposal submitted. Please respond by restating each minimum requirement, including the number listed below, with documentation that proves specifically how the Vendor meets that minimum criteria. Please include in your responses your total number of years and types of experience. If, in the opinion of the procurement team, you fail to prove that the Vendor meets any of these minimum requirements, the proposal will be disqualified from further evaluation. If this happens, you will be notified of the decision and will have an opportunity to provide additional information to prove the Vendor does meet the minimum requirements. It is incumbent upon the disqualified Vendor to respond timely and completely to any such notice as unreasonable delays and/or non-responsive submissions may result in the disqualification being upheld without further review.

The Vendor must have:

1. **Prior Experience:** Vendor must demonstrate at least ten (10) years’ operating in printing & mailing services at similar scale and requirements. Include samples, descriptions, and/or examples evidencing comparable work. Included samples should be redacted.
2. **Resources and Facilities:** The Vendor must demonstrate adequate resources and facilities to render the services requested in this RFP. The Vendor must have in place as of the date of the proposal submission secure and accessible work and storage space, appropriate equipment for processing the data and mail pieces, and adequate experienced staffing ready to begin performing the requested services. Include documentation of the resources and facilities that will be utilized should the Vendor be awarded this contract.
3. **Financial Stability/Solvency:** Vendors must demonstrate financial stability and solvency. MDES, in its discretion, may request a copy of **independently audited financial**

statements for the most recent year + at least the **preceding three (3)** years (audit opinion, balance sheet, statements of income, retained earnings, cash flows, notes), or if audited statements do not exist, state reason and submit **sufficient alternative evidence** (e.g., financial statements, credit ratings, line of credit, or other proof of solvency).

- 4. References:** Vendor must provide two (2) references for similar work.

Section 8 - Proposal Submission Requirements

8.1 Format & Contents (in order):

- a. Section 1 - Proposal Cover Sheet (Appendix A)**
- b. Section 2 – Introduction/Signed Proposal Cover Letter**
- c. Section 3 – Minimum Qualifications Confirmation**
- d. Section 4 – Scope of Services Confirmation**
- e. Section 5 – Operations Plan**
- f. Section 6 – Proposal Form (Appendix B)**
- g. Section 7 – References (Appendix C)**
- h. Section 8 – Technical Plan**
- i. Section 9 – Management Plan**
- j. Section 10 – Cost Plan**
- k. Section 11 – Signed Acknowledgment of RFP Amendments (Attachment E)**
- l. Section 12 – Organization Chart**
- m. Section 13 - Any Additional Information**

8.2 Submission Requirements

- 8.2.1** The signed original **proposal package plus four (4) copies of the signed original proposal package and a link to the electronic version of the signed original proposal package** described below must be submitted in a sealed envelope or package to the place identified for receipt of proposals in Section 8.2.3 no later than the time and date specified for receipt of proposals. The electronic proposal package shall not be password protected and shall be in Portable Document Format (PDF®) or Microsoft Office® Suite (preferably Excel and/or Word) format. The electronic proposal package should consist of:

8.2.1.1 One (1) electronic copy of the complete proposal including all attachments in a searchable Microsoft Office® format, preferably in Word® or PDF®; and

8.2.1.2 One (1) **REDACTED** electronic copy of the complete proposal including all attachments and referenced documents in a searchable Microsoft Office® format, preferably in Word® or PDF®, if the proposal contains confidential information, pursuant to Section 8.2.12 below.

- 8.2.2** The sealed envelope or package shall be marked with the proposal opening date and time as instructed in 8.2.3. Proposals are subject to rejection unless

submitted with the information included on the outside the sealed proposal envelope or package.

8.2.3 Sealed proposals should be mailed or hand-delivered to and labeled as follows:

MDES Printing and Mailing Services
RFP RFx Number 3120003360
Proposal Submission Date and Time: June 24, 2026, at 4:00 PM CDT
Opening Date and Time: June 25, 2026 at 10:00 AM CDT
Mississippi Department of Employment Security
Attention: Jeff Crump, Procurement Supervisor
1235 Echelon Parkway
Jackson, Mississippi 39213
SEALED PROPOSAL – DO NOT OPEN

- 8.2.4** All proposal packages must be received by the MDES on or before June 24, 2026, at 4:00 PM CDT. Proposals submitted via facsimile (fax) machine will not be accepted. It is suggested that if a proposal is mailed to the Agency, it should be posted in certified mail with a return receipt requested. The Agency will not be responsible for mail delays or lost mail. All risk of late arrival due to unanticipated delay – whether delivered by hand, U.S. Postal Service, courier or other delivery service or method – is entirely on the vendor. All vendors are urged to take the possibility of delay into account when submitting a proposal.
- 8.2.5** Timely submission of the proposal package is the responsibility of the Vendor. Proposals received after the specified time will be rejected and maintained unopened in the procurement file. A proposal received at the place designated in the solicitation for receipt of proposals after the exact time specified for receipt will not be considered unless it has been determined by the Agency that the late receipt was due solely to mishandling by the Agency after receipt at the specified address.
- 8.2.6** The time and date of receipt will be indicated on the sealed proposal envelope or package by Agency staff. The only acceptable evidence to establish the time of receipt at the office identified for proposal opening is the time and date stamp of that office on the proposal wrapper or other documentary evidence of receipt used by that office.
- 8.2.7** Each page of the proposal form and all attachments shall be identified with the name of the Vendor. Multiple page attachments and samples should be numbered internally within each document, not necessarily numbered in the overall page number sequence of the entire proposal. The intent of this requirement is for the Vendor to submit all information in a manner that is clearly referenced and easily located.

- 8.2.8** Failure to submit a proposal on the proposal form provided will be considered cause for rejection of the proposal. **Modifications or additions to any portion of the proposal document may be cause for rejection of the proposal.** The Agency reserves the right to decide, on a case-by-case basis, whether to reject a proposal with modifications or additions as non-responsive.
- 8.2.9** A proposal response that includes terms and conditions that do not conform to the terms and conditions in the proposal document is subject to rejection as non-responsive. The Agency reserves the right to permit the Vendor to withdraw nonconforming terms and conditions from its proposal response prior to a determination by the Agency of non-responsiveness based on the submission of nonconforming terms and conditions.
- 8.2.10** As a precondition to proposal acceptance, the Agency may request the Vendor to withdraw or modify those portions of the proposal deemed non-responsive that do not affect quality, quantity, price, or delivery of the service.
- 8.2.11** Along with a complete copy of its proposal, Vendor has submitted a second copy of the proposal document in which all information Vendor deems to be confidential commercial and financial information and/or trade secrets is redacted in black. Vendor acknowledges that it may be subject to exclusion pursuant to Chapter 15 of the PPRB OPSCR Rules and Regulations if the Agency or the Public Procurement Review Board determine redactions were made in bad faith in order to prohibit public access to portions of the proposal which are not subject to Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-61-9, 75-26-1 through 75-26-19, and/or 79-23-1. Vendor acknowledges and agrees that Agency may release the redacted copy of the proposal document at any time as a public record without further notice to Vendor. If a Vendor does not produce a redacted version, the full proposal will be released at the Agency's sole discretion, without notice to the Vendor, and will be produced as a public record exactly as submitted.

Section 9 – Proposal Evaluation and Basis for Award

- 9.1** Proposals with errors that do not alter the substance of the proposal can be accepted, and the Agency Chief Procurement Officer may allow the Vendor to correct the problem prior to review as long as the irregularities are insignificant mistakes that can be waived or corrected without prejudice to other Vendors.
- 9.2** The agency has the right to waive minor defects or variations of a proposal from the exact requirements of the specifications that do not affect the price, quality, quantity, delivery, or performance time of the services being procured. If insufficient information is submitted by a Vendor with the proposal for the agency to properly evaluate the proposal, the agency has the right to require such additional information as it may deem necessary after the time set for receipt of proposals, provided that the information requested does not change the price, quality, quantity, delivery, or performance time of the services being procured.

9.3 Compliance Phase:

All proposals are reviewed first to determine if mandatory RFP requirements have been satisfied, meaning the proposal/Vendor is responsive, responsible, and/or acceptable. Mandatory requirements to be considered responsive, responsible, and/or acceptable are not assigned a point percentage and/or score but are instead recorded as PASS or FAIL. A Pass record is assigned to each factor for which the response to the Mandatory requirement question(s) defined is “Yes.” A Fail record is assigned to each factor for which the response to the Mandatory requirement question(s) defined is “No.” If any component receives a Fail record the proposal shall **not** be determined to be responsive, responsible, and/or acceptable.

All proposals which are determined to be responsive, responsible, and/or acceptable will continue on to the proposal evaluation phase.

9.4 Evaluation Phase – Technical and Managerial items will be scored relatively to other proposals.

9.4.1 Cost factor (35 Points) – The cost will be evaluated by the Proposal Price from the Proposal Form (Attachment B) and is objectively scored based on the competitiveness of the cost presented. The lowest cost from Vendor(s) shall receive the maximum allotted **35 points**. The point allocations for cost for all other Vendors will be evaluated according to the following formula: Price of the lowest responsive and responsible offer divided by the price of the offer for the Vendor being rated times the maximum 35 points.

$$(X/Y) * 35 = Z, \text{ where}$$

X = lowest price,
Y = Vendor's Price, and
Z = Vendor's assigned price points

9.4.2 Technical factor (31 Points) – Technical factors are scored by the evaluation committee and generally aid in determining the Vendor's technical ability to perform the services requested in this RFP. The evaluation committee will provide consensus scores of the quality and completeness of the Vendor's proposal, solution, and action plans for providing the services identified as well as how well the proposal demonstrates an understanding, responsiveness, effectiveness, efficiency, and value to the MDES in the proposed approach. Scoring for the technical factor shall be based on the following items:

- 9.4.2.1** Does the Vendor document the ability to accept print files in proprietary formats such as Adobe PDF®, as well as other formats such as raw data?
- 9.4.2.2** Does the Vendor document the ability to print Forms, Reports, Stuffers, Labels, Calendars, Catalogs, Guides, Brochures, Booklets, documents, and checks among other items in both black and white and color?

- 9.4.2.3 Has the Vendor demonstrated how files will be received, verified, processed, protected, and disposed of?
- 9.4.2.4 Has the Vendor provided technical assurances that mail can be sent same day to ensure timeliness requirements?
- 9.4.2.5 Has the Vendor provided documentation of a portal to search printed files, verify deliver dates, proofread print items, and maintain historical data of mailed items?
- 9.4.2.6 Has the Vendor provided an explanation of tracking, address verification, and returned mail services? Do those explanations meet the needs of MDES?
- 9.4.2.7 Has the Vendor provided documentation of the ability to create, proof, and print ad hoc mail items upon requests including same business day delivery?
- 9.4.2.8 Has the Vendor provided documentation demonstrating the ability to process mail to the United States, Canada, and other foreign mail services?
- 9.4.2.9 Which regulations and standards do you comply with (HIPAA, PCI, state privacy laws, etc.)?

9.4.3 Managerial factor (34 Points) – Managerial factors are scored by the evaluation committee and generally aid in determining the Vendor’s past performance of the service. The evaluation committee will provide consensus scores of the ability to technically implement, maintain, and timely perform the services listed in this RFP, demonstrating where applicable the proven past performance in said area.

9.4.3.1 History and experience in performing the work:

- 9.4.3.1.1 Does the Vendor document a record of reliability of timely delivery of services?
- 9.4.3.1.2 Does the Vendor document the ability to scale services as needed?
- 9.4.3.1.3 Does the Vendor document a record of providing high quality services?
- 9.4.3.1.4 Does the Vendor document a record of working with Unemployment Insurance mailings?

9.4.3.2 Availability of personnel, facilities, equipment and other resources:

9.4.3.2.1 To what extent does the Vendor rely on in-house resources vs. contracted resources?

9.4.3.2.2 Has the Vendor provided the location of the mailing facility?

9.4.3.2.2.1 Has the Vendor provided documentation of mail times to Mississippi addresses?

9.4.3.2.2.2 Is the location in Mississippi?

9.4.3.2.2.3 What is the distance of the location from Jackson, Mississippi?

9.4.3.2.2.4 Qualification and experience of personnel:

9.4.3.2.2.4.1 Has the Vendor provided documentation of experience in handling and protecting sensitive personally identifiable information?

9.4.3.2.2.5 Staffing Requirements:

9.4.3.2.2.5.1 Has the Vendor provided information on staff as required for project management, transition services, analysis, programing and ongoing testing of any changes to items mailed?

9.4.3.3 How is customer data stored, processed, and transmitted?

9.5 The agency intends to award one (1) contract to provide the services described in this RFP to the Vendor with highest overall score.

Section 10 – Vendor Certification

The Vendor agrees that submission of a signed proposal form is certification that the Vendor will accept an award made to it as a result of the submission.

Section 11 – Debarment

By submitting a proposal, the Vendor certifies that it is not currently debarred from submitting proposals for contracts issued by any political subdivision or agency of the State of Mississippi

and that it is not an agent of a person or entity that is currently debarred from submitting proposals for contracts issued by any political subdivision or Agency of the State of Mississippi.

Section 12 – Registration with Mississippi Secretary of State

By submitting a proposal, the Vendor certifies that it is registered to do business in the State of Mississippi as prescribed by Mississippi law and the Mississippi Secretary of State or, if not already registered, that it will do so within seven (7) business days of being notified by the Agency that it has been selected for contract award.

Section 13 – Insurance, Bonds, or Other Sureties

- 13.1** The successful Vendor shall maintain at least the minimum level of workers' compensation insurance, comprehensive general liability or professional liability insurance, with minimum limits of \$1,000,000.00 per occurrence and fidelity bond insurance with minimum limits of \$100,000.00. All workers' compensation, comprehensive general liability, professional liability, and fidelity bond insurance will provide coverage to MDES as an additional insured. The Agency reserves the right to request from carriers, certificates of insurance regarding the required coverage. All insurance policies shall be issued by companies authorized to do business under the laws of the State of Mississippi, meaning insurance carriers must be licensed or hold a Certificate of Authority from the Mississippi Department of Insurance.
- 13.2** Vendor shall submit to Agency within seven (7) days of notification of intent to award, a certificate of insurance and/or bond which outlines the coverage and limits defined in the procurement and contract. There are no provisions for exceptions to this requirement. Failure to provide the certificates of insurance within seven (7) day period may be cause for your proposal to be declared non-responsive or for your contract to be cancelled.
- 13.3** The Vendor shall be prepared to provide evidence of required insurance upon request by MDES at any point during the contract period and should consult with legal counsel regarding its obligations.
- 13.4** Vendor shall obtain at Vendor's expense the insurance requirements specified in the procurement and contract prior to performing under this Contract, and Vendor shall maintain the required insurance and throughout the duration of this Contract. There are no provisions for exceptions to this requirement.
- 13.5** Vendor shall not commence work under this contract until it obtains all insurance and/or bond required under this provision and furnishes a certificate or other form showing proof of current coverage to the State. After work commences, the Vendor will keep in force all required insurance and/or bond until the contract is terminated or expires.
- 13.6** Vendor shall submit renewal certificates as appropriate during the term of the contract.

- 13.7** The Vendor shall be prepared to provide evidence of required insurance upon request by MDES at any point during the contract period and should consult with legal counsel regarding its obligations.
- 13.8** Vendor shall instruct the insurers to provide the Agency Thirty (30) days advance notice of any insurance cancellation.
- 13.9** Vendor shall ensure that should any of the above described policies be cancelled before the expiration date thereof, or if there is a material change, potential exhaustion of aggregate limits or intent not to renew insurance and/or bond coverage(s), that written notice will be delivered to the Agency Chief Procurement Officer.
- 13.10** There shall be no cancellation, material change, potential exhaustion of aggregate limits or non-renewal of insurance and/or bond coverage(s) to Agency. Any failure to comply with the reporting provisions of this clause shall constitute a material breach of Contract and shall be grounds for immediate termination of this Contract by Agency.

Section 14 – Request for Reconsideration

Any potential Vendor has an opportunity to request that the procuring Agency reconsider the terms of the solicitation. Any such request shall be filed with the Agency official primarily responsible for the procurement and the Director of OPSCR within three business days following the date of public notice. It shall be the sole responsibility of the requesting vendor to ensure the request is timely received by all required parties.

The request shall contain the requesting vendor's name, a single contact person, all contact information for the contact person, the RFX number of the solicitation, and the date the RFP was issued. The request shall identify which of these rules and regulations the requesting vendor believes to have been violated by the solicitation, as written. The request may not be based on anything other than the solicitation document and these rules and regulations. Exhibits shall not be included with the request. Rather, the requesting vendor shall clearly identify the section(s) of the solicitation document at issue in its request. The request shall not be supplemented.

Section 15 – Proposal Opening

Submitted proposals shall be opened at the time/date designated in Section 2. The proposal opening is not open to the public.

If the agency is closed for any reason, including but not limited to: acts of God, strikes, lockouts, riots, acts of war, epidemics, governmental regulations superimposed after the fact, fire, earthquakes, Floods, or other natural disasters (the "Force Majeure Events"), which closure prevents the opening of proposals at the advertised date and time, all proposals received shall be opened on the next business day that the agency shall be open and at the previously advertised time. The new date and time of the proposal opening, as determined in accordance with this paragraph, shall not be advertised, and all Vendors, upon submission of a proposal, shall be deemed to have knowledge of and shall have agreed to the provisions of this paragraph. Proposals shall be received by the agency until the new date and time of the Proposal opening as set forth herein. The agency shall not be held responsible for the receipt of any proposals for which the

delivery was attempted and failed due to the closure of the agency as a result of a Force Majeure Event. Each proposer shall be required to ensure the delivery and receipt of its proposal by the agency prior to the new date and time of the proposal opening

Section 16 – Award Notification

Award for this procurement will be posted on the Mississippi Contract/Procurement Opportunity Search Portal website and the agency website at <http://www.mdes.ms.gov>. Vendors will be notified via e-mail of the awards.

Section 17 – Procurement Methodology

17.1 Restrictions on Communications with Agency and Agency Staff

At no time shall any Vendor or its personnel contact, or attempt to contact, any Agency staff regarding this RFP except the contact person as set forth and in the manner prescribed on the cover page of this RFP.

17.2 Vendor Investigations

Before submitting a proposal, each Vendor shall make all investigations and examinations necessary to ascertain all site conditions and requirements affecting the full performance of the contract and to verify any representations made by the Agency upon which the Vendor will rely. If the Vendor receives an award as a result of its proposal submission, failure to have made such investigations and examinations will in no way relieve the Vendor from its obligation to comply in every detail with all provisions and requirements of the contract documents, nor will a plea of ignorance of such conditions and requirements be accepted as a basis for any claim whatsoever for additional compensation.

17.3 Expenses Incurred in Preparing Proposal

The Agency accepts no responsibility for any expense incurred by any Vendor in the preparation and presentation of a proposal. Such expenses shall be borne exclusively by the Vendor.

17.4 Independent Price Determination

By submitting a proposal, the Vendor certifies that the prices submitted in response to the solicitation have been arrived at independently and without, for the purpose of restricting competition, any consultation, communication, or agreement with any other Vendor or competitor relating to those prices, the intention to submit a proposal, or the methods or factors used to calculate the prices proposal. The prices quoted shall be inclusive of, but not limited to the following all required labor; all required equipment/material; all required insurance, bond, or other surety; all required overhead; all required profit; all required vehicles; all required fuel and mileage; all required labor and supervision; all required training; all required business and professional licenses, certifications, fees, or permits; and, any and all other costs. All pricing should include all associated costs with no additional or hidden fees.

17.5 Rejection of Proposals

A proposal response that includes terms and conditions that do not conform to the terms and conditions in the RFP document is subject to rejection as non-responsive. Further, submission of a proposal form that is not complete and/or signed is subject to rejection as non-responsive. The Agency reserves the right to permit the Vendor to withdraw nonconforming terms and conditions from its proposal response prior to a determination by the Agency staff of non-responsiveness based on the submission of nonconforming terms and conditions. Furthermore, if a Vendor's price is substantially higher than those of other Vendors, meaning those in excess of a twenty-five percent (25%) differential, the Vendor's price will be deemed non-responsive.

17.6 Withdrawal of Proposals

If the price proposal is substantially lower than those of other Vendors, a mistake may have been made. A Vendor may withdraw its proposal from consideration if certain conditions are met:

- (1) The proposal is submitted in good faith;
- (2) The price proposal is substantially lower than those of other Vendors because of a mistake;
- (3) The mistake is a clerical error, not an error of judgment; and,
- (4) Objective evidence drawn from original work papers, documents, and other materials used in the preparation of the proposal demonstrates clearly that the mistake was an unintentional error in arithmetic or an unintentional omission of a quantity of labor or material.

To withdraw a proposal that includes a clerical error after proposal opening, the Vendor must give notice in writing to the Agency of claim of right to withdraw a proposal. Within two (2) business days after the proposal opening, the Vendor requesting withdrawal must provide to the Agency all original work papers, documents, and other materials used in the preparation of the proposal.

A Vendor may also withdraw a proposal, prior to the time set for the opening of proposals, by simply making a request in writing to the Agency. No explanation is required.

No Vendor who is permitted to withdraw a proposal shall, for compensation, supply any material or labor to or perform any subcontract or other work for the person to whom the contract is awarded, or otherwise benefit from the contract.

No partial withdrawals of a proposal are permitted after the time and date set for the proposal opening; only complete withdrawals are permitted.

17.7 Request for Reconsideration

A Vendor who responded to an RFP has an opportunity to request that the procuring Agency reconsider its intent to award the contract to a specific Vendor or Vendors. Any such request

shall be filed with the Agency official primarily responsible for the procurement **and** the Director of OPSCR within three business days following issuance of the Notice of Intent to Award and posting of the Agency Procurement File in compliance with Sections 5.6.1, 5.6.1.1, and 5.6.1.2. It shall be the sole responsibility of the requesting Vendor to ensure the request is timely **received** by all required parties. Failure to timely request reconsideration in compliance with this Section results in waiver of any claim a Vendor may have as to the Agency's decision to award the contract.

The request shall contain the requesting vendor's name, a single contact person, all contact information for the contact person, the RFx number of the solicitation, the date the RFP was issued, and the date the Notice of Intent to Award was issued. The request shall identify which of these rules and regulations and/or the terms of the RFP the requesting Vendor believes were violated by the Agency during the proposal evaluation process, explain the factual basis for the alleged violation(s), **and** specify how the alleged violation(s) affected the outcome of the procurement. The request shall not be based on anything other than the Agency Procurement File, these rules and regulations, and the terms of the solicitation. The request shall not be supplemented.

Exhibits shall not be included with the request. Rather, the requesting vendor shall clearly identify the portion(s) of the Agency Procurement File and/or the RFP at issue in the request. Reference to documents outside of or facts not supported by the Agency Procurement File or the RFP shall not be considered by the Agency when responding to the request.

If the requesting Vendor believes the Agency Procurement File posted on the Agency website is incomplete (i.e., does not contain a document or documents required by these rules and regulations), the requesting Vendor shall so state in the request and shall specify what it believes to be missing.

Should the requesting Vendor believe the trade secrets and/or confidential commercial and financial information which were redacted from the Agency Procurement File posted on the Agency website contain issues related to its request, the requesting Vendor shall state those concerns in the request – even if speculative – in a manner which is specific enough for the Agency to provide a response.

These rules and regulations provide the opportunity to request reconsideration of an Agency's decision to award a contract requiring PPRB approval. No such opportunity exists where the contract will not require PPRB approval unless explicitly so stated by the procuring Agency.

17.8 Conflict of Interest Certifications

The Agency official responsible for the procurement shall create a list of all offerors who submitted proposals or qualifications, their principals¹⁷, their parent organizations, and their subsidiary organizations. Prior to beginning the evaluation process all Agency officials responsible for management of the procurement, all members of the evaluation committee, and all advisors to the evaluation committee shall be provided the list of offerors and shall certify, in writing, that they have no personal, financial, or familial interest in any of the offerors or

principals thereof. The certification shall restate the conflict of interest standards found in the Mississippi Ethics in Government laws, Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-4-101 through 25-4-121.

Section 18 – Required Contract Terms and Conditions

The Agency discourages exceptions from these required clauses. Such exceptions may cause a proposal to be rejected as non-responsive. Proposals which condition the proposal based upon the State accepting other terms and conditions not found in the RFP, or which take exception to the State's terms and conditions, may be found non-responsive, and no further consideration of the proposal will be given.

Section 19 – Optional Contract Terms and Conditions

Any contract entered into with the Contracting Agency pursuant this RFP may have, at the discretion of the Contracting Agency, the optional clauses found in the *PPRB OPSCR Rules and Regulations* as updated and replaced by PPRB. The Agency discourages exceptions from these optional clauses. Such exceptions may cause a proposal to be rejected as non-responsive. Proposals which condition the proposal based upon the State accepting other terms and conditions not found in the RFP, or which take exception to the State's terms and conditions, may be found non-responsive, and no further consideration of the proposal will be given.

Section 20 – Agency Website

This RFP, questions and answers concerning this RFP, and the Notice of Intent to Award will be posted on the Agency website at <http://www.mdes.ms.gov> and on the Mississippi Contract/Procurement Opportunity Search Portal website.

Section 21 – Attachments

The attachments to this RFP are made a part of this RFP as if copied herein in words and figures.

Attachment A

PROPOSAL COVER SHEET

Proposals are to be submitted as listed below, on or before Wednesday June 24, 2026 -10:00 AM.

PLEASE MARK YOUR ENVELOPE:

MDES Printing and Mailing Services
RFP RFx Number 3120003360
Proposal Submission Date and Time: Wednesday June 24, 2026 -10:00 AM
Opening Date and Time: Thursday June 25, 2026 -10:00 AM
Mississippi Department of Employment Security
Attention: Jeff Crump, Procurement Supervisor
1235 Echelon Parkway
Jackson, Mississippi 39213
SEALED PROPOSAL – DO NOT OPEN

Name of Company: A.B. Data, Ltd.

Quoted By: Robin Cohen

Signature:

Address:
600 A B Data Drive

City/State/Zip:
Milwaukee, WI 53217

Telephone:
414-963-7822

Fax Number:
NA

E-Mail Address:

gov@abdata.com or robin.cohen@abdata.com

Name and phone number of Company Representative to be contacted by Agencies seeking to contract for services pursuant to this RFP and any parent organizations and subsidiary organizations:

Robin Cohen 414-963-7822 or Katherine Verteegh 414-232-5134

In addition to providing the above contact information, please answer the following questions regarding your company. These questions are for information and not intended to replace the requirements to be considered responsive, responsible, and/or acceptable (See Section 6).

What year was your company started? Founded in 1981, A.B. Data is a privately held U.S.-based business communications company headquartered in Milwaukee, Wisconsin

How many years has the firm been in business of performing the services called for in this RFP?
For more than 45 years, A.B. Data has supported municipalities, utilities, financial institutions, and nonprofit organizations with secure, accurate, and time-sensitive print and mail communications.

Please provide the physical location and mailing address of your company's home office, principal place of business, and place of incorporation. _____

Headquarters of A.B. Data, Ltd 600 A B Data Drive, Milwaukee, WI 53217 in Milwaukee County, State of Wisconsin
Headquarters: Client Services & Data Development/Processing
Digital Print facility: 1801 W Glendale Ave, Milwaukee WI 53209
Lettershop/Bindery: 3450 W. Hopkins, Milwaukee WI 53216

If your company is not physically located within the vicinity, how will you provide the requested services _____ to _____ the _____ Agency?
A.B. Data successfully supports clients throughout the United States from our secure Milwaukee, Wisconsin facilities through dedicated account management, secure data transmission, controlled production processes, and established USPS distribution channels.

Is your company currently for sale or involved in any transaction to expand or to become acquired by another business entity? If yes, please discuss the impact both in organizational and directional terms. _____

A.B. Data is Not for Sale or involved in any transaction to expand or to become acquired by another business entity.

Is your company licensed and/or certified to provide the services described in the RFP as required by _____ all _____ applicable _____ Federal _____ and _____ State _____ law(s)?
Yes, A.B. Data, Ltd is fully licensed and or certified to provide services described in the RFP

List all licenses or permits your company possesses that are applicable to performing the services required in this RFP. _____

USPS Full Service Mailer (eInduction and Seamless Acceptance); USPS NCOALink® License; PCI DSS Certified; SOC 1 Audited Controls; HIPAA/HITECH Compliant Business Associate; HUBZone Certified Small Business.

For how many customers has your company provided printing and mailing services in the past two years?

A.B. Data - Data Services Division has provided printing and mailing services to approximately 110 customers during the past two years.

What is the largest customer your company has provided printing and mailing services for in the past two years?

Within A.B. Data's Data Services Division, the two largest printing and mailing clients each generate more than \$1.2 million in annual revenue. Client identities are confidential pursuant to non-disclosure agreements.

Describe any specific services which your company offers along with any specialized experience, certification, and/or education of your current staff.

A.B. Data provides document composition, variable-data printing, check printing and mailing, intelligent inserting, postal optimization, mail fulfillment, electronic document delivery, Electronic Bill Presentment and Payment (EBPP/ERPP), document archive and retrieval, return mail processing, and workflow management services. Our staff includes experienced professionals in account management, programming, data processing, print production, USPS mail preparation, quality assurance, compliance, and information security. A.B. Data has extensive experience producing and distributing checks for class action settlement distributions, utility refund programs, and student loan refund programs. A.B. Data maintains USPS Full-Service mailing capabilities, SOC 1 audited controls, PCI DSS certification, HIPAA-compliant protocols, NCOALink® licensing, and HUBZone certification to support the secure processing of sensitive communications for government and commercial clients.

Attachment B

PROPOSAL FORM

Company	Contact Person	Telephone Number
A. B. Data, Ltd.	Robin Cohen	414-963-7822

The pricing quoted shall be inclusive of, but not limited to the following:

1. All required equipment/material and postage;
2. All required insurance, bond, or other surety;
3. All required overhead;
4. All required profit;
5. All required vehicles;
6. All required fuel and mileage;
7. All required labor and supervision;
8. All required business and professional certifications, licenses, permits, or fees; and,
9. Any and all other costs.

The vendor shall submit a **monthly** price to encompass all printing and mailing requirements associated with this proposal. All pricing for providing Printing and Mailing Services should include all associated costs for the items with no additional or hidden fees.

The monthly price shall constitute the entire compensation due to the Vendor for all Printing and Mailing Services and all obligations hereunder regardless of difficulty, materials, necessary equipment, postage, and any associated inflation throughout the contract. MDES shall not provide any prepayments or initial deposits in advance of services rendered. Payment for services provided by the Vendor to MDES shall be made only after Printing and Mailing Services have been duly performed and properly invoiced.

Pricing for performing Printing and Mailing Services shall be firm for the duration of this contract and are not subject to escalation for any reason unless the contract is amended and agreed-to in writing by both parties.

OFFICIAL PROPOSAL PRICE

1.022/piece

MONTHLY AMOUNT \$(assume 36,000 monthly qty x \$1.022 = \$36,792.00/month)

By signing below, the company Representative certifies that he/she has authority to bind the company, and further acknowledges and certifies on behalf of the company:

1. That he/she has thoroughly read and understands the Request for Proposals and Attachments thereto;
2. That the company meets all requirements and acknowledges all certifications contained in the Request for Proposals and Attachments thereto;
3. That the company agrees to all provisions of the Request for Proposals and Attachments thereto including, but not limited to, the Required and Optional Clauses to be included in any contract resulting from this RFP (Attachments E and F);
4. That the company will perform the services required at the prices quoted above;
5. That, to the best of its knowledge and belief, the cost or pricing data submitted is accurate, complete, and current as of the submission date;
6. **NON-DEBARMENT:** By submitting a proposal, the Vendor certifies that it is not currently debarred from submitting proposals for contracts issued by any political subdivision or Agency of the State of Mississippi and that it is not an agent of a person or entity that is currently debarred from submitting proposals for contracts issued by any political subdivision or Agency of the State of Mississippi.
7. **INDEPENDENT PRICE DETERMINATION:** The Vendor certifies that the prices submitted in response to the solicitation have been arrived at independently and without, for the purpose of restricting competition, any consultation, communication, or agreement with any other Vendor or competitor relating to those prices, the intention to submit a proposal, or the methods or factors used to calculate the prices proposal/offered.
8. **PROSPECTIVE VENDOR'S REPRESENTATION REGARDING CONTINGENT FEES:** The prospective Vendor represents as a part of such Vendor's proposal that such Vendor *has not* retained any person or agency on a percentage, commission, or other contingent arrangement to secure this contract.
9. **REPRESENTATION REGARDING CONTINGENT FEES:** Vendor represents that it *has not* retained a person to solicit or secure a State contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or other contingent fee, except as disclosed in the Vendor's proposal.
10. **REPRESENTATION REGARDING GRATUITIES:** Vendor represents that it has not violated, is not violating, and promises that it will not violate the prohibition against gratuities set forth in Section 6-204 (Gratuities) of the *PPRB OPSCR Rules and Regulations*.

Company Name:

A. B. Data, Ltd.

Printed Name of Representative:

Robin Cohen

Date:

6/23/2026

Signature:

Note: Failure to sign the proposal form may result in the proposal being rejected as non-responsive. Modifications or additions to any portion of this proposal document may be cause for rejection of the proposal.

Attachment C

REFERENCES

Vendor may submit as many references as desired by submitting additional copies of Attachment C, References, as deemed necessary, but no less than three (3). References will be contacted in order listed until two (2) references have been interviewed and Reference Score Sheets completed for each of the two (2) references. No further references will be contacted; however, Vendors are encouraged to submit additional references to ensure that at least two references are available for interview. Agency staff must be able to contact two (2) references within five (5) business days of proposal opening to be considered responsive.

REFERENCE 1

Name of Company:

Waukesha County, WI

Dates of Service: 2013-2019 & 2023-present

Contact Person:

Candace L. White

Address:

515 W Moreland BLVD

City/State/Zip:

Waukesha, WI 53188

Telephone Number:

262-548-7597

Cell Number:

NA

E-mail:

clwhite@waukeshacounty.gov

Alternative Contact Person (optional):

Telephone Number:

Cell Number:

E-mail:

REFERENCE 2

Name of Company:

City of West Allis, WI

Dates of Service: 2009 - present

Contact Person:

Karyn Rittenhouse

Address:

6300 W. McGeoch Ave.

City/State/Zip:

West Allis, WI 53219

Telephone Number:

414-302-8830

Cell Number:

NA

E-mail:

KRittenhouse@westalliswi.gov

Alternative Contact Person (optional):

Telephone Number:

Cell Number:

E-mail:

REFERENCE 3

Name of Company:

City of Milwaukee Municipal Court

Dates of Service: 2021-Present

Contact Person:

Nuducha Jackson (Yang), MSA

Address:

951 N. James Lovell Street

City/State/Zip:

Milwaukee, WI 53233

Telephone Number:

414-286-6023

Cell Number:

NA

E-mail:

nudyan@milwaukee.gov

Alternative Contact Person (optional):

Telephone Number:

Cell Number:

E-mail:

REFERENCE 4

Name of Company:

City of Lawrence, KS

Dates of Service: 2007 - present

Contact Person:

Kristy Webb

Address:

6 East 6th Street, P.O. Box 708

City/State/Zip:

Lawrence KS 66044

Telephone Number:

785-832-3221

Cell Number:

NA

E-mail:

kwebb@lawrenceks.org

Alternative Contact Person (optional):

Telephone Number:

Cell Number:

E-mail:

REFERENCE 5

Name of Company:

Giffords

Dates of Service: 2013 - Present

Contact Person:

Margaret Whiteley

Address:

1220 L Street NW, Suite 100-239

City/State/Zip:

Washington DC 20005

Telephone Number:

919-302-0114

Cell Number:

NA

E-mail:

mwhiteley@giffords.org

Alternative Contact Person (optional):

Telephone Number:

Cell Number:

E-mail:

Attachment D

References Score Sheet

**RFP 2026-01
RFP for Printing and Mailing Services
RFx 3120003360**

TO BE COMPLETED BY AGENCY STAFF ONLY

Company Name:

Reference Name:

Person Contacted, Title/Position:

Date/Time Contacted:

Service From/To Dates:

Able to adequately provide Printing and Mailing Services?	Yes	No
Satisfied with the Printing and Mailing services provided? If no, please explain.	Yes	No
Vendor easy to work with in scheduling Printing and Mailing services?	Yes	No
Would you enter into a contract with them again?	Yes	No
Would you recommend them?	Yes	No

The above questions are worth one (1) point each. Minimum score to be considered responsive and/or responsible is a total of eight (8) points for two (2) references. See Section 8.1.3.

Point Total for Reference Questions _____

Do you have any business, professional or personal interest in the vendor's organization? If yes, please explain.	Yes	No
---	-----	----

A "yes" to the above question may result in an automatic disqualification of the provided reference; therefore, resulting in a score of zero as responses to previous questions become null and void.

Notes: _____

Called by: _____
Signature Title Date

Attachment E

Acknowledgment of Amendments

If issued, vendors shall acknowledge receipt of any amendment to the solicitation by signing and returning the amendment with their proposal, by identifying the amendment number and date in the space provided for this purpose or by letter. The acknowledgement must be received by MDES with the vendor's proposal. The answers posted to questions received will be issued in the form of an amendment.

Vendor acknowledges all amendments to this RFP. Please list the amendments acknowledged by the amendment number and date:

Amendment Number / Date Amendment #1 Attachment F JC.pdf 6/18/2026

Amendment Number / Date MDES PRINTING AND MAILING RFP 2026-01 RFX 3120003360 UPDATES.pdf 6/18/2026

Amendment Number / Date MDES Printing and Mailing RFP 2026-01 RFX 3120003360 Amended.pdf 6/18/2026

Amendment Number / Date _PETITION FOR RELIEF JC UPDATED.pdf 6/18/2026

Amendment Number / Date _____

Signature

6/23/2026
Date

Attachment F

Contract Draft

*Required Contract Terms and Conditions by Office of Personal Service and Contract Review Rule and Regulation are *Italicized*

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY CONTRACT FOR PRINTING AND MAILING SERVICES

This Professional Services Agreement (hereinafter referred to as “Contract” or “Agreement”) is entered into by and between A.B. Data, Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as “Contractor”), having its principal place of business at Milwaukee, WI and the Mississippi Department of Employment Security (hereinafter referred to as “MDES” or “State”), having its principal place of business at 1235 Echelon Parkway, Jackson, MS 39213.

Article 1 - Purpose

Contractor will provide Printing and Mailing Services to support the agency. These services include printing, sorting, folding, inserting, and mailing along with return mail processing services. Contractor shall meet rigorous quality standards and specific timelines standards along with developing new processes to create more efficient and effective methods to meet the agency’s printing and postal needs.

Article 2 - Term of Agreement

This Professional Services Agreement shall be from September 27, 2026, until September 26, 2029 MDES reserves the right to renew the contract for up to one term for (2) additional years at the sole discretion of the Agency. The renewal of the contract is contingent upon the receipt of funds, satisfactory performance by the Contractor during initial term, and approval by the Public Procurement Review Board. Any renewal will be at the same terms and condition as the initial term.

Article 3 – Scope of Services

The Contractor will perform, in a manner deemed by MDES to be timely and satisfactory, the services described in RFP 2026-01 Section 4 captioned as “Scope of Work,” attached hereto as Exhibit “A,” and the Contractor’s submitted response to RFP 2026-01 captioned as “Scope of Work – Detailed Responses” attached hereto as Exhibit “B” and hereby made part of this Agreement.

Article 4 - Consideration and Method of Payment

The total compensation to be paid to Contractor by MDES under this Agreement for services performed shall not exceed the sum of determined by QTY payable monthly at a rate of \$0.35/piece.

36000 x .35 = \$12,600.00

MDES has the right to deny all or any portion of cash payment to the Contractor, based upon any of the following:

- Failure to comply with any Agreement provision, all of which are deemed to be material;
- Failure to comply with applicable laws, rules, policies, or procedures;
- Failure to resolve costs disallowed under this or any separate MDES Agreement; and
- Failure to repay amounts otherwise owed to MDES.

Article 5 - Applicable Law

The contract shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Mississippi, excluding its conflicts of laws provisions, and any litigation with respect thereto shall be brought in the courts of Mississippi.

Article 6 - Availability of Funds

It is expressly understood and agreed that the obligation of Agency to proceed under this agreement is conditioned upon the appropriation of funds by the Mississippi State Legislature and the receipt the appropriated funds. If the funds anticipated for the continuing time fulfillment of the agreement are, at any time, not forthcoming or insufficient, regardless of the source of funding, Agency shall have the right upon 10 business days written notice to Contractor, to terminate this agreement without damage, penalty, cost or expense to the Agency of any kind whatsoever. The effective date of termination shall be as specified in the notice of termination.

Article 7 - COMPLIANCE WITH EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EMPLOYMENT POLICY

Contractor understands that the Agency is an equal opportunity employer and therefore, maintains a policy which prohibits unlawful discrimination based on race, color, creed, sex, age, national origin, physical handicap, disability, genetic information, or any other consideration made unlawful by federal, state, or local laws. All such discrimination is unlawful, and Contractor agrees during the term of the agreement that Contractor will strictly adhere to this policy in its employment practices and provision of services.

Article 8 - Compliance with Laws

Contractor shall comply with, and all activities under this agreement shall be subject to, all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations, as now existing and as may be amended or modified.

Article 9 - E-Payment

Contractor agrees to accept all payments in United States currency via the State of Mississippi's electronic payment and remittance vehicle. The Agency agrees to make payment in accordance with Mississippi "Timely Payments for Purchases by Public Bodies" laws, which generally provide for payment of undisputed amounts by the Agency within 45 calendar days of receipt of invoice. Mississippi Code Annotated § 31-7-301, et seq.

Article 10 - E-Verification

If applicable, Contractor represents and warrants that it will ensure its compliance with the Mississippi Employment Protection Act and will register and participate in the status verification system for all newly hired employees. Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 71-11-1 and 71-11-3. Contractor agrees to provide a copy of each verification upon request of the [Agency] subject to approval by any agencies of the United States Government. Contractor further represents and warrants that any person assigned to perform services hereafter meets the employment eligibility requirements of all immigration laws.

The breach of this clause may subject Contractor to the following:

- (1) termination of this contract and exclusion pursuant to Chapter 15 of the Public Procurement Review Board Office of Personal Service Contract Review Rules and Regulations; (2) the loss of any license, permit, certification or other document granted to Contractor by an agency, department, or governmental entity for the right to do business in Mississippi; or (3) both.*

In the event of such termination, Contractor would also be liable for any additional costs incurred by the Agency due to Contract cancellation or loss of license or permit to do business in the state.

Article 11 - Paymode

Payments by Agency using the state's accounting system shall be made and remittance information provided electronically as directed by the state and deposited into the bank account of Contractor's choice. The Agency may, at its sole discretion, require Contractor to electronically submit invoices and supporting documentation at any time during the term of this Agreement. Contractor understands and agrees that the Agency is exempt from the payment of Mississippi taxes. All payments shall be in United States currency.

Article 12 - Procurement Regulations

This contract shall be governed by the applicable provisions of the Public Procurement Review Board Office of Personal Service Contract Review Rules and Regulations, a copy of which is available on the Mississippi Department of Finance and Administration's website (www.dfa.ms.gov). Any offeror responding to a solicitation for personal and professional services and any contractor doing business with a state Agency is deemed to be on notice of all requirements therein.

Article 13 - PROPERTY RIGHTS

Property rights do not inure to Contractor until such time as services have been provided under a legally executed contract. Contractor has no legitimate claim of entitlement to the provision of work hereunder and acknowledges that the Agency may terminate this contract at any time for its own convenience.

Article 14 - Representation Regarding Contingent Fees

Contractor represents that it has not retained a person to solicit or secure a state contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, except as disclosed in Contractor's bid or proposal.

Article 15 - Representation Regarding Gratuities

Contractor represents that it has not, is not, and will not offer, give, or agree to give any employee or former employee of

Agency a gratuity or offer of employment in connection with any approval, disapproval, recommendation, development, or any other action or decision related to the solicitation and resulting contract. Contractor further represents that no employee or former employee of Agency has or is soliciting, demanding, accepting, or agreeing to accept a gratuity or offer of employment for the reasons previously stated; any such action by an employee or former employee in the future, if any, will be rejected by contractor. Contractor further represents that it is in compliance with the Mississippi Ethics in Government laws, codified at Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-4-101 through 25-4-121, and has not solicited any employee or former employee to act in violation of said law.

Article 16 - REQUIRED PUBLIC RECORDS AND TRANSPARENCY

Upon execution of a contract, the provisions of the contract which contain the personal or professional services provided, the unit prices, the overall price to be paid, and the term of the contract shall not be deemed to be a trade secret or confidential commercial or financial information pursuant to Mississippi Code Annotated § 25-61-9(7). The contract shall be posted publicly on www.transparency.ms.gov and shall be available for at the Agency for examination, inspection, or reproduction by the public. The contractor acknowledges and agrees that the Agency and this contract are subject to the Mississippi Public Records Act of 1983 codified at Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-61-1, et seq. and its exceptions, Mississippi Code Annotated § 79-23-1, and the Mississippi Accountability and Transparency Act of 2008, codified at Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 27-104-151, et seq.

Article 17 - Stop Work Order

The Agency may, by written order to Contractor at any time, require Contractor to stop all or any part of the work called for by this contract. This order shall be for a period of time specified by the Agency. Upon receipt of such an order, Contractor shall forthwith comply with its terms and take all reasonable steps to minimize any further cost to the Agency. Upon expiration of the stop work order, Contractor shall resume providing the services which were subject to the stop work order, unless the Agency has terminated that part of the agreement or terminated the agreement in its entirety. The Agency is not liable for payment for services which were not rendered due to the stop work order.

Article 18 - Termination

Termination for Convenience. The Agency may, when the interests of the Agency so require, terminate this contract in whole or in part, for the convenience of the Agency.

The Agency shall give written notice of the termination to Contractor specifying the part of the contract terminated and when termination becomes effective. Contractor shall incur no further obligations in connection with the terminated work and on the date set in the notice of termination Contractor will stop work to the extent specified. Contractor shall complete the work not terminated by the notice of termination and may incur obligations as are necessary to do so.

Termination for Default. If the Agency gives the Contractor a notice that the personal or professional services are being provided in a manner that is deficient, the Contractor shall have 30 days to cure the deficiency. If the Contractor fails to cure the deficiency, the Agency may terminate the contract for default and the Contractor will be liable for the additional cost to the Agency to procure the personal and professional services from another source. Termination under this paragraph could result in Contractor being excluded from future contract awards pursuant to Chapter 15 of the Public Procurement Review Board Office of Personal Service Contract Review Rules and Regulations. Any termination wrongly labelled termination for default shall be deemed a termination for convenience.

Article 19 - Termination Upon Bankruptcy

This contract may be terminated in whole or in part by Agency upon written notice to Contractor, if Contractor should become the subject of bankruptcy or receivership proceedings, whether voluntary or involuntary, or upon the execution by Contractor of an assignment for the benefit of its creditors. In the event of such termination, Contractor shall be entitled to recover just and equitable compensation for satisfactory work performed under this contract, but in no case shall said compensation exceed the total contract price.

Article 20 - Trade Secrets, Commercial and Financial Information

It is expressly understood that Mississippi law requires that the provisions of this contract which contain the commodities purchased or the personal or professional services provided, the price to be paid, and the term of the contract shall not be deemed to be a trade secret or confidential commercial or financial information and shall be available for examination, copying, or reproduction.

Article 21 - Anti-assignment/Subcontracting

Contractor acknowledges that it was selected by the State to perform the services required hereunder based, in part, upon Contractor's special skills and expertise. Contractor shall not assign, subcontract, or otherwise transfer this agreement, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of the State, which the State may, in its sole discretion, approve or deny without reason. Any attempted assignment or transfer of its obligations without such consent shall be null and void. No such approval by the State of any subcontract shall be deemed in any way to provide

for the incurrence of any obligation of the State in addition to the total fixed price agreed upon in this agreement. Subcontracts shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this agreement and to any conditions of approval that the State may deem necessary. Subject to the foregoing, this agreement shall be binding upon the respective successors and assigns of the parties.

Article 22 - Approval

It is understood that if this contract requires approval by the Public Procurement Review Board and/or the Mississippi Department of Finance and Administration Office of Personal Service Contract Review and this contract is not approved by the PPRB and/or OPSCR, it is void and no payment shall be made hereunder.

Article 23 - Attorney's Fees and Expenses

Subject to other terms and conditions of this agreement, in the event Contractor defaults in any obligations under this agreement, Contractor shall pay to the State all costs and expenses (including, without limitation, investigative fees, court costs, and attorney's fees) incurred by the State in enforcing this agreement or otherwise reasonably related thereto. Contractor agrees that under no circumstances shall the customer be obligated to pay any attorney's fees or costs of legal action to Contractor.

Article 24 - Authority to Contract

Contractor warrants: (a) that it is a validly organized business with valid authority to enter into this agreement; (b) that it is qualified to do business and in good standing in the State of Mississippi; (c) that entry into and performance under this agreement is not restricted or prohibited by any loan, security, financing, contractual, or other agreement of any kind; and, (d) notwithstanding any other provision of this agreement to the contrary, that there are no existing legal proceedings or prospective legal proceedings, either voluntary or otherwise, which may adversely affect its ability to perform its obligations under this agreement.

Article 25 - Information Designated by Contractor as Confidential

Any disclosure of those materials, documents, data, and other information which Contractor has designated in writing as proprietary and confidential shall be subject to the provisions of Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-61-9 and 79-23-1. As provided in the contract, the personal or professional services to be provided, the price to be paid, and the term of the contract shall not be deemed to be a trade secret, or confidential commercial or financial information.

Any liability resulting from the wrongful disclosure of confidential information on the part of Contractor or its subcontractor shall rest with Contractor. Disclosure of any confidential information by Contractor or its subcontractor without the express written approval of the Agency shall result in the immediate termination of this agreement.

Article 26- Data Security and Confidentiality

Contractor provides assurance that it will abide by the terms of the Agreement and safeguard confidential UC information, as required by 20 CFR 603.9, against unauthorized access or re-disclosure. Contractor shall establish, implement, maintain, and enforce throughout the term of this Agreement a data and network security program providing for all reasonable and appropriate administrative, technical, environmental safeguards and security measures necessary to protect all MDES System, Infrastructure, and Data from and against unintended, unauthorized, or unlawful disclosure, processing, use, access, alteration, destruction, or loss. Contractor's work shall be adequate to meet the requirements of applicable Laws and industry standards and best practices. Without limiting the foregoing, Contractor will, as applicable using industry standards and best practices:

- (1) Use the data only for the specific purpose requested in this agreement, and not re-disclose the data for any other purpose, except those required by law.
- (2) Store the data in a place physically secure from access by unauthorized persons.
- (3) Store and process the data in an electronic format that is secure from access by unauthorized persons.
- (4) Take precautions to ensure that only authorized personnel have access to the computer systems in which the data is stored.
- (5) Make the data accessible only to those members of Contractor's staff who require the data in the official performance of their job duties. All data will be kept in the strictest confidence and will be made available to Contractor's staff on a "need-to-know" basis.
- (6) Instruct all project staff with access to the data on the confidentiality requirements of this Agreement, the applicable Federal and State confidentiality requirements, and the sanctions specified by State law for unauthorized disclosure of information, and sign an acknowledgement that all personnel with access to the information will be so instructed.
- (7) Sign an acknowledgment that all personnel having access to the disclosed information will adhere to Mississippi's or MDES's confidentiality requirements which are consistent with subpart B of 20 CFR part 603, and will report any infraction of these rules to State UID promptly. Contractor will deliver confidentiality agreements, regarding Mississippi data, signed by each individual who will view or work with any data provided by MDES prior to the individual viewing or using the Mississippi data.
- (8) Transmit the data by a secure method and encrypt all personally identifiable information (PII) during receipt, transmission, storage, maintenance, and use.

- (9) Maintain a system sufficient to allow an audit of compliance with these safeguard provisions.
- (10) Assist MDES in conducting periodic risk assessments.
- (11) Give access to MDES for on-site inspection to make sure that the requirements of the state's law and this Agreement are met. Such inspections shall not be limited by Contractor and all costs for such inspections shall be the sole responsibility of Contractor.
- (12) Adhere to subsequent federal and state guidelines on data handling during all phases of the project.
- (13) Take such other measures as are reasonably necessary to maintain the security and confidentiality of the Data and to comply with the information security policies of MDES, as well as all state and federal information security laws during the term of this Agreement.
- (14) Safeguard all printed material, including all items mailed by Contractor.
- (15) Notify MDES of any breach of security or system changes (hardware or software).
- (16) Contractor shall not disclose such data or information to a third party without specific written consent of Customer. Said third party shall be subject to all
- (17) Contractor shall not archive information received from MDES.
- (18) In the event that Contractor receives notice that a third party requests divulgence of confidential or otherwise protected information and/or has served upon it a subpoena or other validly issued administrative or judicial process ordering divulgence of such information, Contractor shall promptly inform Customer and thereafter respond in conformity with such subpoena to the extent mandated by state and/or federal laws, rules, and regulations.

In the event that confidential information received from MDES is breached or is believed to have been breached, Contractor will notify MDES within one (1) hour. Contractor will then provide MDES with a written report detailing the breach or possible breach, the proposed solutions, and timelines for the resolutions and cooperatively develop a plan for a timely resolution.

Contractor also agrees to destroy all PII and discarded checks printed/obtained pursuant as a result of this Agreement by shredding. The specifics related to destroying PII is as follows: Destroy paper using cross cut shredders which produce particles that are 1 mm x 5 mm: in size (or smaller), or pulverize/disintegrate paper materials using disintegrator devices equipped with a 3/32 in. security screen.

For information security purposes, Contractor shall destroy all paper and electronic print and mail records after three hundred sixty-five (365) days once provided or produced on behalf of MDES after job completion. Paper and electronic media destruction shall be performed by commercially accepted secure media destruction procedures. Financial, accounting, status reports, and work records related to billing and contract performance are excluded from this requirement.

Nothing in this Agreement authorizes Contractor to maintain information received from MDES beyond the time period reasonably needed to complete the purpose of the request, and in no case beyond the termination date of this Agreement. Any destruction of the referenced data must be witnessed by one other person who can later attest that a complete destruction of the data occurred. Contractor agrees to submit a letter to MDES within thirty (30) days of the termination of this Agreement attesting to the destruction of any PII and/or discarded checks.

This Article shall survive the termination or completion of this Agreement and shall continue in full force and effect and shall be binding upon the Contractor and its agents, employees, successors, assigns, subcontractors or any party or entity claiming an interest in this Agreement or on behalf of, or under the rights of the Contractor following any termination or completion of this Agreement.

Article 27 - Contractor Personnel

The Agency shall, throughout the life of the contract, have the right of reasonable rejection and approval of staff or subcontractors assigned to the work by Contractor. If the Agency reasonably rejects staff or subcontractors, Contractor must provide replacement staff or subcontractors satisfactory to the Agency in a timely manner and at no additional cost to the Agency. Such reasonable rejections shall include but are not limited to individuals who owe more than one week of unemployment insurance overpayments and individuals who have previously worked for MDES as an employee or as a temporary worker who are not eligible for rehire or reassignment. The day-to-day supervision and control of Contractor's employees and subcontractors is the sole responsibility of Contractor.

Article 28 - Debarment and Suspension

Contractor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it:

(1) is not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transaction by any federal department or agency or any political subdivision or agency of the State of Mississippi;

(2) has not, within a three-year period preceding this bid, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against it for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction;

(3) has not, within a three-year period preceding this bid, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against it for a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

(4) is not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of these offenses enumerated in paragraphs two (2) and (3) of this certification; and,

(5) has not, within a three-year period preceding this bid, had one (1) or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) terminated for cause or default.

Article 29 - Disclosure of Confidential Information

In the event that either party to this agreement receives notice that a third party requests divulgence of confidential or otherwise protected information and/or has served upon it a subpoena or other validly issued administrative or judicial process ordering divulgence of confidential or otherwise protected information that party shall promptly inform the other party and thereafter respond in conformity with such subpoena to the extent mandated by law. This section shall survive the termination or completion of this agreement. The parties agree that this section is subject to and superseded by Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-61-1 et seq.

Article 30 - Exceptions to Confidential Information

Contractor and the State shall not be obligated to treat as confidential and proprietary any information disclosed by the other party ("disclosing party") which:

(1) is rightfully known to the recipient prior to negotiations leading to this agreement, other than information obtained in confidence under prior engagements;

(2) is generally known or easily ascertainable by nonparties of ordinary skill in the business of the customer;

(3) is released by the disclosing party to any other person, firm, or entity (including governmental agencies or bureaus) without restriction;

(4) is independently developed by the recipient without any reliance on confidential information;

(5) is or later becomes part of the public domain or may be lawfully obtained by the State or Contractor from any nonparty; or,

(6) is disclosed with the disclosing party's prior written consent

Article 31 - Failure to Deliver

In the event of failure of Contractor to deliver services in accordance with the contract terms and conditions, the Agency, after due oral or written notice, may procure the services from other sources and hold Contractor responsible for any resulting additional purchase and administrative costs. This remedy shall be in addition to any other remedies that the Agency may have.

Article 32 - Failure to Enforce

Failure by the Agency at any time to enforce the provisions of the contract shall not be construed as a waiver of any such provisions. Such failure to enforce shall not affect the validity of the contract or any part thereof or the right of the Agency to enforce any provision at any time in accordance with its terms.

Article 33 - Final Payment

Upon satisfactory completion of the work performed under this contract, as a condition before final payment under this contract, or as a termination settlement under this contract, Contractor shall execute and deliver to the Agency a release of all claims against the State arising under, or by virtue of, the contract, except claims which are specifically exempted by Contractor to be set forth therein. Unless otherwise provided in this contract, by state law, or otherwise expressly agreed to by the parties in this contract, final payment under the contract or settlement upon termination of this contract shall not constitute waiver of the State's claims against Contractor under this contract.

Article 34 - Force Majeure

Each party shall be excused from performance for any period and to the extent that it is prevented from performing any obligation or service, in whole or in part, as a result of causes beyond the reasonable control and without the fault or negligence of such party and/or its subcontractors. Such acts shall include without limitation acts of God, strikes, lockouts, riots, acts of war, epidemics, governmental regulations superimposed after the fact, fire, earthquakes, floods, or other natural disasters ("force majeure events"). When such a cause arises, Contractor shall notify the State immediately in writing of the cause of its inability to perform, how it affects its performance, and the anticipated duration of the inability to perform. Delays in delivery or in meeting completion dates due to force majeure events shall automatically extend such dates for a period equal to the duration of the delay caused by such events, unless the State determines it to be in its best interest to terminate the agreement.

Article 35 - Indemnification

To the fullest extent allowed by law, Contractor shall indemnify, defend, save and hold harmless, protect, and exonerate the agency, its commissioners, board members, officers, employees, agents, and representatives, and the State of Mississippi from and against all claims, demands, liabilities, suits, actions, damages, losses, and costs of every kind and nature whatsoever including, without limitation, court costs, investigative fees and expenses, and attorney's fees, arising out of or caused by Contractor and/or its partners, principals, agents, employees and/or subcontractors in the

performance of or failure to perform this agreement. In the State's sole discretion, Contractor may be allowed to control the defense of any such claim, suit, etc. In the event Contractor defends said claim, suit, etc., Contractor shall use legal counsel acceptable to the State. Contractor shall be solely responsible for all costs and/or expenses associated with such defense, and the State shall be entitled to participate in said defense. Contractor shall not settle any claim, suit, etc. without the State's concurrence, which the State shall not unreasonably withhold.

Article 36 - Independent Contractor Status

Contractor shall, at all times, be regarded as and shall be legally considered an independent contractor and shall at no time act as an agent for the State. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed or construed by the State, Contractor, or any third party as creating the relationship of principal and agent, master and servant, partners, joint ventures, employer and employee, or any similar such relationship between the State and Contractor. Neither the method of computation of fees or other charges, nor any other provision contained herein, nor any acts of the State or Contractor hereunder creates or shall be deemed to create a relationship other than the independent relationship of the State and Contractor. Contractor's personnel shall not be deemed in any way, directly or indirectly, expressly or by implication, to be employees of the State. Neither Contractor nor its employees shall, under any circumstances, be considered servants, agents, or employees of the Agency, and the Agency shall be at no time legally responsible for any negligence or other wrongdoing by Contractor, its servants, agents, or employees. The Agency shall not withhold from the contract payments to Contractor any federal or state unemployment taxes, federal or state income taxes, Social Security tax, or any other amounts for benefits to Contractor. Further, the Agency shall not provide to Contractor any insurance coverage or other benefits, including Worker's Compensation, normally provided by the State for its employees.

Article 37 - Modification or Renegotiation

This agreement may be modified only by written agreement signed by the parties hereto. The parties agree to renegotiate the agreement if federal and/or state revisions of any applicable laws or regulations make changes in this agreement necessary.

Article 38 - No Limitation of Liability

Nothing in this agreement shall be interpreted as excluding or limiting any liability of the Contractor for harm arising out of the Contractor's or its subcontractors' performance under this agreement.

Article 39 - Notices

All notices required or permitted to be given under this agreement must be in writing and personally delivered or sent by certified United States mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the party to whom the notice should be given at the address set forth below. Notice shall be deemed given when actually received or when refused. The parties agree to promptly notify each other in writing of any change of address.

For MDES:

Dr. William J. Ashley
Executive Director
Mississippi Department of Employment Security
1235 Echelon Parkway
Jackson, MS 39213

For Contractor:

Article 40 - Ownership of Documents and Work Papers

Agency shall own all documents, files, reports, work papers and working documentation, electronic or otherwise, created in connection with the project which is the subject of this agreement, except for Contractor's internal administrative and quality assurance files and internal project correspondence. Contractor shall deliver such documents and work papers to Agency upon termination or completion of the agreement. The foregoing notwithstanding, Contractor shall be entitled to retain a set of such work papers for its files. Contractor shall be entitled to use such work papers only after receiving written permission from Agency and subject to any copyright protections.

Article 41- Quality Control

Contractor shall institute and maintain throughout the contract period a properly documented quality control program designed to ensure that the services are provided at all times and in all respects in accordance with the contract. The program shall include providing daily supervision and conducting frequent inspections of Contractor's staff and ensuring that accurate records are maintained describing the disposition of all complaints. The records so created shall be open to inspection by the Agency.

Article 42 - Record Retention and Access to Records

Provided Contractor is given reasonable advance written notice and such inspection is made during normal business hours of Contractor, the State or any duly authorized representatives shall have unimpeded, prompt access to any of Contractor's books, documents, papers, and/or records which are maintained or produced as a result of the project for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. All records related to this agreement shall be retained by Contractor for three (3) years after final payment is made under this agreement and all pending matters are closed; however, if any audit, litigation or other action arising out of or related in any way to this project is commenced before the end of the three-year period, the records shall be retained for one (1) year after all issues arising out of the action are finally resolved or until the end of the three-year period, whichever is later.

Article 43 - Recovery of Money

Whenever, under the contract, any sum of money shall be recoverable from or payable by Contractor to the Agency, the same amount may be deducted from any sum due to Contractor under the contract or under any other contract between Contractor and the Agency. The rights of the Agency are in addition and without prejudice to any other right the Agency may have to claim the amount of any loss or damage suffered by the Agency on account of the acts or omissions of Contractor.

Article 44 - Right to Audit

Contractor shall maintain such financial records and other records as may be prescribed by the Agency or by applicable federal and state laws, rules, and regulations. Contractor shall retain these records for a period of three years after final payment, or until they are audited by the Agency, whichever event occurs first. These records shall be made available during the term of the contract and the subsequent three-year period for examination, transcription, and audit by the Mississippi State Auditor's Office, its designees, or other authorized bodies.

Article 45 - Right to Inspect Facility

The State may, at reasonable times, inspect the place of business of a Contractor or any subcontractor which is related to the performance of any contract awarded by the State.

Article 46 - Severability

If any part of this agreement is declared to be invalid or unenforceable, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision of the agreement that can be given effect without the invalid or unenforceable provision, and to this end the provisions hereof are severable. In such event, the parties shall amend the agreement as necessary to reflect the original intent of the parties and to bring any invalid or unenforceable provisions in compliance with applicable law.

Article 47- State Property

Contractor will be responsible for the proper custody and care of any state-owned property furnished for Contractor's use in connection with the performance of this agreement. Contractor will reimburse the State for any loss or damage, normal wear and tear excepted.

Article 48 -Third Party Action Notification

Contractor shall give the customer prompt notice in writing of any action or suit filed, and prompt notice of any claim made against Contractor by any entity that may result in litigation related in any way to this agreement.

Article 49 - Unsatisfactory Work

If, at any time during the contract term, the service performed or work done by Contractor is considered by the Agency to create a condition that threatens the health, safety, or welfare of the

citizens and/or employees of the State of Mississippi, Contractor shall, on being notified by the Agency, immediately correct such deficient service or work. In the event Contractor fails, after notice, to correct the deficient service or work immediately, the Agency shall have the right to order the correction of the deficiency by separate contract or with its own resources at the expense of Contractor.

Article 50 - Waiver

No delay or omission by either party to this agreement in exercising any right, power, or remedy hereunder or otherwise afforded by contract, at law, or in equity shall constitute an acquiescence therein, impair any other right, power or remedy hereunder or otherwise afforded by any means, or operate as a waiver of such right, power, or remedy. No waiver by either party to this agreement shall be valid unless set forth in writing by the party making said waiver. No waiver of or modification to any term or condition of this agreement will void, waive, or change any other term or condition. No waiver by one party to this agreement of a default by the other party will imply, be construed as or require waiver of future or other defaults.

Article 51 - Requirements Contract

During the period of the contract, Contractor shall provide all the service described in the contract. Contractor understands and agrees that this is a requirements contract and that the Agency shall have no obligation to Contractor if no services are required. Any quantities that are included in the scope of work reflect the current expectations of the Agency for the period of the contract. The amount is only an estimate and Contractor understands and agrees that the Agency is under no obligation to Contractor to buy any amount of the services as a result of having provided this estimate or of having any typical or measurable requirement in the past. Contractor further understands and agrees that the Agency may require services in an amount less than or in excess of the estimated annual contract amount and that the quantity actually used, whether in excess of the estimate or less than the estimate, shall not give rise to any claim for compensation other than the total of the unit prices in the contract for the quantity actually used.

Article 52 - Change in Scope of Work

MDES may order changes in the work consisting of additions, deletions, or other revisions within the general scope of the contract. No claims may be made by Contractor that the scope of the project or of Contractor's services has been changed, requiring changes to the amount of compensation to Contractor or other adjustments to the contract, unless such changes or adjustments have been made by written amendment to the contract signed by MDES and Contractor. If Contractor believes that any particular work is not within the scope of the project, is a material change, or will otherwise require more compensation to Contractor, Contractor must immediately notify MDES in writing of this belief. If MDES believes that the particular work is within the scope of the contract as written, Contractor will be ordered to and shall continue with the work as changed and at the cost stated for the work within the contract.

Article 53 - Contract Management

If the Contractor fails to adhere to the services schedule, or if the Contractor fails to satisfactorily provide the prescribed service to all or any service area, MDES will inform the Contractor, and the Contractor shall complete corrective action within twenty-four (24) hours. No payment shall be made to the Contractor until all deficiencies have been corrected. If the Contractor exhibits a pattern of non-performance as shown by repeated deficiencies, MDES may terminate the contract without further obligation to the Contractor.

Article 54 - Insurance

The successful contractor shall maintain at least the minimum level of workers' compensation insurance, comprehensive general liability or professional liability insurance, with minimum limits of \$1,000,000.00 per occurrence and fidelity bond insurance with minimum limits of \$100,000.00. All workers' compensation, comprehensive general liability, professional liability, and fidelity bond insurance will provide coverage to MDES as an additional insured. The Agency reserves the right to request from carriers, certificates of insurance regarding the required coverage. All insurance policies shall be issued by companies authorized to do business under the laws of the State of Mississippi, meaning insurance carriers must be licensed or hold a Certificate of Authority from the Mississippi Department of Insurance.

For the faithful performance of the terms of this contract, the parties hereto have caused this contract to be executed by their undersigned authorized representation.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

By: _____
Dr. William J. Ashley
Executive Director

By: _____

Date: _____

Date: _____

Exhibit A
SCOPE OF WORK

Contractor will provide Printing and Mailing Services including printing, sorting, folding, inserting, and mailing along with return mail processing services. The vendor shall quickly accommodate change requests to pull correspondences that MDES determines should not be mailed for reasons determined by the agency. The requested services must meet rigorous quality standards and specific timelines standards along with developing new processes to create more efficient and effective methods to meet the agency's printing and postal needs.

Scalability:

Contractor shall scale services to accommodate an increase or decrease in demands on an as-needed basis without disrupting processing.

General Requirements:

Contractor shall accept printing files ranging from raw data feeds to proprietary formats such as Adobe PDF. Contractor will include available and acceptable formats for print services as part of their submission document. Contractor will be able to advise MDES regarding opportunities to improve on existing print and mailing processes. MDES is seeking to automate many processes currently undertaken in manual efforts through the consolidation of services with a modern, well designed work flow. Contractor must be able to meet mailing service levels as determined by requirements generated by MDES requests

MDES prints include Forms, Reports, and On Demand ad hoc Prints including: Stuffers, Labels, Calendars, Catalogs, Guides, Brochures and Booklets. Both black and white as well as color printing formats are required. Contractor must be able to print, secure, and mail Unemployment Insurance checks when required.

Contractor will provide a Project Manager and any additional staff at no cost to the State, required for the analysis and implementation phases of the transition of services.

Contractor must provide programming services to meet or exceed current MDES printing and mailing services using application data files.

During the Start-up Phase, Contractor, at no cost to MDES, will print and mail PDF files for testing purposes. User acceptance testing (UAT) of services will be incorporated into the conversion and delivery process plan.

Contractor will provide custom programming, consultation and design services for all the print jobs using current process flows or future process flow requirements. Contractor should describe in detail including process flow diagrams, how our data files will be received and verified as well as how they will be processed once they have been received. This should also include file format requirements (processing time frames when relevant), a detailed outline for the process of document composition and mail processing.

During the Start-up Phase, all work must be completed (programming, printing, inserting, testing, mailing, etc.) approval before the contract start.

Contractor will provide a detailed Project Work Plan that will include but not be limited to the following:

Implementation and Post Implementation

Contractor will appoint a customer relationship manager in their organization to coordinate all implementation and post implementation activities, who will be the one point of contact for all communication.

Printing:

Contractor must print, fold and stuff inserts when applicable. With very few exceptions, all of these must be mailed out the same day or on an allotted schedule as agreed to by both parties. If Contractor is unable to meet the schedule requirements and work is not printed and mailed on the schedule, due to service provider issues, MDES will not incur related processing fees

Contractor will provide an online portal that will allow MDES access to all print jobs. The online portal can be used to proof read forms/reports. The portal must be searchable and would allow MDES to print or email individual documents should the need arise. The print files must be available on the portal no later than the day the forms are mailed. This portal should be designed to allow MDES to identify workflow roles and assign employees certain tasks by role.

Contractor will provide versioning history for all documents resulting from the print jobs at a record keeping level to be determined during contract phase. All versions kept should be accessible / searchable via the customer portal. This is in accordance to comply with Freedom of Information Act (FOIA).

The portal or an alternative framework will allow for dynamic messaging to be added to existing print materials utilizing existing whitespace on the document format. This dynamic messaging feature will eliminate creating separate informational documents and lower the cost of mailing to MDES.

Contractor must be able to create, proof, and print ad hoc forms and reports upon MDES request and complete the tasks on the same business day. Contractor may set submission timelines to accommodate the rapid turnaround of MDES requests.

Contractor will provide email or customer portal notification to MDES on the date the forms are mailed indicating how many prints were printed and mailed, and how many forms/reports were not printed due to any errors. Bidder submission documents may include other suggestions for verification processes to define level of service and verify task completion. During the contracting phase, Contractor and the department will incorporate language related to levels of performance as well as the reporting format.

Contractor will be accountable and will manage inventory of materials for contracted print and mail services. Contractor must procure and store all printing stock, envelopes and related

supplies. They will also manage storage and mailing of any preprinted materials such as forms and booklets.

Mailing: Outbound and Inbound processing

Contractor must disclose the discounted postal rate(s), and the percent of forms that will be mailed at that rate. Contractor must guarantee the lowest postal rates allowed by the Postal Service, provide current rate schedules and conditions or additional fees which apply, and indicate price points for reduced cost of services and method of calculation for accrued services to meet price points.

Mailing guidelines exist to determine the number of days for delivery for certain types of documents based on geographic location from the state government offices and range from next day delivery to 3-day delivery. These requirements will be defined during a contracting phase with Contractor.

Contractor must show the appropriate level of insert capabilities, such as sorting, folding, and inserting by recipient or by address to identify opportunities for group correspondence and consolidated mailings by type.

Contractor will provide access to production reports via a portal displaying all bad addresses. Contractor will provide access to an output file which the MDES benefit system will use to correct bad addresses via agreed upon business rules. Contractor will be CASS certified, and scrub for bad addresses. Please provide evidence of CASS software and US Postal certification in your submission.

Contractor must have the ability upon request to track a piece of mail to the point where it is handed off to the mail carrier.

Contractor must print 2D barcode on all automated forms containing recipient information for purposes of tracking and verification of process integrity.

Contractor should provide pricing for inbound mail processing and return mail processing. They should have the ability to receive all returned mail daily, scan and upload them to a portal for MDES review. Customer portal function must include ability to sort and pre-assign work by service process type, department or by individual recipient depending on the subject matter.

Contractor must process Canadian and foreign mail services.

Contractor will provide a description of the process used to track and charge postal rates based on overall volume on a monthly or other agreed upon process which provides the greatest benefit of accumulative volume pricing to MDES.

Contractor must adhere to the postal addressing standards outlined in the below URL <http://pe.usps.gov/text/pub28/welcome.htm>

Security and Business Continuity:

Contractor must provide a means for secure data transmission and confirm receipt of the Department's data and files. Contractor must accept and receive File Transfer Protocol Secure transmissions to ensure secure data exchanges. For the purposes of disaster recovery and business continuity, Contractor must have access to a dedicated 24/7/365 restoration process that offers full restoration and recovery of services within 24 hours or agreed upon Shared-Loss Agreement standards. Contractor must also provide the business continuity plan illustrating redundancies in existing facilities and equipment to ensure continuous operations and high availability of services.

Contractor must provide a copy of their most recent SSAE 16 Audit Report, other third-party assessments and copy of business continuity/disaster recovery plan for printing, mailing and computing.

Contractor will provide a copy of its security policy and testing procedures which Contractor and all its subcontractors must meet that conforms to all State of Mississippi and Federal security guidelines for the handling of financial and personal identifying information data, including all confidentiality statutes specific to the Unemployment Insurance program. These requirements include State of Mississippi and IRS security standards for handling Federal Tax Information ("FTI") and Personally Identifiable Information ("PII") data.

Contractor must supply proof of employee background checks to meet State and Federal materials handling standards.

Contractor must supply proof of mailing process security standards to ensure that no information is mishandled or misdirected due to gaps in chain of custody or control of material issues.

Any subcontractor utilized by Contractor must meet these same standards, and Contractor is accountable for providing documentation on request.

Billing and Documentation:

Contractor must invoice MDES monthly for billable services provided the previous month. The invoice format must be acceptable to MDES; including a summarized breakdown of the number of prints mailed at each discounted postal rate, including the beginning and ending balance.

The above information needs to be subtotaled (separated) by copies/printing or postage. These items can be billed on the same invoice, but the service (postage or copies) quantities and cost must be subtotaled.

This will allow MDES to differentiate service charges and to properly apply object codes. Contractor needs to have the capability to identify the service provided, determine which

bureau it belongs to, and to append the correlating charge coding for funding for each service provided that month.

The invoice format and billing capabilities should be able to accommodate “split billing.” Central Print jobs that require “split billing” is captured by document name/type and charge code. If there are two separate entities, the billing system is required to: (a) allocate the respective percentages’ towards each document type, (b) split the bills as per the percentage allotted by the funding entities. Upon payment of the invoice, the service center handling the accounts payable process should be able to assign the correct funding account code to the monthly printing and postal cost for the specific document type. The Advantage. Supporting documentation may be required to determine the correct fund accounting code by document name/type.

Other Services

Contractor must provide:

- Services and pricing for PDF generation and upload of documents to searchable customer portal;
- Services and pricing for new form generation;
- Services and pricing for a report generator via the portal with fixed reports and ad hoc report capabilities;
- Any additional portal hosting and storage costs to MDES;
- Services and pricing for return mail services. The supplier will receive all return mail daily, scan and upload them to a searchable portal for customer review and utilization;
- Services and pricing for inbound mail services. Contractor will receive all inbound mail daily, scan and upload these documents to a searchable portal for customer review and utilization. Mailing guidelines exists to determine the number of days for servicing inbound documents based on geographic location from the state government offices and range from next day to 3-day delivery servicing. These requirements will be defined during a contracting phase with Contractor
- Agreed upon verification quality assurance and audit process ensuring the quality, the printing and mailing services. This process will detail the methodology for error tracking including options for resolution or mitigation of errors. Contractor will provide monthly reports containing quality assurance metrics

Portal Functions

Contractor should provide the following functions for the customer porter to meet the minimum requirements:

- Provide MDES access to all print jobs;
- Proof read new forms/reports before they are moved to production;
- Allow for dynamic messaging to be added to existing print materials;
- Customer portal notification indicating how many items were printed and mailed, and how many forms/reports were not printed due to any errors
- Provide an option to display bad addresses;
- Provide the ability to sort and pre-assign work (workflow) by service process type, department, or by individual recipient depending on the subject matter for inbound and return mail; and,
- Provide the ability to scan, upload mail (inbound and return mail), search and print forms/reports via the portal.

Data-Driven Business Critical Communications



Request for Proposals (RFP)

No. 2026-01 RFx Number: 3120003360 Smart Number: 1671-26-R-RFPR-00001

Mississippi Department of Employment Security Printing and Mailing Services



Table of Contents

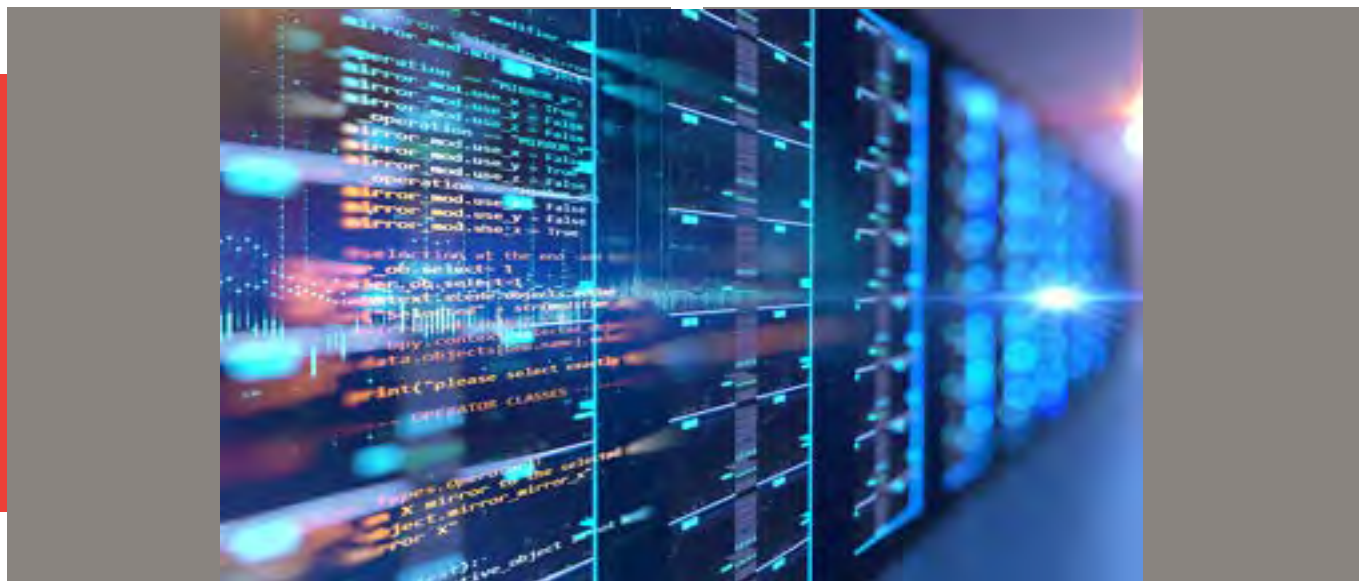


Table of Contents	2
Executive Summary	3
Qualifications and Experience	4
Scope of Services: Understanding the MDES Requirements	5
Account Management and Project Support	6
Data Processing & Composition; Print Production & Mail Fulfillment	7
Portal Archive and Retrieval Services;	9
Return Mail Processing	10
Production Facilities & Secure Processing Environment	11
Security & Compliance	12
Quality Assurance, Workforce Diversity & HubZone	13
Business Continuity	14
Why A.B. Data, Ltd.	15
Sustainability, Accolades and Conclusion	16
References	17
Pricing	18

Executive Summary

A.B. Data is pleased to submit this proposal to the Mississippi Department of Employment Security (MDES) for document composition, printing, mailing, check printing, return mail processing, inbound correspondence management, document archive and retrieval, workflow management, and related support services.

A.B. Data is **built for complexity**. We support organizations whose communications are mission-critical, fast-moving, and data-intensive. Our differentiator is execution—securely managing highly variable data, compressed timelines, and changing requirements without sacrificing accuracy, compliance, or delivery. We combine print and mail expertise with integrated digital enhancements when they measurably improve outcomes, operating as **an extension of our clients' teams** to ensure every communication is produced and delivered exactly as required.

- ✓ Advanced Data Mastery
- ✓ High-Capacity Production
- ✓ Security
- ✓ Boutique Agility
- ✓ Quality Execution



MDES requires more than a traditional print and mail provider. The Department requires a partner capable of supporting the complete document lifecycle, including data processing, document composition, print production, mail fulfillment, check printing, inbound correspondence processing, return mail processing, workflow management, reporting, and secure document access. A.B. Data's solution combines experienced personnel, proven operational processes, secure technology, and disciplined quality controls to provide a single accountable solution for these critical services.

For more than four decades, A.B. Data has supported government agencies, utilities, financial organizations, healthcare organizations, retirement systems, and other entities that depend upon accurate, secure, and timely communications. Our teams anticipate risk, adapt quickly to evolving requirements, and **maintain rigorous standards for quality, security, and compliance**. Rather than acting as a transactional vendor, A.B. Data operates as an extension of our clients' organizations—providing stability, accountability, and consistent execution across even the most demanding communication programs.

We appreciate the opportunity to present this proposal and look forward to partnering with MDES.



Qualifications and Experience

Founded in 1981, A.B. Data is a privately held U.S.-based business communications company headquartered in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. For more than four decades, A.B. Data has provided secure document composition, data processing, printing, mailing, digital communications, and customer communication management solutions to government agencies, utilities, healthcare organizations, financial institutions, retirement systems, nonprofit organizations, and commercial enterprises.

Our organization specializes in high-volume, highly personalized communications where accuracy, security, compliance, and timeliness are essential. We routinely manage programs involving sensitive personal information, regulated communications, complex business rules, and demanding service-level requirements.



A.B. Data's operational philosophy centers on accountability, quality, and responsiveness. We believe successful client relationships are built through proactive communication, disciplined execution, and a commitment to continuous improvement. This approach has enabled A.B. Data to maintain numerous long-term client relationships spanning decades.



Understanding of MDES Requirements

END-TO-END WORKFLOW AUTOMATION AND SYSTEMS

A.B. Data operates a **true end-to-end automated workflow**, eliminating manual handoffs and reducing error risk.

Our workflow includes:

- Secure data intake and normalization
- Variable content generation with full version control
- High-speed digital and offset printing
- Intelligent inserting and barcode-driven mail preparation
- USPS presort optimization, IMb tracking, and induction

Every job is tracked from file receipt through completion and beyond, providing transparency, accountability, and predictable turnaround. This systems-first approach ensures consistency, accuracy, and compliance for every mailing.

A.B. Data understands that MDES requires a comprehensive communications solution that extends beyond traditional print and mail production. The Department requires a secure, accountable, and scalable solution capable of supporting document composition, print production, mail fulfillment, check printing, return mail processing, inbound correspondence management, document archive and retrieval, workflow management, reporting, and secure access to information.

The success of this program depends upon accuracy, security, responsiveness, and operational accountability. Citizens rely upon timely delivery of benefit-related communications, notices, correspondence, and payments. Accordingly, every phase of the process—from data receipt through document generation, production, mailing, workflow management, and document retrieval—must be carefully controlled and monitored.

A.B. Data's approach is centered on providing MDES with a single accountable partner capable of managing the complete document lifecycle. Through disciplined operational procedures, experienced personnel, secure technology platforms, and proven quality controls, A.B. Data will provide MDES with a reliable solution that supports both current operational requirements and future program growth.

KEY TRANSITION BENEFITS INCLUDE:

- Increased production redundancy and reliability
- Dedicated technical and account management teams supporting MDES operations
- Transparent reporting and production visibility with customized portal
- Scalable production capacity to support future growth

IMPLEMENTATION INCLUDES:

- Kickoff meeting and workflow review
- File intake validation
- Development of composition and workflows
- Proof generation and approval cycles
- Return Mail Processing
- Inserter and barcode verification setup
- Production testing
- Final launch



Account Management and Project Support

Upon contract award, MDES will be assigned **two dedicated Account Managers** who will serve as the primary points of contact for all operational, production, and service-related activities.

The assigned Account Managers will be thoroughly trained on all aspects of the MDES program and will oversee project coordination from data receipt through final production, mailing, reporting, workflow management, return mail processing, and portal support activities. Acting as internal advocates for MDES, they will coordinate activities across departments, monitor service levels, manage schedules, facilitate issue resolution, and ensure consistent communication throughout the life of the contract.



The Account Management team will provide proactive communication regarding **project status, production schedules, workflow activities, reporting, and operational performance**. Questions, concerns, and requests will be addressed promptly by personnel familiar with MDES requirements and business processes.

A.B. Data's service model emphasizes accountability, responsiveness, and partnership. Our objective is to operate as an extension of the MDES team, providing the operational support, communication, and project management necessary to ensure continued program success.



Data Processing and Document Composition

A.B. Data maintains a sophisticated document composition environment designed to support complex transactional communications, notices, statements, correspondence, checks, and other business-critical documents.

Incoming data files are subjected to validation, quality review, and processing procedures prior to production. Business rules, formatting requirements, document logic, postal processing, NCOA/CASS – USPS License # 671440-03-NCOA-000219-01, and output specifications are applied through controlled workflows designed to ensure accuracy and consistency.

Document composition processes support variable content, conditional messaging, inserts, intelligent document assembly, barcoding, tracking, and workflow management. These capabilities allow A.B. Data to efficiently produce highly personalized communications while maintaining strict quality control and document integrity standards. All production activities are supported by reconciliation procedures designed to ensure complete and accurate processing of all records received from MDES.

Print Production and Mail Fulfillment

A.B. Data **operates secure**, high-capacity production environments capable of supporting the volume and service-level requirements of MDES.

Production workflows incorporate multiple quality control checkpoints, barcode verification processes, reconciliation procedures, and production reporting capabilities. These controls are designed to ensure document accuracy, maintain mailpiece integrity, and support complete accountability throughout the production process.

A.B. Data utilizes **intelligent insertion and camera-based matching technology to verify document integrity** and ensure that each mailpiece contains the correct materials. Automated controls identify and isolate exceptions, supporting accurate production and minimizing operational risk.

Postal processing includes address quality review, postal optimization, mail tracking, and reporting designed to maximize deliverability and **support efficient postage utilization**.

Check Printing and Mailing

A.B. Data provides secure, high-volume **check printing** and mailing services for programs requiring accuracy, accountability, and confidentiality. Checks and associated communications are produced using controlled workflows, **reconciliation procedures**, and established quality controls designed to ensure document integrity throughout the production process.



Secure handling procedures, barcode tracking, and documented **chain-of-custody** controls help ensure that each payment communication is produced accurately, matched correctly, and delivered in accordance with MDES requirements.



MDES TECHNICAL PROCESSING & MAIL MANAGEMENT WORKFLOW



Portal Archive and Retrieval Services; Return Mail Processing

The proposed solution includes Quadient Inspire Designer and Quadient Inspire Archive & Retrieval (A&R) to provide authorized users with a secure web-based portal for managing and reviewing outbound print communications.

Search and Retrieval of Printed Files

The Archive & Retrieval solution maintains an indexed repository of generated communications, allowing users to search for documents using a variety of criteria, including:

- Customer name
- Account number
- Document ID
- Mail date
- Batch or job number
- Business-specific metadata fields

Users can quickly retrieve and view archived print files and associated production information through a browser-based interface.

Verification of Delivery and Mailing Dates

The solution stores production and mailing metadata for each document. Authorized users can verify:

- Document generation date
- Print production date
- Mail release date
- Batch processing information
- Piece-level tracking data (when integrated with postal tracking or mail-service providers)

This provides a complete audit trail for compliance, operational monitoring, and customer service inquiries.

Proofreading and Document Review

Prior to production, Quadient Inspire Designer supports comprehensive document proofing and quality assurance processes. Generated documents can be reviewed electronically to verify:

- Content accuracy
- Variable data population
- Business rule execution
- Layout and formatting
- Branding and regulatory compliance requirements

Approved proofs can be retained within the archive for future reference and audit purposes.

Historical Data Retention

Archive & Retrieval maintains historical copies of mailed communications for long-term storage and retrieval according to organizational retention policies. Archived documents remain searchable and accessible throughout the defined retention period and can support:

- Customer service inquiries
- Compliance audits
- Regulatory reporting
- Dispute resolution
- Operational analysis

In addition to document search and retrieval, the proposed solution will support operational workflow activities associated with MDES correspondence processing. Authorized users will be able to access archived correspondence, check images, return mail records, and associated document history through a centralized, role-based interface. The solution provides visibility into document status, processing history, and archived records while supporting efficient retrieval of information needed for customer service, program administration, audit support, and operational reporting.



Return Mail Processing

A.B. Data maintains a dedicated department responsible for return mail processing and associated workflow activities. Experienced personnel review, process, image, categorize, and report returned mail in accordance with client-specific business rules and operational requirements.

Returned mail images and associated information may be made available through the portal environment, allowing authorized MDES personnel to review returned items, support address maintenance activities, and perform related workflow functions. Reporting capabilities provide visibility into return mail volumes, trends, and processing activity.

Where applicable, address correction information may be captured and provided to MDES to support ongoing address quality initiatives and improve deliverability of future communications.

Role-based workflow functionality will support assignment, routing, review, processing, and tracking of activities associated with document management, inbound correspondence, return mail processing, and related operational functions. The portal environment will provide MDES with visibility into document status, workflow activities, and operational metrics necessary to support daily program administration.



Production Facilities and Secure Processing Environment

A.B. Data operates multiple production and processing facilities in Milwaukee, Wisconsin that serve as the foundation of our data processing, print, mail, document management, and communications operations. These facilities are designed to support high-volume, mission-critical communications while maintaining the security, accuracy, and responsiveness required by government agencies and highly regulated organizations.

Our headquarters facility houses Client Services, programming, data processing, document management, and return mail processing operations. This facility serves as the central hub for project management, workflow oversight, data intake, document composition, reporting, and client support activities.

Print production is performed within a separate secure production facility equipped with high-speed digital printing technology capable of producing complex variable-data communications, notices, correspondence, checks, and other transactional documents. Our production environment is designed to support demanding service levels while maintaining strict quality control and document integrity standards.

For programs involving confidential information, benefit communications, checks, and other sensitive documents, A.B. Data utilizes a dedicated Secure Processing Center within our HUBZone certified Bindery/Lettershop. This controlled-access environment is monitored by camera surveillance and staffed by personnel assigned specifically to secure processing functions. Employees working within this area are subject to enhanced screening requirements consistent with the sensitive nature of the work being performed.



Headquarters
Client Services and Programming
600 A B Data Drive, Milwaukee, WI

Digital Print Production Center
HUBZone Location
1801 W Glendale Avenue, Milwaukee, WI

Bindery and Lettershop
HUBZone Certified
3450 W Hopkins Street, Milwaukee, WI

To maintain document accountability throughout production, A.B. Data utilizes documented chain-of-custody procedures when materials are transferred between operational environments. Sensitive materials are transported using locked transport cages accessible only to designated management personnel responsible for the originating and receiving departments.

These resources, combined with our secure data management systems, advanced production technology, and experienced staff, allow A.B. Data to deliver the reliability, scalability, security, and quality required to support MDES communications programs. Milwaukee's centralized location and historically low exposure to severe weather and natural disaster events further support business continuity and operational resilience.



Security and Compliance

- 24/7/365 Network Monitoring Systems (NMS)
- Tested risk assessment, disaster recovery, asset management and business continuity plans
- Secure facilities with CCTV, alarms, and access controls

CERTIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

- SSA / IRS 1075 / FTI
- PCI DSS certified
- SOC 1 Type I examined
- HIPAA and HITECH compliant
- NIST Cybersecurity Framework aligned
- Support for GDPR and CCPA compliance
- Security awareness training – mandatory for all employees - Annual

A.B. Data understands that the protection of confidential information is fundamental to the success of this program. Security is integrated throughout our operations and encompasses administrative, physical, and technical safeguards designed to protect information throughout its lifecycle—from receipt and processing through production, mailing, archival storage, and destruction.

Client data is received through secure transmission methods and processed within controlled environments utilizing established access controls, encryption at rest, user authentication procedures, monitoring systems, and documented security protocols. Access to client information is restricted to authorized personnel based upon business need and job responsibility.

Our production workflows incorporate multiple layers of control including data validation, document reconciliation, barcode tracking, audit reporting, production monitoring, and quality verification procedures. These controls are designed to maintain document integrity, support accountability, and ensure accurate processing of all communications.

Physical security measures include controlled facility access, visitor management procedures, camera surveillance, secured work areas, restricted production environments, and documented chain-of-custody procedures. Sensitive documents and materials are protected throughout the production process, including movement between facilities through secured transport procedures.

A.B. Data maintains SOC 1 Type I examined controls and follows established security practices aligned with the NIST Cybersecurity Framework. Additional controls support HIPAA-compliant protocols, PCI DSS-aligned requirements, secure data handling procedures, retention policies, destruction procedures, incident response planning, and business continuity operations.

Employees receive security awareness training and are required to follow documented policies governing confidentiality, data protection, and acceptable use. Security practices are reviewed regularly to address evolving threats, technology changes, and regulatory expectations.

Additional security documentation, audit reports, and supporting compliance confidential materials are provided separately as part of this proposal submission.



Quality Assurance

A.B. Data's quality management philosophy is built upon prevention, verification, accountability, and continuous improvement. Quality controls are incorporated throughout every stage of the production process, from data receipt and document composition through printing, inserting, mailing, return mail processing, and reporting.

Documented procedures, automated controls, reconciliation processes, barcode tracking, and production audits are utilized to verify accuracy and maintain document integrity. Exceptions are identified, investigated, and resolved through established quality management procedures.

These controls help ensure that communications are produced accurately, delivered timely, and processed in accordance with MDES requirements.

COMPREHENSIVE QUALITY CONTROL FRAMEWORK

Our quality control system is multi-layered, covering every phase of the production cycle — from data intake to final delivery. Each stage includes specific checkpoints to catch and correct errors before they impact the final product.

Files undergo thorough formatting, pre-flighting, and proofing to prevent errors before production.

- Data is validated and normalized to ensure integrity and compliance with USPS standards.
- Client proofs are reviewed and approved prior to final composition and printing.
- OCR, QR and other scan lines are all created, tested, and provided to clients for approval. Your account team will test scans on every run prior to release to print.

Workforce, Diversity, and HUBZone Commitment

A.B. Data has a steadfast commitment to valuing diversity, equity, inclusion, it is at the core of everything we do. A.B. Data employs a diverse workforce supported by inclusive hiring practices and training.

- All employees are E-Verify compliant
- Background checks and drug screening upon hire
- Experienced production and programming teams

Our HUBZone-certified Milwaukee bindery/lettershop reflects our commitment to community investment and economic development. We actively seek and embrace individuals of different cultures, ethnicities, genders, abilities, and identities to ensure a diverse and dynamic workforce.





Reporting

A.B. Data provides comprehensive reporting designed to support operational visibility, accountability, and program management.

Standard reporting may include production volumes, mailing activity, workflow status, return mail activity, document retrieval metrics, processing statistics, and other program-specific information required by MDES. Reporting tools provide visibility into operational performance and support informed decision-making by authorized personnel.

The portal environment further enhances reporting capabilities by providing access to document activity, workflow status, archived records, and operational metrics through a centralized interface.

Business Continuity

A.B. Data maintains documented disaster recovery and business continuity plans designed to support continued operations in the event of an unexpected disruption.

Critical business functions, production systems, data processing environments, and supporting infrastructure are protected through redundancy, backup procedures, recovery planning, and established continuity processes. These measures are designed to minimize operational interruptions and support timely restoration of services. Business continuity procedures are periodically reviewed and tested to validate recovery capabilities and support ongoing operational readiness.



Why A.B. Data

A **partner** capable of preserving speed, operational continuity, and customer communication reliability is where A. B. Data's boutique style stands out with well-balanced integrity and expertise.

A.B. DATA PROVIDES:

- Structured onboarding and implementation planning
- Production workflows aligned with existing service expectations
- Data security and compliance safeguards
- Quality control and mailpiece accountability
- Operational transparency and reporting

Our development team offers the flexibility to support **either structured DATA COMPOSITION or PRINT-READY PDF workflows**, allowing MDES to choose the operational model that best aligns with each correspondence letter or check mailing. Either or both operational models can be supported simultaneously, and the MDES programs do **not** need to operate under the same model.

These services include, but are not limited to:

- Secure receipt of MDES data via vendor-provided SFTP
- Data validation and preparation
- Printing of simplex and duplex notices
- Insert matching and version control
- Envelope supply, folding, insertion, sealing, and presorting
- USPS-compliant First-Class Mail induction
- Inventory management and reporting
- Monthly invoicing with detailed production and postage documentation

A.B. Data's infrastructure has extensive experience supporting same-day production mail programs.

A.B. Data maintains a proactive approach to system performance and equipment reliability. Our network and software environments are routinely updated in alignment with vendor releases to ensure security, stability, and optimal performance. All production equipment is maintained in accordance with manufacturer-recommended service schedules, supported by preventative maintenance protocols across our print and inserting platforms. In addition, we have a dedicated machine engineer onsite within our lettershop and bindery operations, providing immediate technical support and minimizing downtime. A comprehensive equipment listing is included within this proposal. MDES correspondence and check mailings may involve multi-page documents and variable inserts. Our intelligent insertion technology uses **camera verification and barcode controls** to ensure each mailpiece contains the correct pages and inserts. This results in **complete 100% mailpiece accountability** from file intake through USPS induction.



Sustainability and Environmental Responsibility

A.B. Data is committed to responsible, sustainable operations.

- Efficient production planning to reduce waste
- USPS presort optimization to reduce transportation and emissions
- Responsible sourcing and inventory management
- Ongoing ESG reviews and assessments



Honors, Accolades, and Industry Leadership

INDUSTRY ENGAGEMENT

- USPS Postmaster General's **Mailers Technical Advisory Committee (MTAC)**
- Association for Mail Electronic Enhancement (AMEE)
- ANA Postal Advisory Council
- ANA Data & Direct Marketing Committee

AWARDS

- Milwaukee Journal Sentinel **Top Workplace 2025 & 2026**
- BizTimes **C-Suite Stars Award** (Chief People Officer)
- BizTimes **Future 50 Award**
- Women in Print **Excellence Award**

Conclusion

A.B. Data offers the MDES a proven, secure, and fully prepared partner. With **45 years of experience**, enterprise-level infrastructure, boutique agility, and a deep understanding of regulated communications,

A.B. Data is positioned to deliver MDES Correspondence and Check Mailings with accuracy, security, sustainability, and integrity.

A.B. Data is purpose-built to execute complex, mission-critical communications in environments where timelines are compressed, data is highly variable, and accuracy is non-negotiable. We manage secure data processing, print, mail, and integrated digital workflows with disciplined controls designed to perform under constant change.

Our teams anticipate risk, adapt quickly to evolving requirements, and maintain rigorous standards for quality, security, and

compliance. Rather than acting as a transactional vendor, A.B. Data operates as an extension of our clients' organizations—providing stability, accountability, and consistent execution across even the most demanding communication programs.

Every piece is powered by smart data — and made to count.

We look forward to the opportunity to partner with MDES and welcome any questions regarding our proposal.



References

Reference #1

Company Waukesha Water Utility, WI
Contact: Katherine Anderson, Billing Administrator
Phone & Email: 262-409-4429 | kandersen@waukesha-water.com
Project Description: Bi-Weekly Utility Bills and Annual Tax Roll - process, print, with various inserts & newsletter and mail. 8.5"x11" duplex digital color with dynamic perforation
Length of Service: 2005 -present
Quantities Involved: 10,500/8,000 (3 cycles) bi-weekly, 3,000
Annual Tax Roll (Delinquent) Award Amount: \$37,500.00
City of Waukesha Newsletter for inclusion \$20,500.0

Reference #2

Company City of West Allis, WI
Contact: Karyn Rittenhouse, Water System Superintendent DPW - Water Division
Phone & Email: 414-302-8830 | KRittenhouse@westalliswi.gov
Project Description: Monthly Utility Bills and Annual Tax rolls - process, print and mail 8.5"x11" simplex digital print black with dynamic perforation.
Length of Service: 2009 - present
Quantities Involved: 7,000 (2 cycles) monthly, 4,000
Annual Tax Roll (delinquent) Award Amount: \$18,000.00

Reference #3

Company City of Lawrence, KS
Contact: Kristy Webb, Utility Billing Manager
Phone & Email: 785-832-3221 | kwebb@lawrenceks.org
Project Description: Weekly Utility Bills - Regular, Delinquent, off cycle and final notices. Process, print, selective inserts and mail. 8.5 x 11 duplex and simplex digital Roll & cut sheet platforms.
Length of Service: 2007 - present
Quantities Involved: 8,000 weekly.
Award Amount: \$37,000.00



Pricing

We are pleased to provide the A.B. Data, Ltd. Pricing for your review and consideration. Our approach to pricing is straightforward—we are committed to fair, transparent, and dependable pricing that aligns with the operational needs of MDES.

Postage estimates are provided as a guide and are not guaranteed, as actual postage costs are subject to USPS rates and mailing characteristics. The USPS has also announced presort structure changes effective July 12, 2026, which may impact future postage calculations.

A.B. Data will provide detailed postage reporting and tracking grids for full visibility.

Pricing is subject to annual review. Any requested adjustments would reflect changes in market conditions, including—but not limited to—materials, labor, technology, USPS postage, and other operational costs. Pricing on Services will hold for the duration of the contract. That said, A.B. Data is committed to keeping increases reasonable. Any annual adjustment will be capped at the lesser of the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U) or the actual increase in our costs, with advance notice provided prior to the renewal period.





Order Confirmation

Not an Invoice

Account Number:	1010672
Customer Name:	MDES Exec & Commctn Ofc
Customer Address:	MDES Exec & Commctn Ofc Po Box 1699 Jackson MS 39215-1699
Contact Name:	Arnitra Douglas
Contact Phone:	
Contact Email:	ADouglas@mdes.ms.gov
PO Number:	

Date:	05/13/2026
Order Number:	12332989
Prepayment Amount:	\$ 0.00

Column Count:	1.0000
Line Count:	61.0000
Height in Inches:	6.3200

Print

Product	#Insertions	Start - End	Category
JMS Jackson Clarion Ledger	2	05/18/2026 - 05/26/2026	Govt Bids & Proposals
JMS clarionledger.com	2	05/18/2026 - 05/26/2026	Govt Bids & Proposals

As an incentive for customers, we provide a discount off the total order cost equal to the 3.99% service fee if you pay with Cash/Check/ACH. Pay by Cash/Check/ACH and save!

Total Cash Order Confirmation Amount Due	\$69.17
Tax Amount	\$0.00
Service Fee 3.99%	\$2.76
Cash/Check/ACH Discount	-\$2.76
Payment Amount by Cash/Check/ACH	\$69.17
Payment Amount by Credit Card	\$71.93

Order Confirmation Amount

\$69.17

Ad Preview

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

Request for Proposals

The Mississippi Department of Employment Security (MDES) will accept sealed bids until 4:00 PM CDT, June 24, 2026, for Printing and Mailing Services.

Detailed specifications and Request for Proposal documents may be obtained from the MDES website at www.mdes.ms.gov (Please type "RFP" in the search section of the home page) and/or the Mississippi Procurement Portal at https://www.ms.gov/dfa/contract_bid_search.

Bids may be submitted by hand delivery or mailed to the attention of the MDES Procurement Department, 1235 Echelon Parkway, Jackson, MS 39213. The bid opening will occur at 10:00 AM CDT, June 25, 2026.

All bids should be clearly marked as defined below:

MDES Printing and
Mailing Services
IFB RFX Number 3180002918
Bid Submission Date and
Time: June 24, 2026
at 4:00 PM CDT
Opening Date and Time:
June 25, 2026
at 10:00 AM CDT
Mississippi Department of
Employment Security
Attention: Jeff Crump,
Director of Procurement
1235 Echelon Parkway
Jackson, Mississippi 39213
Phone 601-321-5481
SEALED BID – DO NOT OPEN

MDES reserves the right to reject any and/or all bids and to waive any informalities.

May 18, 2026 and May 26,
2026 12332989

Attachment F

Contract Draft

*Required Contract Terms and Conditions by Office of Personal Service and Contract Review Rule and Regulation are *Italicized*

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY CONTRACT FOR PRINTING AND MAILING SERVICES

This Professional Services Agreement (hereinafter referred to as “Contract” or “Agreement”) is entered into by and between _____(hereinafter referred to as “Contractor”), having its principal place of business at _____ and the Mississippi Department of Employment Security (hereinafter referred to as “MDES” or “State”), having its principal place of business at 1235 Echelon Parkway, Jackson, MS 39213.

Article 1 - Purpose

Contractor will provide Printing and Mailing Services to support the agency. These services include printing, sorting, folding, inserting, and mailing along with return mail processing services. Contractor shall meet rigorous quality standards and specific timelines standards along with developing new processes to create more efficient and effective methods to meet the agency’s printing and postal needs.

Article 2 - Term of Agreement

This Professional Services Agreement shall be from September 27, 2026, until September 26, 2029 MDES reserves the right to renew the contract for up to one term for (2) additional years at the sole discretion of the Agency. The renewal of the contract is contingent upon the receipt of funds, satisfactory performance by the Contractor during initial term, and approval by the Public Procurement Review Board. Any renewal will be at the same terms and condition as the initial term.

Article 3 – Scope of Services

The Contractor will perform, in a manner deemed by MDES to be timely and satisfactory, the services described in RFP 2026-01 Section 4 captioned as “Scope of Work,” attached hereto as Exhibit “A,” and the Contractor’s submitted response to RFP 2026-01 captioned as “Scope of Work – Detailed Responses” attached hereto as Exhibit “B” and hereby made part of this Agreement.

Article 4 - Consideration and Method of Payment

The total compensation to be paid to Contractor by MDES under this Agreement for services performed shall not exceed the sum of _____ payable monthly at a rate of _____.

MDES has the right to deny all or any portion of cash payment to the Contractor, based upon any of the following:

- Failure to comply with any Agreement provision, all of which are deemed to be material;
- Failure to comply with applicable laws, rules, policies, or procedures;
- Failure to resolve costs disallowed under this or any separate MDES Agreement; and

- Failure to repay amounts otherwise owed to MDES.

Article 5 - Applicable Law

The contract shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Mississippi, excluding its conflicts of laws provisions, and any litigation with respect thereto shall be brought in the courts of Mississippi.

Article 6 - Availability of Funds

It is expressly understood and agreed that the obligation of Agency to proceed under this agreement is conditioned upon the appropriation of funds by the Mississippi State Legislature and the receipt the appropriated funds. If the funds anticipated for the continuing time fulfillment of the agreement are, at any time, not forthcoming or insufficient, regardless of the source of funding, Agency shall have the right upon 10 business days written notice to Contractor, to terminate this agreement without damage, penalty, cost or expense to the Agency of any kind whatsoever. The effective date of termination shall be as specified in the notice of termination.

Article 7 - Compliance with Equal Opportunity in Employment Policy

Contractor understands that the Agency is an equal opportunity employer and therefore, maintains a policy which prohibits unlawful discrimination based on race, color, creed, sex, age, national origin, physical handicap, disability, genetic information, or any other consideration made unlawful by federal, state, or local laws. All such discrimination is unlawful, and Contractor agrees during the term of the agreement that Contractor will strictly adhere to this policy in its employment practices and provision of services.

Article 8 – Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Compliance

The Contractor shall comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA), as amended, and the regulations issued under 28 C.F.R. Part 35, Title II, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of disability by public entities. The Contractor agrees to perform all services under this Agreement in a manner that enables MDES to meet its ADA obligations, including providing accessible communications, systems, facilities, and services. Any public-facing or MDES-facing portals, documents, or communications produced under this Agreement shall be accessible to individuals with disabilities in accordance with applicable federal and state accessibility standards. Failure to comply with this provision shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement.

Article 9 - Compliance with Laws

Contractor shall comply with, and all activities under this agreement shall be subject to, all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations, as now existing and as may be amended or modified.

Article 10 – Drug-Free Workplace Act Compliance

The Contractor shall comply with the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (41 U.S.C. § 8102) and all applicable regulations, including 48 C.F.R. Subpart 23.5. The Contractor shall maintain a drug-free workplace and shall implement all required measures, including publishing a drug-free workplace statement, providing a drug-free awareness program, notifying employees of obligations regarding workplace drug violations, reporting employee convictions to the appropriate authorities, and taking

required personnel actions following any such conviction. The Contractor shall make a good-faith effort to maintain compliance throughout the performance of this Agreement. Failure to comply with this Article shall constitute a material breach of the Agreement and may result in suspension of payments, termination for default, or other remedies available to the State.

Article 11 - E-Payment

Contractor agrees to accept all payments in United States currency via the State of Mississippi's electronic payment and remittance vehicle. The Agency agrees to make payment in accordance with Mississippi "Timely Payments for Purchases by Public Bodies" laws, which generally provide for payment of undisputed amounts by the Agency within 45 calendar days of receipt of invoice. Mississippi Code Annotated § 31-7-301, et seq.

Article 12 - E-Verification

If applicable, Contractor represents and warrants that it will ensure its compliance with the Mississippi Employment Protection Act and will register and participate in the status verification system for all newly hired employees. Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 71-11-1 and 71-11-3. Contractor agrees to provide a copy of each verification upon request of the [Agency] subject to approval by any agencies of the United States Government. Contractor further represents and warrants that any person assigned to perform services hereafter meets the employment eligibility requirements of all immigration laws.

The breach of this clause may subject Contractor to the following:

- (1) termination of this contract and exclusion pursuant to Chapter 15 of the Public Procurement Review Board Office of Personal Service Contract Review Rules and Regulations; (2) the loss of any license, permit, certification or other document granted to Contractor by an agency, department, or governmental entity for the right to do business in Mississippi; or (3) both.*

In the event of such termination, Contractor would also be liable for any additional costs incurred by the Agency due to Contract cancellation or loss of license or permit to do business in the state.

Article 13 - Paymode

Payments by Agency using the state's accounting system shall be made and remittance information provided electronically as directed by the state and deposited into the bank account of Contractor's choice. The Agency may, at its sole discretion, require Contractor to electronically submit invoices and supporting documentation at any time during the term of this Agreement. Contractor understands and agrees that the Agency is exempt from the payment of Mississippi taxes. All payments shall be in United States currency.

Article 14 - Procurement Regulations

This contract shall be governed by the applicable provisions of the Public Procurement Review Board Office of Personal Service Contract Review Rules and Regulations, a copy of which is available on the Mississippi Department of Finance and Administration's website (www.dfa.ms.gov). Any offeror responding to a solicitation for personal and professional services and any contractor doing business with a state Agency is deemed to be on notice of all requirements therein.

Article 15 – Procurement of Recovered Materials (45 C.F.R. §75.331)

Contractor agrees to comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. In accordance with 45 C.F.R. §75.331 and 40 C.F.R. Part 247, Contractor shall procure, to the maximum extent practicable, products containing the highest percentage of recovered materials when:

- (1) the purchase price of the item exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000), or
- (2) the total value of such items procured by Contractor during the preceding fiscal year exceeded ten thousand dollars (\$10,000).

Contractor shall comply with all applicable standards and guidelines issued by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) for designated items, including but not limited to paper and paperboard products, non-paper office products, and other items identified in 40 C.F.R. Part 247. Contractor shall also procure solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery and shall establish and maintain an affirmative procurement program for recovered materials as required by federal law.

Compliance with these requirements is a material condition of this Agreement.

Article 16 - Property Rights

Property rights do not inure to Contractor until such time as services have been provided under a legally executed contract. Contractor has no legitimate claim of entitlement to the provision of work hereunder and acknowledges that the Agency may terminate this contract at any time for its own convenience.

Article 17 - Representation Regarding Contingent Fees

Contractor represents that it has not retained a person to solicit or secure a state contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, except as disclosed in Contractor's bid or proposal.

Article 18 - Representation Regarding Gratuities

Contractor represents that it has not, is not, and will not offer, give, or agree to give any employee or former employee of Agency a gratuity or offer of employment in connection with any approval, disapproval, recommendation, development, or any other action or decision related to the solicitation and resulting contract. Contractor further represents that no employee or former employee of Agency has or is soliciting, demanding, accepting, or agreeing to accept a gratuity or offer of employment for the reasons previously stated; any such action by an employee or former employee in the future, if any, will be rejected by contractor. Contractor further represents that it is in compliance with the Mississippi Ethics in Government laws, codified at Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-4-101 through 25-4-121, and has not solicited any employee or former employee to act in violation of said law.

Article 19 – Conflict of Interest Compliance

The Contractor shall comply with all federal conflict of interest requirements applicable to federally funded contracts, including 45 C.F.R. § 75.112(a)–(b), 45 C.F.R. § 75.327, and 45 C.F.R. § 75.328.

The Contractor shall avoid any organizational or personal conflicts of interest that could impair its objectivity or independence in performing under this Agreement. The Contractor shall disclose in writing to MDES any potential or actual conflict of interest as soon as it becomes known. Failure to disclose a conflict of interest or to comply with this Article shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

Article 20 - Required Public Records And Transparency

Upon execution of a contract, the provisions of the contract which contain the personal or professional services provided, the unit prices, the overall price to be paid, and the term of the contract shall not be deemed to be a trade secret or confidential commercial or financial information pursuant to Mississippi Code Annotated § 25-61-9(7). The contract shall be posted publicly on www.transparency.ms.gov and shall be available for at the Agency for examination, inspection, or reproduction by the public. The contractor acknowledges and agrees that the Agency and this contract are subject to the Mississippi Public Records Act of 1983 codified at Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-61-1, et seq. and its exceptions, Mississippi Code Annotated § 79-23-1, and the Mississippi Accountability and Transparency Act of 2008, codified at Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 27-104-151, et seq.

Article 21 - Stop Work Order

The Agency may, by written order to Contractor at any time, require Contractor to stop all or any part of the work called for by this contract. This order shall be for a period of time specified by the Agency. Upon receipt of such an order, Contractor shall forthwith comply with its terms and take all reasonable steps to minimize any further cost to the Agency. Upon expiration of the stop work order, Contractor shall resume providing the services which were subject to the stop work order, unless the Agency has terminated that part of the agreement or terminated the agreement in its entirety. The Agency is not liable for payment for services which were not rendered due to the stop work order.

Article 22 - Termination

Termination for Convenience. The Agency may, when the interests of the Agency so require, terminate this contract in whole or in part, for the convenience of the Agency. The Agency shall give written notice of the termination to Contractor specifying the part of the contract terminated and when termination becomes effective. Contractor shall incur no further obligations in connection with the terminated work and on the date set in the notice of termination Contractor will stop work to the extent specified. Contractor shall complete the work not terminated by the notice of termination and may incur obligations as are necessary to do so.

Termination for Default. If the Agency gives the Contractor a notice that the personal or professional services are being provided in a manner that is deficient, the Contractor shall have 30 days to cure the deficiency. If the Contractor fails to cure the deficiency, the Agency may terminate the contract for default and the Contractor will be liable for the additional cost to the Agency to procure the personal and professional services from another source. Termination under this paragraph could result in Contractor being excluded from future contract awards pursuant to Chapter 15 of the Public Procurement Review Board Office of Personal Service Contract Review Rules and Regulations. Any termination wrongly labelled termination for default shall be deemed a termination for convenience.

Article 23 - Termination Upon Bankruptcy

This contract may be terminated in whole or in part by Agency upon written notice to Contractor, if Contractor should become the subject of bankruptcy or receivership proceedings, whether voluntary or involuntary, or upon the execution by Contractor of an assignment for the benefit of its creditors. In the event of such termination, Contractor shall be entitled to recover just and equitable compensation for satisfactory work performed under this contract, but in no case shall said compensation exceed the total contract price.

Article 24 - Trade Secrets, Commercial and Financial Information

It is expressly understood that Mississippi law requires that the provisions of this contract which contain the commodities purchased or the personal or professional services provided, the price to be paid, and the term of the contract shall not be deemed to be a trade secret or confidential commercial or financial information and shall be available for examination, copying, or reproduction.

Article 25 - Anti-assignment/Subcontracting

Contractor acknowledges that it was selected by the State to perform the services required hereunder based, in part, upon Contractor's special skills and expertise. Contractor shall not assign, subcontract, or otherwise transfer this agreement, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of the State, which the State may, in its sole discretion, approve or deny without reason. Any attempted assignment or transfer of its obligations without such consent shall be null and void. No such approval by the State of any subcontract shall be deemed in any way to provide for the incurrence of any obligation of the State in addition to the total fixed price agreed upon in this agreement. Subcontracts shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this agreement and to any conditions of approval that the State may deem necessary. Subject to the foregoing, this agreement shall be binding upon the respective successors and assigns of the parties.

Article 26 - Approval

It is understood that if this contract requires approval by the Public Procurement Review Board and/or the Mississippi Department of Finance and Administration Office of Personal Service Contract Review and this contract is not approved by the PPRB and/or OPSCR, it is void and no payment shall be made hereunder.

Article 27 - Attorney's Fees and Expenses

Subject to other terms and conditions of this agreement, in the event Contractor defaults in any obligations under this agreement, Contractor shall pay to the State all costs and expenses (including, without limitation, investigative fees, court costs, and attorney's fees) incurred by the State in enforcing this agreement or otherwise reasonably related thereto. Contractor agrees that under no circumstances shall the customer be obligated to pay any attorney's fees or costs of legal action to Contractor.

Article 28 - Authority to Contract

Contractor warrants: (a) that it is a validly organized business with valid authority to enter into this agreement; (b) that it is qualified to do business and in good standing in the State of Mississippi; (c) that entry into and performance under this agreement is not restricted or prohibited by any loan, security, financing, contractual, or other agreement of any kind; and, (d) notwithstanding any other provision of this agreement to the contrary, that there are no existing legal proceedings or prospective

legal proceedings, either voluntary or otherwise, which may adversely affect its ability to perform its obligations under this agreement.

Article 29 - Information Designated by Contractor as Confidential

Any disclosure of those materials, documents, data, and other information which Contractor has designated in writing as proprietary and confidential shall be subject to the provisions of Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-61-9 and 79-23-1. As provided in the contract, the personal or professional services to be provided, the price to be paid, and the term of the contract shall not be deemed to be a trade secret, or confidential commercial or financial information.

Any liability resulting from the wrongful disclosure of confidential information on the part of Contractor or its subcontractor shall rest with Contractor. Disclosure of any confidential information by Contractor or its subcontractor without the express written approval of the Agency shall result in the immediate termination of this agreement.

Article 30 – Data Security, Confidentiality, IRS Publication 1075 Compliance, and Federal/State Requirements

The Contractor acknowledges that, in the performance of this Agreement, it may receive, process, print, store, transmit, or otherwise have access to confidential information belonging to MDES, including but not limited to Unemployment Insurance (“UI”) information, Personally Identifiable Information (“PII”), financial information, and Federal Tax Information (“FTI”). Contractor agrees to safeguard all such information in strict compliance with federal and state law, including the Privacy Act of 1974, the Social Security Act (including 42 U.S.C. §303 and Titles III, IX, and XIII), 20 CFR 603, 2 C.F.R. Part 2900, OMB Circular A-108, Mississippi Employment Security Law, applicable Mississippi statutes and regulations, MDES policies, and Internal Revenue Service (“IRS”) Publication 1075.

The Contractor shall establish, implement, maintain, and enforce throughout the term of this Agreement a comprehensive data and network security program providing all administrative, technical, environmental, and physical safeguards necessary to protect MDES systems, infrastructure, and data against unauthorized access, disclosure, modification, use, processing, destruction, or loss. At a minimum, Contractor’s obligations shall include the following:

(1) Compliance With IRS Publication 1075

Contractor shall comply with all requirements of IRS Publication 1075, including all exhibits and mandatory safeguard requirements applicable to the receipt, storage, processing, transmission, use, and destruction of FTI. IRS Publication 1075, including Exhibit 7 (Safeguard Requirements for Contractors), as may be amended or revised during the term of this Agreement, is incorporated herein by reference with the same force and effect as if fully stated herein. Contractor shall implement all administrative, physical, and technical controls required therein.

(2) Use and Disclosure Restrictions

Contractor shall use MDES data only for the specific purposes authorized under this Agreement and shall not re-disclose such data except as required by law or expressly authorized in writing by MDES. Contractor shall ensure that all data is accessible only to personnel who require such access in the official performance of their duties.

(3) Personnel Requirements

Contractor shall ensure that all personnel with access to MDES data, including FTI, complete all federally required confidentiality and security training. For personnel with access to FTI, Contractor shall comply with all IRS Publication 1075 background investigation requirements, including all applicable criminal history, identity verification, and suitability standards. Contractor shall obtain and maintain signed confidentiality agreements for all personnel with access to MDES data and shall provide such agreements to MDES upon request.

(4) Physical and System Security

Contractor shall secure all systems, networks, facilities, transmission channels, portable media, and storage environments containing MDES data in accordance with federal, state, and industry standards and all requirements of IRS Publication 1075. Contractor shall ensure that data is encrypted during receipt, transmission, storage, maintenance, use, and disposal.

(5) Audit and Inspection Rights

Contractor shall maintain systems and processes sufficient to allow an audit of compliance with this Article. MDES, the IRS, the U.S. Department of Labor, and other authorized government officials shall have the right to perform inspections, audits, reviews, and safeguard assessments of Contractor's facilities, systems, and policies, including any subcontractor, to ensure compliance with applicable requirements. Contractor shall provide full cooperation, access, documentation, and personnel as required.

(6) Subcontractors

Contractor shall not disclose MDES data to any subcontractor without the express written approval of MDES. Any approved subcontractor shall be bound by all requirements of this Article and IRS Publication 1075. Contractor shall remain responsible for subcontractor compliance.

(7) Data Transmission, Storage, and Retention

Contractor shall transmit data only through secure, MDES-approved methods. Data shall be stored only in physically and electronically secure environments. Contractor shall not archive MDES data or FTI and shall not retain such data longer than necessary to fulfill the purpose of this Agreement. Contractor shall comply with all federal and state data-retention requirements.

(8) Breach Notification

Contractor shall notify MDES immediately upon discovering any actual or suspected breach, loss, compromise, unauthorized disclosure, or misuse of MDES data or systems. For incidents involving FTI, Contractor shall comply with all IRS Publication 1075 incident-reporting requirements. Contractor shall provide written documentation of the incident, proposed corrective actions, and timelines for mitigation, and shall cooperate fully with MDES and the IRS in all investigative and remedial efforts.

(9) Destruction of Data

Contractor shall destroy all MDES data, including PII and FTI, using secure destruction methods compliant with IRS Publication 1075 and MDES requirements. Paper records shall be destroyed using cross-cut shredders producing particles 1 mm × 5 mm or smaller, or by equivalent disintegration methods. Electronic media shall be destroyed using industry-accepted secure media destruction processes. Destruction must be witnessed by a second individual, and Contractor shall provide MDES with written certification of destruction within thirty (30) days of data disposal or contract termination.

(10) **Other Security Obligations**

Contractor shall take all additional measures reasonably necessary to maintain the security and confidentiality of MDES data and to comply with MDES information-security policies, federal and state law, including but not limited to 20 CFR 603.9 and IRS Publication 1075. Contractor must immediately notify MDES of any system, hardware, or software changes affecting the processing or security of MDES data.

This Article shall survive the termination or completion of this Agreement and shall be binding upon Contractor, its employees, agents, successors, assigns, subcontractors, and any other parties acting on Contractor's behalf.

Article 31 - Data Breach Notification

To the extent applicable, Contractor represents and warrants that it will comply with the state's data breach notification laws codified at Section 75-24-29 of the Mississippi Code Annotated (Supp. 2012). Further, to the extent applicable, Contractor represents and warrants that it will comply with the applicable provisions of the HIPAA Privacy Rule and Security Regulations (45 CFR Parts 160, 162 and 164) ("Privacy Rule" and "Security Regulations", individually; or "Privacy and Security Regulations", collectively); and the provisions of the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, Title XIII of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, Pub. L. No. 111-5 (the "HITECH Act").

Article 32 - Compliance with MDES Artificial Intelligence (AI) Use And Governance Policy

- (1) If applicable, Contractor and MDES understand and agree that all products and services provided by the Contractor under this Contract must allow the State to be and remain in compliance with the Mississippi Department of Employment Security's Artificial Intelligence Use and Governance Policy, provided as Exhibit B and C, as may be amended.
- (2) MDES shall have intellectual property rights and/or licenses to the output from any work under this Contract.
- (3) Contractor shall provide to the State a non-infringement warranty for claims by the Contractor and third parties for improper use of AI content. Further, Contractor acknowledges that when it uses any Large Language Models (LLMs) as part of the products and/or services provided under this Contract, it has performed infringement searches on the same and certifies that any LLMs to be used have the necessary third-party consent and licenses as applicable.
- (4) Contractor agrees that with respect to uptime/predictive power of the AI tool, it shall comply with the percentages specified in the MDES AI Use and Governance policy for accuracy, precision, consistency of answers, and speed of response time to customer questions.
- (5) Contractor agrees that it shall conduct response verification and/or supplement the customized AI tool using a separate accuracy-checking solution at least once every two (2) months while the tool is in use by MDES.
- (6) Contractor shall comply with the State of Mississippi laws and regulations addressing AI whenever enacted and amended by the State. If the AI laws, regulations, or executive orders of the State limit the use of AI as already implemented or planned to be implemented by the State, the Contractor agrees to negotiate with the State to revise any work under this Contract to conform with said laws, regulations, or executive orders of the State.
- (7) Contractor agrees to mitigate the risks presented by the use of AI to the MDES and its data in accordance with the AI governance policy of the State as appropriate.

As applicable, Contractor shall:

- (8) Supply and update all technical documentation related to the AI tool as customized for the State.
- (9) Maintain and update the logging capabilities of the AI tool as customized for the State.
- (10) Provide documentation and training as necessary for the State to conduct proper oversight of the services and Work Products that incorporate an AI tool.
- (11) Provide and maintain industry-standard cybersecurity tools to safeguard the AI tool and secure the gateways to State data incorporated in any services and the Work Products owned by or developed for the State that interface with or incorporate the AI tool.

The Contractor agrees to notify the State within the time specified of any anomalous results or failure of a customized product that incorporates artificial intelligence to minimize the adverse effects on the customers of the State, registered employers and unemployment insurance claimants. The State reserves the right to modify this notification deadline and requirement in the event that an executive order, state and federal law or regulation requires a different interval or the business needs of the State change.

Article 33 – Compliance with the Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act

Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 7401–7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. §§ 1251–1387), when this Agreement is funded in whole or in part with federal funds and the total value of the Agreement exceeds one hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000). Contractor shall promptly report any violations to MDES and to the appropriate Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency. Compliance with these federal environmental requirements is a material condition of this Agreement.

Article 34 - Contractor Personnel

The Agency shall, throughout the life of the contract, have the right of reasonable rejection and approval of staff or subcontractors assigned to the work by Contractor. If the Agency reasonably rejects staff or subcontractors, Contractor must provide replacement staff or subcontractors satisfactory to the Agency in a timely manner and at no additional cost to the Agency. Such reasonable rejections shall include but are not limited to individuals who owe more than one week of unemployment insurance overpayments and individuals who have previously worked for MDES as an employee or as a temporary worker who are not eligible for rehire or reassignment. The day-to-day supervision and control of Contractor's employees and subcontractors is the sole responsibility of Contractor.

Article 35 – Debarment, Suspension, and Anti-Lobbying Requirements

Contractor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it:

- 1. is not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal department or agency or any political subdivision or agency of the State of Mississippi;

2. has not, within a three-year period preceding this bid, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against it for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction;
3. has not, within a three-year period preceding this bid, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against it for a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
4. is not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraphs (2) and (3) of this certification; and
5. has not, within a three-year period preceding this bid, had one (1) or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) terminated for cause or default.

Contractor further acknowledges that this Agreement may be funded in whole or in part with federal funds and agrees that no contract award may be made to parties listed on the government-wide exclusions maintained in the System for Award Management ("SAM") in accordance with 2 C.F.R. Part 180, as adopted and supplemented by the U.S. Department of Labor at 2 C.F.R. Part 2998, and Executive Orders 12549 and 12689. Contractor certifies that it is not presently listed as debarred, suspended, ineligible, or otherwise excluded in SAM and shall immediately notify MDES if its status changes. Compliance with these federal debarment and suspension requirements is a material condition of this Agreement.

If this Agreement exceeds one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), Contractor also certifies, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that no federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person or organization for the purpose of influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract or grant related to this Agreement, in accordance with the Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. §1352). Contractor shall disclose any lobbying with non-federal funds as required by federal law and shall submit any required disclosures using Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities." Contractor shall include the substance of this paragraph in all subcontracts exceeding one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000).

Article 36 - Disclosure of Confidential Information

In the event that either party to this agreement receives notice that a third party requests divulgence of confidential or otherwise protected information and/or has served upon it a subpoena or other validly issued administrative or judicial process ordering divulgence of confidential or otherwise protected information that party shall promptly inform the other party and thereafter respond in conformity with such subpoena to the extent mandated by law. This section shall survive the termination or completion of this agreement. The parties agree that this section is subject to and superseded by Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-61-1 et seq.

Article 37 - Exceptions to Confidential Information

Contractor and the State shall not be obligated to treat as confidential and proprietary any information disclosed by the other party ("disclosing party") which:

(1) is rightfully known to the recipient prior to negotiations leading to this agreement, other than information obtained in confidence under prior engagements;

(2) is generally known or easily ascertainable by nonparties of ordinary skill in the business of the customer;

(3) is released by the disclosing party to any other person, firm, or entity (including governmental agencies or bureaus) without restriction;

(4) is independently developed by the recipient without any reliance on confidential information;

(5) is or later becomes part of the public domain or may be lawfully obtained by the State or Contractor from any nonparty; or,

(6) is disclosed with the disclosing party's prior written consent

Article 38 - Failure to Deliver

In the event of failure of Contractor to deliver services in accordance with the contract terms and conditions, the Agency, after due oral or written notice, may procure the services from other sources and hold Contractor responsible for any resulting additional purchase and administrative costs. This remedy shall be in addition to any other remedies that the Agency may have.

Article 39 - Failure to Enforce

Failure by the Agency at any time to enforce the provisions of the contract shall not be construed as a waiver of any such provisions. Such failure to enforce shall not affect the validity of the contract or any part thereof or the right of the Agency to enforce any provision at any time in accordance with its terms.

Article 40 - Final Payment

Upon satisfactory completion of the work performed under this contract, as a condition before final payment under this contract, or as a termination settlement under this contract, Contractor shall execute and deliver to the Agency a release of all claims against the State arising under, or by virtue of, the contract, except claims which are specifically exempted by Contractor to be set forth therein. Unless otherwise provided in this contract, by state law, or otherwise expressly agreed to by the parties in this contract, final payment under the contract or settlement upon termination of this contract shall not constitute waiver of the State's claims against Contractor under this contract.

Article 41 - Force Majeure

Each party shall be excused from performance for any period and to the extent that it is prevented from performing any obligation or service, in whole or in part, as a result of causes beyond the reasonable control and without the fault or negligence of such party and/or its subcontractors. Such acts shall include without limitation acts of God, strikes, lockouts, riots, acts of war, epidemics, governmental regulations superimposed after the fact, fire, earthquakes, floods, or other natural disasters ("force majeure events"). When such a cause arises, Contractor shall notify the State immediately in writing of the cause of its inability to perform, how it affects its performance, and the anticipated duration of the inability to perform. Delays in delivery or in meeting completion dates due to force majeure events shall automatically extend such dates for a period equal to the duration of the

delay caused by such events, unless the State determines it to be in its best interest to terminate the agreement.

Article 42 - Indemnification

To the fullest extent allowed by law, Contractor shall indemnify, defend, save and hold harmless, protect, and exonerate the agency, its commissioners, board members, officers, employees, agents, and representatives, and the State of Mississippi from and against all claims, demands, liabilities, suits, actions, damages, losses, and costs of every kind and nature whatsoever including, without limitation, court costs, investigative fees and expenses, and attorney's fees, arising out of or caused by Contractor and/or its partners, principals, agents, employees and/or subcontractors in the performance of or failure to perform this agreement. In the State's sole discretion, Contractor may be allowed to control the defense of any such claim, suit, etc. In the event Contractor defends said claim, suit, etc., Contractor shall use legal counsel acceptable to the State. Contractor shall be solely responsible for all costs and/or expenses associated with such defense, and the State shall be entitled to participate in said defense. Contractor shall not settle any claim, suit, etc. without the State's concurrence, which the State shall not unreasonably withhold.

Article 43 - Independent Contractor Status

Contractor shall, at all times, be regarded as and shall be legally considered an independent contractor and shall at no time act as an agent for the State. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed or construed by the State, Contractor, or any third party as creating the relationship of principal and agent, master and servant, partners, joint ventures, employer and employee, or any similar such relationship between the State and Contractor. Neither the method of computation of fees or other charges, nor any other provision contained herein, nor any acts of the State or Contractor hereunder creates or shall be deemed to create a relationship other than the independent relationship of the State and Contractor. Contractor's personnel shall not be deemed in any way, directly or indirectly, expressly or by implication, to be employees of the State. Neither Contractor nor its employees shall, under any circumstances, be considered servants, agents, or employees of the Agency, and the Agency shall be at no time legally responsible for any negligence or other wrongdoing by Contractor, its servants, agents, or employees. The Agency shall not withhold from the contract payments to Contractor any federal or state unemployment taxes, federal or state income taxes, Social Security tax, or any other amounts for benefits to Contractor. Further, the Agency shall not provide to Contractor any insurance coverage or other benefits, including Worker's Compensation, normally provided by the State for its employees.

Article 44 - Modification or Renegotiation

This agreement may be modified only by written agreement signed by the parties hereto. The parties agree to renegotiate the agreement if federal and/or state revisions of any applicable laws or regulations make changes in this agreement necessary.

Article 45 - No Limitation of Liability

Nothing in this agreement shall be interpreted as excluding or limiting any liability of the Contractor for harm arising out of the Contractor's or its subcontractors' performance under this agreement.

Article 46 - Notices

All notices required or permitted to be given under this agreement must be in writing and personally delivered or sent by certified United States mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the party to whom the notice should be given at the address set forth below. Notice shall be deemed given when actually received or when refused. The parties agree to promptly notify each other in writing of any change of address.

For MDES:

Dr. William J. Ashley
Executive Director
Mississippi Department of Employment Security
1235 Echelon Parkway
Jackson, MS 39213

For Contractor:

Article 47 - Ownership of Documents and Work Papers

Agency shall own all documents, files, reports, work papers and working documentation, electronic or otherwise, created in connection with the project which is the subject of this agreement, except for Contractor's internal administrative and quality assurance files and internal project correspondence. Contractor shall deliver such documents and work papers to Agency upon termination or completion of the agreement. The foregoing notwithstanding, Contractor shall be entitled to retain a set of such work papers for its files. Contractor shall be entitled to use such work papers only after receiving written permission from Agency and subject to any copyright protections.

Article 48- Quality Control

Contractor shall institute and maintain throughout the contract period a properly documented quality control program designed to ensure that the services are provided at all times and in all respects in accordance with the contract. The program shall include providing daily supervision and conducting frequent inspections of Contractor's staff and ensuring that accurate records are maintained describing the disposition of all complaints. The records so created shall be open to inspection by the Agency.

Article 49 - Record Retention and Access to Records

Provided Contractor is given reasonable advance written notice and such inspection is made during normal business hours of Contractor, the State or any duly authorized representatives shall have unimpeded, prompt access to any of Contractor's books, documents, papers, and/or records which are maintained or produced as a result of the project for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. All records related to this agreement shall be retained by Contractor for three (3) years after final payment is made under this agreement and all pending matters are closed; however, if any audit, litigation or other action arising out of or related in any way to this project is commenced before the end of the three-year period, the records shall be retained for one (1) year after all issues arising out of the action are finally resolved or until the end of the three-year period, whichever is later.

Article 50 - Recovery of Money

Whenever, under the contract, any sum of money shall be recoverable from or payable by Contractor to the Agency, the same amount may be deducted from any sum due to Contractor under the contract or under any other contract between Contractor and the Agency. The rights of the Agency are in addition and without prejudice to any other right the Agency may have to claim the amount of any loss or damage suffered by the Agency on account of the acts or omissions of Contractor.

Article 51 - Right to Audit

Contractor shall maintain such financial records and other records as may be prescribed by the Agency or by applicable federal and state laws, rules, and regulations. Contractor shall retain these records for a period of three years after final payment, or until they are audited by the Agency, whichever event occurs first. These records shall be made available during the term of the contract and the subsequent three-year period for examination, transcription, and audit by the Mississippi State Auditor's Office, its designees, or other authorized bodies.

Article 52 - Right to Inspect Facility

The State may, at reasonable times, inspect the place of business of a Contractor or any subcontractor which is related to the performance of any contract awarded by the State.

Article 53 - Severability

If any part of this agreement is declared to be invalid or unenforceable, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision of the agreement that can be given effect without the invalid or unenforceable provision, and to this end the provisions hereof are severable. In such event, the parties shall amend the agreement as necessary to reflect the original intent of the parties and to bring any invalid or unenforceable provisions in compliance with applicable law.

Article 54 - State Property

Contractor will be responsible for the proper custody and care of any state-owned property furnished for Contractor's use in connection with the performance of this agreement. Contractor will reimburse the State for any loss or damage, normal wear and tear excepted.

Article 55 -Third Party Action Notification

Contractor shall give the customer prompt notice in writing of any action or suit filed, and prompt notice of any claim made against Contractor by any entity that may result in litigation related in any way to this agreement.

Article 56 - Unsatisfactory Work

If, at any time during the contract term, the service performed or work done by Contractor is considered by the Agency to create a condition that threatens the health, safety, or welfare of the citizens and/or employees of the State of Mississippi, Contractor shall, on being notified by the Agency, immediately correct such deficient service or work. In the event Contractor fails, after notice, to correct the deficient service or work immediately, the Agency shall have the right to order the correction of the deficiency by separate contract or with its own resources at the expense of Contractor.

Article 57 - Waiver

No delay or omission by either party to this agreement in exercising any right, power, or remedy hereunder or otherwise afforded by contract, at law, or in equity shall constitute an acquiescence therein, impair any other right, power or remedy hereunder or otherwise afforded by any means, or operate as a waiver of such right, power, or remedy. No waiver by either party to this agreement shall be valid unless set forth in writing by the party making said waiver. No waiver of or modification to any term or condition of this agreement will void, waive, or change any other term or condition. No waiver by one party to this agreement of a default by the other party will imply, be construed as or require waiver of future or other defaults.

Article 58 - Requirements Contract

During the period of the contract, Contractor shall provide all the service described in the contract. Contractor understands and agrees that this is a requirements contract and that the Agency shall have no obligation to Contractor if no services are required. Any quantities that are included in the scope of work reflect the current expectations of the Agency for the period of the contract. The amount is only an estimate and Contractor understands and agrees that the Agency is under no obligation to Contractor to buy any amount of the services as a result of having provided this estimate or of having any typical or measurable requirement in the past. Contractor further understands and agrees that the Agency may require services in an amount less than or in excess of the estimated annual contract amount and that the quantity actually used, whether in excess of the estimate or less than the estimate, shall not give rise to any claim for compensation other than the total of the unit prices in the contract for the quantity actually used.

Article 59 - Change in Scope of Work

MDES may order changes in the work consisting of additions, deletions, or other revisions within the general scope of the contract. No claims may be made by Contractor that the scope of the project or of Contractor's services has been changed, requiring changes to the amount of compensation to Contractor or other adjustments to the contract, unless such changes or adjustments have been made by written amendment to the contract signed by MDES and Contractor. If Contractor believes that any particular work is not within the scope of the project, is a material change, or will otherwise require more compensation to Contractor, Contractor must immediately notify MDES in writing of this belief. If MDES believes that the particular work is within the scope of the contract as written, Contractor will be ordered to and shall continue with the work as changed and at the cost stated for the work within the contract.

Article 60 - Contract Management

If the Contractor fails to adhere to the services schedule, or if the Contractor fails to satisfactorily provide the prescribed service to all or any service area, MDES will inform the Contractor, and the Contractor shall complete corrective action within twenty-four (24) hours. No payment shall be made to the Contractor until all deficiencies have been corrected. If the Contractor exhibits a pattern of non-performance as shown by repeated deficiencies, MDES may terminate the contract without further obligation to the Contractor.

Article 61 - Insurance

The successful contractor shall maintain at least the minimum level of workers' compensation insurance, comprehensive general liability or professional liability insurance, with minimum limits of

\$1,000,000.00 per occurrence and fidelity bond insurance with minimum limits of \$100,000.00. All workers' compensation, comprehensive general liability, professional liability, and fidelity bond insurance will provide coverage to MDES as an additional insured. The Agency reserves the right to request from carriers, certificates of insurance regarding the required coverage. All insurance policies shall be issued by companies authorized to do business under the laws of the State of Mississippi, meaning insurance carriers must be licensed or hold a Certificate of Authority from the Mississippi Department of Insurance.

For the faithful performance of the terms of this contract, the parties hereto have caused this contract to be executed by their undersigned authorized representation.

**MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT
OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY**

By: _____
Dr. William J. Ashley
Executive Director

By: _____

Date: _____

Date: _____

Exhibit A
SCOPE OF WORK

Contractor will provide Printing and Mailing Services including printing, sorting, folding, inserting, and mailing along with return mail processing services. The vendor shall quickly accommodate change requests to pull correspondences that MDES determines should not be mailed for reasons determined by the agency. The requested services must meet rigorous quality standards and specific timelines standards along with developing new processes to create more efficient and effective methods to meet the agency's printing and postal needs.

Scalability:

Contractor shall scale services to accommodate an increase or decrease in demands on an as-needed basis without disrupting processing.

General Requirements:

Contractor shall accept printing files ranging from raw data feeds to proprietary formats such as Adobe PDF. Contractor will include available and acceptable formats for print services as part of their submission document. Contractor will be able to advise MDES regarding opportunities to improve on existing print and mailing processes. MDES is seeking to automate many processes currently undertaken in manual efforts through the consolidation of services with a modern, well designed work flow. Contractor must be able to meet mailing service levels as determined by requirements generated by MDES requests

MDES prints include Forms, Reports, and On Demand ad hoc Prints including: Stuffers, Labels, Calendars, Catalogs, Guides, Brochures and Booklets. Both black and white as well as color printing formats are required. Contractor must be able to print, secure, and mail Unemployment Insurance checks when required.

Contractor will provide a Project Manager and any additional staff at no cost to the State, required for the analysis and implementation phases of the transition of services.

Contractor must provide programming services to meet or exceed current MDES printing and mailing services using application data files.

During the Start-up Phase, Contractor, at no cost to MDES, will print and mail PDF files for testing purposes. User acceptance testing (UAT) of services will be incorporated into the conversion and delivery process plan.

Contractor will provide custom programming, consultation and design services for all the print jobs using current process flows or future process flow requirements. Contractor should describe in detail including process flow diagrams, how our data files will be received and verified as well as how they will be processed once they have been received. This should also include file format requirements (processing time frames when relevant), a detailed outline for the process of document composition and mail processing.

During the Start-up Phase, all work must be completed (programming, printing, inserting, testing, mailing, etc.) approval before the contract start.

Contractor will provide a detailed Project Work Plan that will include but not be limited to the following:

Implementation and Post Implementation

Contractor will appoint a customer relationship manager in their organization to coordinate all implementation and post implementation activities, who will be the one point of contact for all communication.

Printing:

Contractor must print, fold and stuff inserts when applicable. With very few exceptions, all of these must be mailed out the same day or on an allotted schedule as agreed to by both parties. If Contractor is unable to meet the schedule requirements and work is not printed and mailed on the schedule, due to service provider issues, MDES will not incur related processing fees

Contractor will provide an online portal that will allow MDES access to all print jobs. The online portal can be used to proof read forms/reports. The portal must be searchable and would allow MDES to print or email individual documents should the need arise. The print files must be available on the portal no later than the day the forms are mailed. This portal should be designed to allow MDES to identify workflow roles and assign employees certain tasks by role.

Contractor will provide versioning history for all documents resulting from the print jobs at a record keeping level to be determined during contract phase. All versions kept should be accessible / searchable via the customer portal. This is in accordance to comply with Freedom of Information Act (FOIA).

The portal or an alternative framework will allow for dynamic messaging to be added to existing print materials utilizing existing whitespace on the document format. This dynamic messaging feature will eliminate creating separate informational documents and lower the cost of mailing to MDES.

Contractor must be able to create, proof, and print ad hoc forms and reports upon MDES request and complete the tasks on the same business day. Contractor may set submission timelines to accommodate the rapid turnaround of MDES requests.

Contractor will provide email or customer portal notification to MDES on the date the forms are mailed indicating how many prints were printed and mailed, and how many forms/reports were not printed due to any errors. Bidder submission documents may include other suggestions for verification processes to define level of service and verify task completion. During the contracting phase, Contractor and the department will incorporate language related to levels of performance as well as the reporting format.

Contractor will be accountable and will manage inventory of materials for contracted print and mail services. Contractor must procure and store all printing stock, envelopes and related supplies. They will also manage storage and mailing of any preprinted materials such as forms and booklets.

Mailing: Outbound and Inbound processing

Contractor must disclose the discounted postal rate(s), and the percent of forms that will be mailed at that rate. Contractor must guarantee the lowest postal rates allowed by the Postal Service, provide current rate schedules and conditions or additional fees which apply, and indicate price points for reduced cost of services and method of calculation for accrued services to meet price points.

Mailing guidelines exist to determine the number of days for delivery for certain types of documents based on geographic location from the state government offices and range from next

day delivery to 3-day delivery. These requirements will be defined during a contracting phase with Contractor.

Contractor must show the appropriate level of insert capabilities, such as sorting, folding, and inserting by recipient or by address to identify opportunities for group correspondence and consolidated mailings by type.

Contractor will provide access to production reports via a portal displaying all bad addresses. Contractor will provide access to an output file which the MDES benefit system will use to correct bad addresses via agreed upon business rules. Contractor will be CASS certified, and scrub for bad addresses. Please provide evidence of CASS software and US Postal certification in your submission.

Contractor must have the ability upon request to track a piece of mail to the point where it is handed off to the mail carrier.

Contractor must print 2D barcode on all automated forms containing recipient information for purposes of tracking and verification of process integrity.

Contractor should provide pricing for inbound mail processing and return mail processing. They should have the ability to receive all returned mail daily, scan and upload them to a portal for MDES review. Customer portal function must include ability to sort and pre-assign work by service process type, department or by individual recipient depending on the subject matter.

Contractor must process Canadian and foreign mail services.

Contractor will provide a description of the process used to track and charge postal rates based on overall volume on a monthly or other agreed upon process which provides the greatest benefit of accumulative volume pricing to MDES.

Contractor must adhere to the postal addressing standards outlined in the below URL <http://pe.usps.gov/text/pub28/welcome.htm>

Security and Business Continuity:

Contractor must provide a means for secure data transmission and confirm receipt of the Department's data and files. Contractor must accept and receive File Transfer Protocol Secure transmissions to ensure secure data exchanges. For the purposes of disaster recovery and business continuity, Contractor must have access to a dedicated 24/7/365 restoration process that offers full restoration and recovery of services within 24 hours or agreed upon Shared-Loss Agreement standards. Contractor must also provide the business continuity plan illustrating redundancies in existing facilities and equipment to ensure continuous operations and high availability of services.

Contractor must provide a copy of their most recent SSAE 16 Audit Report, other third-party assessments and copy of business continuity/disaster recovery plan for printing, mailing and computing.

Contractor will provide a copy of its security policy and testing procedures which Contractor and all its subcontractors must meet that conforms to all State of Mississippi and Federal security guidelines for the handling of financial and personal identifying information data, including all confidentiality statutes specific to the Unemployment Insurance program. These requirements

include State of Mississippi and IRS security standards for handling Federal Tax Information (“FTI”) and Personally Identifiable Information (“PII”) data.

Contractor must supply proof of employee background checks to meet State and Federal materials handling standards.

Contractor must supply proof of mailing process security standards to ensure that no information is mishandled or misdirected due to gaps in chain of custody or control of material issues.

Any subcontractor utilized by Contractor must meet these same standards, and Contractor is accountable for providing documentation on request.

Billing and Documentation:

Contractor must invoice MDES monthly for billable services provided the previous month. The invoice format must be acceptable to MDES; including a summarized breakdown of the number of prints mailed at each discounted postal rate, including the beginning and ending balance.

The above information needs to be subtotaled (separated) by copies/printing or postage. These items can be billed on the same invoice, but the service (postage or copies) quantities and cost must be subtotaled.

This will allow MDES to differentiate service charges and to properly apply object codes. Contractor needs to have the capability to identify the service provided, determine which bureau it belongs to, and to append the correlating charge coding for funding for each service provided that month.

The invoice format and billing capabilities should be able to accommodate “split billing.” Central Print jobs that require “split billing” is captured by document name/type and charge code. If there are two separate entities, the billing system is required to: (a) allocate the respective percentages’ towards each document type, (b) split the bills as per the percentage allotted by the funding entities. Upon payment of the invoice, the service center handling the accounts payable process should be able to assign the correct funding account code to the monthly printing and postal cost for the specific document type. The Advantage. Supporting documentation may be required to determine the correct fund accounting code by document name/type.

Other Services

Contractor must provide:

- Services and pricing for PDF generation and upload of documents to searchable customer portal;
- Services and pricing for new form generation;
- Services and pricing for a report generator via the portal with fixed reports and ad hoc report capabilities;

- Any additional portal hosting and storage costs to MDES;
- Services and pricing for return mail services. The supplier will receive all return mail daily, scan and upload them to a searchable portal for customer review and utilization;
- Services and pricing for inbound mail services. Contractor will receive all inbound mail daily, scan and upload these documents to a searchable portal for customer review and utilization. Mailing guidelines exists to determine the number of days for servicing inbound documents based on geographic location from the state government offices and range from next day to 3-day delivery servicing. These requirements will be defined during a contracting phase with Contractor
- Agreed upon verification quality assurance and audit process ensuring the quality, the printing and mailing services. This process will detail the methodology for error tracking including options for resolution or mitigation of errors. Contractor will provide monthly reports containing quality assurance metrics

Portal Functions

Contractor should provide the following functions for the customer porter to meet the minimum requirements:

- Provide MDES access to all print jobs;
- Proof read new forms/reports before they are moved to production;
- Allow for dynamic messaging to be added to existing print materials;
- Customer portal notification indicating how many items were printed and mailed, and how many forms/reports were not printed due to any errors
- Provide an option to display bad addresses;

- Provide the ability to sort and pre-assign work (workflow) by service process type, department, or by individual recipient depending on the subject matter for inbound and return mail; and,

Provide the ability to scan, upload mail (inbound and return mail), search and print forms/reports via the portal.

PURPOSE: The purpose of this policy is to establish a set of standards, procedures, and guidelines which govern the requisition and implementation of Artificial Intelligence within the Mississippi Department of Employment Security (MDES technological environment. As AI continues to expand its presence within modern enterprise environments, MDES has begun to consider expansion of its offerings to include platforms and applications which leverage automation to improve scalability and decrease reliance upon human interaction with end users. MDES recognizes the necessity that any automation leveraging AI must be implemented responsibly and ethically, and that AI is a complement to its existing human-based services, as opposed to a replacement.

DEFINITIONS:

Artificial Intelligence (AI): Artificial Intelligence (AI) -has the meaning set forth in 15 U.S.C. §9401(3) (section 5002(3) of Pub. L. 116-283) that states “a machine-based system that can, for a given set of human-defined objectives, make predictions, recommendations, or decisions influencing real or virtual environments. AI systems use machine- and human-based inputs to perceive real and virtual environments; abstract such perceptions into models through analysis in an automated manner; and use model inference to formulate options for information or action.

Convolutional Neural Networks (CNN): Convolutional Neural Networks are a subset of Machine and Deep Learning that utilizes convolutional layers to analyze and classify images and recognize objects within them. CNNs are primarily focused on image recognition and identification.

Deep Learning (DL): Deep Learning is a subset of Machine Learning (ML) that utilizes multilayered neural networks to simulate complex decision-making including image recognition, natural language processing, and speech recognition. Deep learning focuses on prediction and classification.

Foundation Model (FM): A foundation model is a large Machine- Learning model that forms the foundation for many downstream tasks and applications. Large foundation models are pre-trained on massive amounts of data and require a lot of computing to build. This allows them to learn vast amounts of knowledge and

patterns. The FM can then be fine-tuned for specific tasks like language translation, text summarization, image recognition, or domain-specific purposes.

Generative Artificial Intelligence (GenAI): Generative AI refers to AI that is capable of and used to produce new content, including, audio, code, images, text, and video, according to the data inputs and machine learning model on which it is trained. This type of AI can create the same content when prompted by a user. GenAI may include both Large Language Models (LLM) and other types of ML models to allow them to perform two functions: (1) to perform the tasks of a LLM and also (2) to analyze images and recordings, or create similar items in response to prompts from a user. GenAI requires training to focus on the creation of new content.

Large Language Model (LLM): A Large Language Model is a type of AI model specifically designed to process and generate human language. LLMs are trained on vast amounts of text data, enabling them to understand, generate, and translate text, as well as answer questions and perform other language-related tasks.

Machine Learning (ML): Machine Learning is a subset of AI that involves the development of algorithms and models that enable computers to learn from and make predictions or decisions based on data. Rather than being explicitly programmed for specific tasks, ML systems identify patterns within data and use those patterns to improve their performance over time.

Natural Language Processing (NLP): Natural Language Processing is a type of AI model specifically designed to understand and process human language, written and spoken. NLPs utilize structure rules to translate analyze, and manipulate human language to compute, extract, and perform tasks related to language.

Robotic Processing Automation BOT (RPA BOT): Robotic Processing Automation BOTS are software robots that perform specific tasks based on user-defined rules and workflows. The following characteristics distinguish RPA BOTs: they require human intervention to make decisions and to adapt to new information; they are incapable of “learning”, and they are not designed for autonomy.

OBJECTIVES:

This policy is designed to ensure that the integration of AI into MDES assets, processes, and offerings is governed via an enforceable set of standards and guidelines which define responsible use, the safeguarding of data proprietary to the agency and its end users, and ethical standards relevant to any existing or future AI-based projects.

SCOPE: This policy shall be applied to all internal implementations of AI within MDES, and, by extension, any business partner or third-party vendor from which this agency procures technologies that employ AI or support for such products and services.

This policy shall not be applied to internal implementations of RPA BOTs. Essentially, RPA BOTs follow strict instructions provided by human programming. These AI applications do not analyze complex information, learn from data, or make

autonomous decisions in dynamic situations without human intervention. RPA BOTs must be reviewed to determine if any special functions such as analysis, learning, or autonomous decision-making are being utilized, that would require the application of this policy.

The only authorized AI tools are LLMs, CNNs, DLs, LLMs, MLs, or, NLPs, or any other later-developed AI tools. These AI tools must have been developed in the United States, by entities authorized to do business in the United States, or be approved for use by the MDES Executive Committee after a description of the AI from the AI Officer.

ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES:

Formal designations shall be established and documented which define authorities within MDES responsible for the execution, review, and maintenance of this policy. This shall include the following:

1. **AI Officer** (or equivalent as defined by MDES): This person shall provide oversight of AI governance, ensuring all delegated roles are performing their responsibilities effectively. This shall include:
 - A. Planning with Agency Executives to develop strategic decisions related to AI governance, ethical alignment, and regulatory compliance.
 - B. Leading and coordinating the AI governance team, ensuring collaboration and alignment with organizational goals.
 - C. Serving as the authoritative voice in AI project approvals, policy updates, and key decisions. Preparing high-level reports for senior management and the Executive Director.
 - D. Overseeing the collection, preparation, and management of data used in the AI system, ensuring data quality, consistency, and readiness for AI processes.
 - E. Providing guidance and engaging with senior management to aid in the procurement of AI services and products.
 - F. Coordinating the revision of this AI policy if the Governor's executive order, state or federal law or regulations affect or nullify any provisions herein.
2. **AI Governance Team:** A designated group of staff which report to the AI Officer will be responsible for the day-to-day management and operational support of AI systems within the organization. The team's key responsibilities include: Managing the setup, integration, and ongoing maintenance of the AI application.
 - A. Continuously monitoring the AI model's performance and troubleshooting any technical issues that arise.
 - B. Engaging with the AI Officer to conduct regular reviews of AI integration and implementation within the MDES environment.
 - C. Providing training to staff regarding this AI policy and staff interactions with each specific integrated AI application.

- D. Developing a process to identify potential use cases to capture common problems and scenarios where AI can be used beneficially. Also, maintaining a use case inventory of these identified use cases.
- E. Establishing and updating a methodology for the prioritization and review of the AI use cases to include, but not be limited to, factors such as potential cost savings, improved service delivery, enhanced customer experience, improved staff quality of life, and increased efficiencies.

The above listed AI Officer and AI Governance Team may be hired to exclusively perform this role or be existing staff who have been designated by the Executive Director or his designee to perform this role.

INTERNAL AI GOVERNANCE:

MDES recognizes that although AI integration into its current services will aid in expediting and automating its customer service experience, the sensitive nature of client data the agency collects, transmits, and stores must be considered and safeguarded at all times.

MDES has taken the steps necessary to identify data which falls within the purview of the relevant compliance standards including IRS 1075 and NIST 800-171. To ensure that current and future AI integration does not undermine technical and administrative controls as well as any executive order, state or federal law or regulations currently imposed or later issued, enacted, promulgated, or adopted on sensitive data within the MDES environment, the following standards must be adhered to:

1. **Data Protection:** Any integration of AI services and products provided by third-party vendors must not interact with sensitive data in any capacity:

A. AI technologies managed or supported by an external party must not be provided any sensitive data unless the vendor provides specific safeguards designed for utmost security for data used in artificial intelligence applications. This shall include sharing of sensitive data with the vendor itself, or importing sensitive data into a language model supported, managed, or provided by a third-party vendor.

B. Sensitive data shall be defined as staff and customer personal identifiable information (PII), Federal Tax Information (FTI), and/or any data governed by the legal standards in section 1(f) above.

C. Integration of sensitive data into a LLM or other AI repository effectively renders the entirety of the model as sensitive through sensitivity inheritance. This must be avoided where possible and secured using the highest-level safeguards available to ensure the protection of the data.

2. **Monitoring:** All AI integration within the MDES environment and its services will be continuously monitored to ensure data accuracy and integrity. A required component of modern AI integration involves human oversight of results generated by machines.

- a. Appropriate baselines must be established, documented, and regularly reviewed for all AI services. This shall include metrics such as data throughput, processing time, and input sanitization to include responses to malicious prompts.
- b. A member of the AI Governance team shall be tasked with consistent monitoring of all AI applications, services, and products. This will include systematic “spot checking” at defined intervals to identify the following:
 1. Algorithm deviation
 2. Unintended responses derivative of a LLM (hallucination)
 3. Exposure or introduction of sensitive data
 4. Tracking and moderation of undesirable and/or harmful content.

3. **Reporting:** Any perceived or realized importation of sensitive data to a third-party managed AI service or product must be reported immediately:

- a) All staff must be aware of a requirement to alert the AI Officer in the event of a perceived or realized disclosure of sensitive data immediately.
- b) The AI Officer will work with appropriate staff to determine whether an incident has occurred.
- c) If it is determined that an incident has occurred, the AI Officer will coordinate with relevant staff to initiate the agency’s AI Incident Response plan.

4. **Human Oversight:** Human oversight and intervention must be maintained at all times as AI solutions are requisitioned, installed, and employed within the MDES environment.

- a) AI systems should not be solely responsible for making critical decisions without human intervention. Important decisions, particularly those impacting sensitive data or significant agency operations, must involve human review and approval.
- b) Human oversight is necessary to validate and interpret AI-generated outcomes, ensuring they align with organizational goals and ethical standards.
- c) Integration of AI into MDES’ current offerings is intended to complement or enhance human-designed and managed services. AI should be leveraged to support critical information system and business processes which are reliant upon

human interaction and intervention so long as the responsibility for a decision or final determination rests with an Agency staff person and not an AI application.

EXTERNAL AI GOVERNANCE:

MDES does not currently intend to develop AI, CNN, DL, LLM, ML, NLP platforms and applications internally. As such, the agency will rely upon a third-party vendor to procure and support the integration of AI functionality into its existing services. All external parties which MDES procures AI technology from are subject to the following:

1. **Disclosure of AI Tooling:** All vendors must acknowledge and disclose tooling necessary to the function of the requisitioned service to the extent that MDES understands how the tool handles its proprietary information.
 - a) Any functions provided through a party external to the vendor must be disclosed prior to acquisition of the product or service.
 - b) MDES understands the constraints of intellectual property (IP) considerations and all disclosures should balance necessary transparency and sensitive data issues with IP concerns of vendors.
2. **Isolation:** Any service that is managed or supported by an external entity to MDES and its network perimeter must ensure that any data exchanged between vendor and client is isolated physically or logically from other clients. Neither MDES data that is used to tune an FM utilized by the Agency or the tuned FM itself may be shared with model providers, or used to improve base models. FMs utilized by MDES should be private copies of the FM ensuring both physical and logical isolation of MDES data and tuning.

This shall include transmission, processing, and storage of any data proprietary to MDES beyond its network perimeter.

2. **Data Sharing:** Any intent or need to share data between the vendor and an external party aside from MDES must be disclosed prior to acquisition.

No data provided by MDES shall be transmitted or stored remotely by the vendor without expressed, documented permission from the Agency.

3. **Internal Control:** Vendor must make available to MDES a centralized platform with which to monitor the AI, LLM, or ML AI, CNN, DL, LLM, ML, NLP service whilst in use within the MDES environment.
 - a) The platform must provide MDES the ability to control the AI environment, to include starting and stopping the service as needed.
 - b) If the AI platform is considered an integral part of critical infrastructure or core business, then the vendor must provide MDES with a “kill switch” that will gracefully transfer control back to humans tasked with oversight.

4. **Regulatory Compliance:** In the event that a proposed AI project will interface directly or indirectly with any data which MDES manages, the vendor must ensure compliance with all relevant regulations and standards as imposed by the agency.

This includes adherence to legal requirements specific to data protection and privacy, ensuring that the vendor's practices align with MDES' compliance obligations.

DATA QUALITY AND INTEGRITY:

1. **Accuracy:** All vendors must develop processes in coordination with MDES that helps to ensure that the data used to train its AI systems is accurate and reflective of the real-world scenarios it aims to model. Any detected inaccuracies must be corrected promptly.

2. **Relevance:** All vendors must develop processes in coordination with MDES to help ensure that data used for the training of AI models is current, and to set the required intervals to refresh data sets to maintain their relevance. Outdated data that could affect decision-making or predictions must be identified and updated regularly.

All data used must be relevant to the specific AI application, ensuring that only necessary data is included to reduce noise and potential biases.

3. **Validation:** Regular validation of data must be conducted to identify and correct errors, anomalies, or inconsistencies. Vendors should utilize automated and manual validation techniques to ensure data accuracy.

4. **Auditing:** Periodic audits must be performed by vendors to assess the integrity of data throughout its lifecycle, from collection to processing and storage. Audit results should be shared with MDES to ensure transparency and accountability. The Vendor is encouraged to offer integrated and automatic audit functions.

RISK MITIGATION AND ASSESSMENT:

1. **Security Controls:** Vendors must implement robust security measures to protect sensitive data, including encryption, access controls, and regular security testing. These measures must align with MDES's internal security policies.

Vendor must agree to employ security controls necessary to meet the expectations of the legal standards imposed on MDES for all data which it handles, be it technical, administrative, or physical.

2. **Data Handling:** Vendor must agree to and demonstrate the ability to employ data handling protocols commensurate with MDES' legal requirements. This includes the methods with which data is collected, stored, transmitted, and processed. These protocols must minimize the risk of unauthorized access or data breaches.

3. **Risk Assessments:** The integration of AI applications must be incorporated into MDES's existing Risk Assessment Plan. This includes identifying specific AI-related risks, such as model bias, data leakage, and system vulnerabilities, and developing strategies to mitigate these risks.

Both MDES and vendors providing AI products or support must perform annual risk assessments of such integrations. These assessments should evaluate potential threats to data security, privacy, and ethical standards, as well as the effectiveness of existing controls.

4. **Training and Awareness:** To ensure effective risk management and mitigation, MDES will implement a comprehensive training program for all relevant staff and stakeholders.
 - a) AI and Data Privacy Training shall be conducted annually for all senior management and staff which comprise AI Governance Team, including the AI Officer.
 - b) Training course content will include an overview of AI technologies, data privacy principles, and specific legal standards that apply to the Agency's operations.

ETHICAL AI USE AND TRANSPARENCY:

MDES recognizes the need to ensure that any AI integration is designed to abide by certain ethical standards to avoid generating biased or otherwise harmful responses. As such, each vendor must agree to and comply with the following:

1. Vendors and MDES must ensure that any integrated AI applications respond to prompts fairly, without discriminating against individuals or groups based on characteristics such as race, gender, age, or religion.
2. The use of AI for activities that could cause physical, psychological, or social harm is strictly prohibited. This includes using AI for surveillance, profiling, or decision-making that negatively impacts individuals or communities without their informed consent. This requirement requires oversight to ensure the AI uses only legal methods of profiling and identification of information and any decision generated from said AI usage regarding a claimant or employer is made by an Agency staff person.
3. AI projects must undergo an ethical review process prior to implementation. This review will assess potential ethical risks and ensure that AI applications align with MDES's values and ethical standards.

Exhibit C

SSA Information Security and General Privacy Requirements

SSA INFORMATION SECURITY AND GENERAL PRIVACY REQUIREMENTS

1. Definitions

- **Authorization to Operate (ATO):** The official management decision given by a senior official to authorize operation of an information system and to explicitly accept the risk to agency operations (including mission, functions, image, or reputation), organizational assets, individuals, other organizations, and the Nation based on the implementation of an agreed-upon set of security and privacy controls.
- **Breach:** The loss of control, compromise, unauthorized disclosures, unauthorized acquisition, or any similar occurrence where: (1) a person other than an authorized user accesses or potentially accesses confidential information; or (2) an authorized user accesses or potentially accesses confidential information for an other than authorized purpose. This includes a breach in any medium or form, including paper, oral, and electronic. A breach is not limited to an occurrence where a person other than an authorized user potentially accesses confidential information by means of a network intrusion, a targeted attack that exploits website vulnerabilities, or an attack executed through an email message or attachment. A breach may also include the loss or theft of physical documents that include confidential information and portable electronic storage media that store confidential information, the inadvertent disclosure of confidential information on a public website, or an oral disclosure of confidential information to a person who is not authorized to receive that information. It may also include an authorized user accessing confidential information for other than an authorized purpose. Often, an occurrence may be first identified as an incident, but later identified as a breach once it is determined that the incident involves confidential information, as is often the case with a lost or stolen laptop or electronic storage device.
- **Confidential Information:** Information or data, or copies or extracts of information or data, that is: (1) provided by the Social Security Administration (SSA) to the Contractor for, or otherwise obtained by the Contractor in, performing work under this contract; and (2) of a personal nature about an individual, such as name, home address, and social security number; proprietary information or data submitted by or pertaining to an institution or organization, such as employee pay scales and indirect cost rates; sensitive information;

controlled unclassified information; Federal Tax Information; or information designated by SSA as confidential for other reasons. Confidential information includes all personally identifiable information (PII) provided by SSA to or collected or acquired by the Contractor as a result of this contract. Aggregations and tabulations of such PII, as well as de-identified individual-level data, shall also be treated as confidential information, unless SSA has provided written approval for public dissemination.

- **Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI):** Non-classified information the Government creates or possesses, or that an entity creates or possesses for or on behalf of the Government, that a law, regulation, or Government-wide policy requires or permits an agency to handle using safeguarding or dissemination controls.
- **Federal Information:** Information created, collected, processed, maintained, disseminated, disclosed, or disposed of by or for the Federal Government, in any medium or form.
- **Federal Information System:** An information system used or operated by an agency or by a Contractor of an agency or by another organization on behalf of an agency. An information system that does not meet such criteria is a “nonfederal information system”.
- **Federal Tax Information (FTI):** Information that SSA obtains from the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) or on behalf of IRS. FTI is also referred to as “tax return information” or “return information.” FTI is governed by the Internal Revenue Code (IRC). The IRC defines “return information to include “a taxpayer’s identity, the nature, source, or amount of his income, payments, receipts, deductions, exemptions, credits, assets, liabilities, net worth, tax liability, tax withheld, deficiencies, over-assessments, or tax payments. 26 U.S.C. § 6103(b). FTI is categorized as Sensitive but Unclassified information and may contain personally identifiable information (PII).
- **Federal Websites and Digital Services:** Federal agency public websites and digital services are defined as online information resources or services maintained in whole or in part by the departments and agencies in the Executive Branch of the U.S. Federal Government that are operated by an agency, Contractor, or other organization on behalf of the agency.
- **Incident:** An occurrence that (1) actually or imminently jeopardizes, without lawful authority, the integrity, confidentiality, or availability of information or an information system or (2) constitutes a violation or imminent threat of violation of law, security policies, security procedures, or acceptable use policies.
- **Nonfederal Information System:** An information system that does not meet the criteria of a federal information system.

- **Personally Identifiable Information (PII):** Information that can be used to distinguish or trace an individual 's identity, either alone or when combined with other information that is linked or linkable to a specific individual, such as medical, educational, financial, and employment information. PII includes, but is not limited to, names, Social Security numbers (SSNs) financial account numbers, birth dates, and biometrics identifiers (e.g. fingerprints and facial images). PII only includes information that is made or becomes available to the Contractor as a result of performing under this contract or provided by SSA.
- **Plan of Action and Milestone (POA&M):** A corrective action plan to track and resolve identified system security weakness.
- **Secure area or Secure duty station:** For the purpose of this clause, either of the following, unless the agency expressly states otherwise on a case-by-case basis: (1) a Contractor employee's official place of work that is in the Contractor's established business office in a commercial setting, or (2) a location within the agency or other Federal- or State-controlled premises, or (3) a remote work environment (when remote work is authorized by the agency. A person's private home, even if it is used regularly as a "home office" (including that of a Contractor management official), shall not be considered a secure area or duty station.
- **Sensitive Information:** Information or data of which the loss, misuse, unauthorized access to, or modification could adversely affect the national interest, the conduct of Federal programs, or the privacy to which individuals are entitled to under 5 U.S.C. § 552a (the Privacy Act), but which no Executive Order or Act of Congress has specifically authorized to be kept secret in the interest of national defense or foreign policy.
- **Suspected Breach:** An unconfirmed breach. See the definition of breach for more information.

2. Information Security and Privacy Governance

The Contractor shall comply with the laws, regulations, directives, policies, standards, and guidelines listed in *Appendix C - [Attachment A](#)*, as well as any applicable amendments published after the effective date of the contract. In all cases where this contract references federal guidance (including but not limited to SSA policies, OMB guidance and memorandums, and NIST guidance and publications), the Contractor shall comply with the most recently published, final version of that guidance. If such guidance is rescinded completely or there is a question about which version the Contractor must comply with, the Contractor shall seek clarification from the COR.

The Contractor shall confirm and attest compliance with SSA's information security and privacy requirements in this contract prior to award and shall maintain compliance with each requirement throughout the duration of the contract, through contract closure or termination.

3. Subcontractors

The Contractor shall include all privacy and security requirements in this contract in all resulting subcontracts whenever there is any indication that the subcontractor(s) and their personnel, or successor subcontractor(s) and their personnel, will or may perform work that would be subject to such requirements if performed by the Contractor. When a subcontract is awarded, all references to "Contractor" in all privacy and security requirements in this contract apply to subcontractor(s).

The Contractor shall retain operational configuration and control of any systems used to process and store federal information, including any systems used in remote work environments (when remote work is authorized by the agency). The Contractor shall not subcontract the operational configuration and control of any system used to process or store federal information.

Note: The subcontractor is required to notify the prime Contractor in instances where the language states the Contractor shall notify the agency or COR.

4. Indemnification

- a. Indemnify the agency and its officers, agents, and employees acting for the agency against any liability arising out of the performance of this contract, including costs and expenses, incurred as the result of the Contractor's unauthorized introduction of copyrighted material, information subject to a right of privacy, and any libelous or other unlawful matter into federal information. The Contractor agrees to waive all defenses that may be asserted for its benefit, including (without limitation) the Contractor's Defense.
- b. Indemnify the agency and its officers, agents, and employees acting for the agency against any liability arising out of the performance of this contract, including costs and expenses, incurred as the result of
 - i. The Contractor's unauthorized disclosure of trade secrets, copyrights, Contractor bid or proposal information, source selection information, classified information, material marked "Controlled Unclassified

Information”, information subject to a right of privacy or publicity, personally identifiable information or any record as defined in 5 U.S.C. § 552a; or

- ii. The Contractor’s unauthorized introduction of any libelous or other unlawful matter into federal information. The Contractor agrees to waive all defenses that may be asserted for its benefit, including without limitation the agency Contractors Defense.
- c. In the event of any claim or suit against the agency on account of any alleged unauthorized disclosure or introduction of data or information arising out of the performance of this contract or services performed under this contract, the Contractor shall furnish to the agency, when requested by the CO, all evidence and information in the Contractor’s possession pertaining to such claim or suit. Such evidence and information shall be furnished at the expense of the Contractor; provided, however, that an equitable adjustment shall be made under this clause, and the contract modified in writing accordingly, if the claim or suit is withdrawn, settled, or adjudicated in favor of the agency, and the basis for the claim or suit, regardless of outcome, was not due to any act or omission of the Contractor.
- d. The provisions of this paragraph do not apply unless the agency provides notice to the Contractor as soon as practicable of any claim or suit, affords the Contractor an opportunity under applicable laws, rules, or regulations to participate in the defense of the claim or suit, and obtains the Contractor’s consent to the settlement of any claim or suit other than as required by final decree of a court of competent jurisdiction; and these provisions do not apply to any libelous or other unlawful matter contained in such data furnished to the Contractor by the agency and incorporated in data to which this clause applies. Further, this indemnity shall not apply to:
 - i. Disclosure or inclusion of data or information upon specific written instructions of the CO directing the disclosure or inclusion of such information or data;
 - ii. Third-party claim that is unreasonably settled without the consent of the Contractor, unless required by final decree of a court of competent jurisdiction.

5. Safeguarding Federal Information and Information Systems

The Contractor shall:

- a. Protect federal information and information systems to ensure:
 - i. *Confidentiality*, which means preserving authorized restrictions on access and disclosure, based on the information security terms found in this contract, including means for protecting personal privacy and proprietary information;
 - ii. *Integrity*, which means guarding against improper information modification or destruction, and ensuring information non-repudiation and authenticity; and
 - iii. *Availability*, which means ensuring timely and reliable access to and use of information.
- b. Provide security for any information systems, and information contained therein, connected to an SSA network, or operated by the Contractor on behalf of SSA regardless of location. In addition, if the Contractor discovers new or unanticipated threats or hazards to such information systems, and information contained therein, or if existing safeguards to protect such systems and information have ceased to function, the Contractor shall immediately, within one (1) hour, bring the situation to the attention of the COR.
- c. Adopt and implement the policies, procedures, controls, and standards, as provided by the COR, to ensure the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of federal information and federal information systems for which the Contractor is responsible under this contract or to which the Contractor may otherwise have access under this contract.

Comply with all applicable Privacy Act requirements and FAR and Agency Specific clauses included and referenced in this contract.

6. Information Security Categorization

The risk level for each security objective (confidentiality, integrity, availability) and the overall risk level, which is the highest watermark of the three security objectives of the information or information system, are the following:

Confidentiality: ☐ Low ☐ Moderate ☐ High

Integrity: ☐ Low ☐ Moderate ☐ High

Availability: ☐ Low ☐ Moderate ☐ High

Overall Risk Level: ☐ Low ☐ Moderate ☐ High

Note: This information security categorization reflects information provided by the Chief Information Security Officer, or other security representative, in accordance with Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) 199 and NIST SP 800-60, *Volume II: Appendices to Guide for Mapping Types of Information and Information Systems to Security Categories, Appendix C*.

7. Personally Identifiable Information (PII)

Based on information provided by the security or privacy representative, the agency determined that this acquisition includes creation, collection, use, processing, storage, maintenance, dissemination, disclosure, and disposal of PII:

☐ No PII ☐ Yes PII

PII Confidentiality Impact Level has been determined to be:

☐ Low ☐ Moderate ☐ High

8. Minimum Security Baseline

The Contractor shall ensure that all federal information systems or services it provides shall meet or exceed the minimum-security baseline corresponding to a ***[insert contract-specific impact level]***-impact system under the latest revision of NIST Special Publication 800-53.

9. Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI)

[The Contractor must comply with Executive Order 13556, *Controlled Unclassified Information*, CUI Regulations at (32 CFR, Part 2002); the CUI Registry; and any successor order or regulations when handling CUI. The term “*handling*” refers to “...any use of CUI, including but not limited to marking, safeguarding, transporting, disseminating, re-using, and disposing of the information.” 32 CFR § 2002.4(aa). The Contractor shall safeguard CUI consistent with 32 CFR § 2002.14 and requirements elsewhere in this contract. Misuse of CUI is subject to penalties established in applicable laws, regulations, and Government-wide policies and must be reported to the CO upon discovery. In safeguarding CUI all information shall be:

1. Marked appropriately;
2. Only disclosed to authorized personnel who have a need for the information in performance of duties under this contract;
3. protected in accordance with NIST SP 800-53, Security and Privacy Controls for Federal Information Systems and Organizations, applicable baseline if handled by a Contractor on a federal information system operated on behalf of the agency.
4. Protected in accordance with NIST SP 800-171, Protecting Controlled Unclassified Information in Nonfederal Information Systems and Organizations, if handled by Contractor on a nonfederal system which has been explicitly approved for use by the CO or COR; and
5. Returned to SSA control or disposed of in accordance with the terms of this contract.

The agency determined that this acquisition includes creation, collection, use, processing, storage, maintenance, dissemination, disclosure, and disposal of CUI:

- a. ☐ No CUI ☐ Yes CUI
- b. CUI Category (e.g. PII, FTI) ☐

Note: Additional CUI categories may be identified or created, collected, used, processed, stored, maintained, disseminated, disclosed, or disposed as a result of or as part of this contract after the award of this contract and would be subject to this contract. For any questions about CUI, consult with the CO.

10. Protecting CUI on Nonfederal Information Systems

The Contractor shall not handle federal information with a nonfederal information system unless the CO or COR has explicitly approved such system for use (Authority to Operate (ATO)). The Contractor shall ensure that all nonfederal information systems, which the Contractor is responsible for, that process or store CUI meet or exceed the security controls as specified by NIST SP 800-171. The Contractor shall:

1. Develop policies and procedures to implement security controls and requirements as required by NIST 800-171.
2. Implement continuous monitoring processes to maintain ongoing awareness of nonfederal systems and related security process to ensure compliance with the security controls as required by NIST 800-171.
3. As requested by the COR, participate in Contractor security reviews, provide current documentation describing security controls, coordinate inspections, if the agency requests, and plan for and perform remediation activities to address weaknesses.
4. Ensure that CUI is returned, disposed, or destroyed in accordance with SSA requirements for termination of a contract.

11. Cybersecurity Supply Chain Risk Management

The Contractor is responsible for adhering to all applicable cybersecurity supply chain risk management requirements as outlined by federal regulations and agency policies. In accordance with EO 14028, the Contractor must implement robust cybersecurity practices to secure the supply chain, including the identification and mitigation of risks associated with the development, acquisition, and deployment of information and communications technology. Compliance with NIST 800-161 requires the Contractor to integrate cybersecurity supply chain risk management practices into their organizational processes, conduct thorough due diligence on their suppliers and subcontractors, and ensure that all products and services provided are free from known vulnerabilities and comply with established security standards. Additionally, the Contractor must:

- Implement safeguards to protect sensitive information.
- Cooperate fully with agency assessments and audits.

- Maintain transparency regarding the origin and integrity of hardware, software, and services.
- Notify the agency of any supply chain changes that could impact security.
- Participate in the Government's Continuous Cyber Risk Monitoring Program, including providing information and participating in regular risk posture reviews.
- Undergo a cybersecurity risk assessment via the Government's selected Cyber Risk Monitoring platform prior to contract award; assessment determines Contractor eligibility and risk management controls.
- Promptly report cybersecurity incidents or supply chain risks.
- Remediate identified cybersecurity risks within a specified timeframe, failure may result in corrective action, including contract remedies per FAR 52.212-4 and agency-specific protocols.

12. Privacy Assessments

The Contractor shall assist the agency with conducting a Privacy Assessment (such as a Privacy Threshold Analysis, or PTA; or Privacy Impact and Risk Assessment, or PIRA) for the information system or information handled under this contract as deemed necessary by the agency. The primary purpose of the Privacy Assessment is to ensure the information system, project, program, or information process complies with the Privacy Act. Specifically, the assessment reviews the information system against established privacy controls, such as a Privacy Impact Assessment (PIA), Privacy Act Statement, or Systems of Records Notice (SORN), and determines the privacy risk compliance or if privacy risk mitigation strategies, such as updates to those documents are necessary.

Assistance from the contractor will consist of providing documentation, such as, but not limited to a Business Process Description, messages on screens, privacy notices, screening tools, and email or text communication.

1. If the agency's privacy assessment determination finds that a new or modified PIA is needed, the Contractor shall assist the agency with completing documentation required for the system or information. The Contractor shall provide documentation or information needed to complete this process within a timeframe agreed upon with the COR, but no later than **[insert contract specific timelines]** days after the documentation or information has been requested by the COR.
2. The Contractor shall assist the COR or designee in reviewing the privacy assessment at least every **[insert contract-specific timeline]** throughout the system development lifecycle/information lifecycle, or when the agency

determines that a review is required based on a major change to the system, when the system processes new information types, or when the system introduces new or increased privacy risks, whichever comes first.

13. Digital Identity Risk Assessment (DIRA)

The Contractor is required to adhere to requirements in the latest version of NIST SP 800-63.

The Contractor shall assist SSA with conducting a Digital Identity Risk Assessment (DIRA) for the information system or information handled under this contract as deemed necessary by SSA. A DIRA is required for all public-facing applications and automated telephone services (digital services). The DIRA determines the required identity proofing, authentication, and federation security levels for digital services. Assistance from the Contractor will consist of meeting with the SSA DIRA team and providing all documentation requested, including copies of all screens and a detailed business process description.

- a. If the DIRA determination finds that a DIRA is required, the Contractor shall assist SSA with completing documentation required for a DIRA for they system. The Contractor shall provide documentation or information needed to complete this process within a timeframe agreed upon with the COR, but no later than *[insert contract specific timelines]* days after the documentation or information has been requested by the COR.
- b. The Contractor shall assist the COR or designee in reviewing the DIRA at least every *[insert contract specific timelines]* throughout the system development lifecycle/information lifecycle, or when the agency determines that a review is required based on a major change to the system, when the system processes new information types, or when the system introduces new or increased digital identity or information security risks, whichever comes first.

14. Rules of Behavior

- Accountability
 - o Comply with current information security, privacy, and confidentiality practices.
 - o Behave in an ethically, informed, and trustworthy manner.

- o Be accountable for all transactions issued in connection with their account credentials.
 - o Never share password with anyone.
 - o Have formal authorization from their COR (or other specified management official or representative) before accessing sensitive or critical applications.
 - o Only use provided access as necessary to execute the contract requirements.
- Integrity
 - o Never intentionally enter unauthorized, inaccurate, or false information.
 - o Never expose critical data or sensitive information to conditions that may compromise the data's integrity.
 - o Review the quality of information as it is collected, or generated to ensure that it is accurate, complete, and up to date.
 - o Take appropriate training before using a system.
- Confidentiality
 - o Disclose information obtained in the performance of their duties only as necessary to execute the contract requirements and as permitted by agency regulations and guidance and federal regulations, guidance and law.
 - o Take precautions to eliminate access or exposure to sensitive information by unauthorized parties or devices.
 - o Log-off or lock workstations when leaving devices unattended.
- Awareness and Training
 - o Be alert to any indicators of system abuse or misuse.
 - o Participate in all required Information Security training and awareness activities as identified by management or required by policy in accordance with EO 13636, 13800, 14028, OMB Circular A-130, and NIST guidance.
 - Complete the mandatory Information Security and Privacy Awareness Training and, if required, Role Based Privacy Training, within agency specified timeframe.
 - Complete role-based information security training to maintain personnel skillsets commensurate with information security job functions necessary for security contract fulfillment, each Fiscal Year for the duration of the contract. The Contractor is responsible for maintaining evidence of completed training and shall provide evidence of such upon SSA request.
- Sensitive Information
 - o Protect all sensitive information whether officially on duty or not on duty, at an SSA site, another official work location, or an alternate worksite.

- o Agree to follow all requirements for protecting and handling PII and CUI, including in this contract, FAR and Agency Specific clauses, and any task order issued under this contract.
- **Hardware, Software, and Copyright Protection and Control**
 - o Do not disable any SSA security features unless authorized by management.
 - o Use only approved SSA systems resources on SSA equipment. Connecting personally owned hardware, software, and media to SSA systems resources is prohibited.
 - o Take necessary precautions to protect SSA's equipment, laptops, and other Portable Electronic Devices (PED) against loss, theft, damage, abuse, or unauthorized use by employing appropriate protection measures.
 - o Protect copyright information in accordance with the conditions under which it is provided and Federal copyright laws.
 - o Do not make illegal copies of software.
 - o Under no circumstances shall SSA equipment be used for any activity other than official SSA business conducted under this contract and any task order issued under this contract.
 - o Comply with all SSA policy and procedures regarding the use of e-mail as well as other forms of electronic communications.
 - o Properly safeguard removable media.
- **Alternative Worksite (Non-SSA Controlled Locations)**
 - o Follow the security and safety requirements of an alternative worksite requirements defined in the task order.
 - o Adhere to all rules of behavior requirements while at the alternative worksite.
 - o Do not print any material that contains PII at non-SSA controlled locations unless specifically allowed in the contract.
 - o Safeguard and properly dispose of any other sensitive printed material.
- **Public Disclosure**
 - o Contractor staff that are required to use social media in an official capacity on behalf of the agency must follow the mandatory guidance outlined in this contract and any task order issued under this contract.
 - o Ensure the appropriate SSA management officials approve SSA information on external sites, unless explicitly authorized to do so. This includes social media, online forums, third-party collaboration tools or sites, social networking sites, and any other non-SSA-hosted sites, including unapproved third-party data storage providers.
 - o Never transmit, store, or process sensitive or proprietary SSA information on external sites, unless explicitly authorized to do so. This includes social

media, online forums, third-party collaboration tools or sites, social networking sites, and any other non-SSA-hosted sites, including unapproved third-party data storage providers.

- o Do not share programming code used for SSA information systems with unauthorized individuals. This includes, but is not limited to, posting code to unauthorized online forums, sending code to anyone not properly authorized to have it, or storing code on unapproved third-party sites.
- **Incident Reporting**
 - o Report suspected virus attacks and malicious/unauthorized intrusion or access in accordance with this contract and any task order issued under this contract.
 - o Report suspected violations of the Social Security Act, Privacy Act, and other laws, as well as SSA policies and procedures to the COR.
- **Consequences of Rules Violations:** In those instances where users do not follow the prescribed rules of behavior or violate other agency information security policies, SSA may suspend or remove access to systems or require the return of SSA equipment, any of the above, or other options available under this contract and applicable federal law. SSA may pursue as appropriate other penalties and legal actions. The CO will officially inform the Contractor's representative for the contract of the violation.

15. Physical Location and Data Jurisdiction Requirements

1. The Contractor shall be located, and shall ensure that all federal information is accessed, transferred, stored, or processed, only within the sole jurisdiction of the United States (U.S.) (i.e., any State of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the United States Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Guam, and the Northern Mariana Islands). All Contractor primary locations, back-up facilities or archiving facilities, sites where antivirus and other security scans are performed, and locations of personnel who provide support to SSA in resolving issues regarding the solution, must be physically located within the sole jurisdiction of the United States (as defined). This includes, but is not limited to, the Contractor's primary headquarters facilities, the physical location of all information systems, and the geographical origin of all software used in the execution of this contract.
2. The Contractor shall provide the CO and COR with the specific address for the physical location of all facilities hosting information systems relevant to the execution of this contract. If requested by the CO or COR, the Contractor shall provide physical access to the hosting facility for inspection.

3. At the request of the CO, the Contractor shall provide immediate logical and physical access to all federal information to allow the agency to conduct a review, scan, or a forensic evaluation of any facility where federal information is located. If the federal information is co-located with nonfederal information, the Contractor shall isolate the federal information into an environment where it may be reviewed, scanned, or forensically evaluated in a secure space with access limited to authorized agency personnel identified by the CO, and without the Contractor's involvement.
4. The Contractor shall notify the CO and COR at least 30 days prior to moving its physical site and within 24 hours when the hosting location of confidential information changes servers or devices. The new location must meet or exceed the security requirements for the current site.

16. Data Protection Requirements

- **Inventory** - The Contractor shall maintain a complete inventory of all hardware and software used in the execution of the contract, including model or version numbers. If the Contractor is processing, storing, or transmitting PII/CUI, the Contractor must indicate in the complete inventory which systems process that information. The Contractor shall provide this inventory information to the CO or COR, upon request.
- **Manufacturer Support** - The Contractor must ensure that all software used in execution of this contract is within one major version of the current version. The Contractor must ensure that all software and hardware used in execution of this contract has manufacturer support. The Contractor must retire or upgrade all software and systems that have reached end-of-life.
- **Standard for Encryption of Electronic Information** - The Contractor shall:
 - a) NOT decrypt information they are unauthorized to view.
 - b) Encrypt all confidential information (e.g., PII/CUI, proprietary information) in transit (e.g., email, network connections) and at rest (e.g., servers, storage devices, mobile devices, backup media) with FIPS 140-2 (Level 2) validated encryption solution that provides for origin authentication, data integrity, and signer non-repudiation.
 - c) Secure all devices (e.g., desktops, laptops, mobile devices) that store and process confidential information and ensure devices meet any SSA specific encryption standard requirements referenced in this contract. Maintain a complete and current inventory of all devices and portable media, as referenced below, that store or process federal information.

- d) Verify that it validates the encryption solutions in use under the Cryptographic Module Validation Program to confirm compliance with FIPS 140-2. The Contractor shall provide a written copy of the validation documentation to the COR upon request.
- e) Use the Key Management system on the SSA personal identification verification (PIV) card or establish and use a key recovery mechanism to ensure the ability for authorized personnel to encrypt/decrypt information and recover encryption keys. Encryption keys shall be provided to the COR upon request and at the conclusion of the contract.
- **Media Transport** - The Contractor shall:
 - a) Document activities associated with the transport of federal information stored on digital and non-digital media.
 - b) Digital media, containing federal information that is transported outside of controlled areas shall be encrypted using FIPS 140-2 level 2; non- digital media must be secured using the same policies and procedures as paper.
 - c) Media, containing federal information that is transported outside of controlled areas shall be documented in logs, which the agency may request at any time, that include:
 - Identifier and description of what was transported
 - Date of transportation and destination
 - Names of personnel who handled the media during transit outside of controlled areas
 - Date the media was returned or destroyed
 - Name of personnel who received the returned media
 - Notes of any damage to the media at arrival.
- **Boundary Protections** - The Contractor shall ensure that federal information, other than unrestricted information, being transmitted from Federal government entities to external entities is inspected by Trusted Internet Connections (TIC) processes.
- **Configuration Baselines** - The Contractor must ensure that they deploy and operate all IT equipment (e.g., laptops, desktops, servers, routers, mobile devices, peripheral devices, etc.) and software used to process information on behalf of SSA in accordance with approved security configurations and meet the following minimum requirements:
 - a) Encrypt equipment and confidential information stored or processed by such equipment in accordance with FIPS 140-2 encryption standards;
 - b) Configure all hardware and software in accordance with the latest applicable United States Government Configuration Baseline, Defense Information Systems Agency Security Technical Implementation Guides,

Center for Information Security Benchmarks, or any other minimum security configuration standards as identified by the CO or COR;

- c) Maintain the latest operating system patch release and anti-virus software definitions;
- d) Validate the configuration settings after hardware and software installation, operation, maintenance, update, and patching and ensure changes in hardware and software do not alter the approved configuration settings;
- e) Automate configuration settings and configuration management in accordance with SSA security policies, including but not limited to:
 - Configuring its systems to allow for periodic SSA vulnerability and security configuration assessment scanning; and
 - Using Security Content Automation Protocol-validated tools with configuration baseline scanning capabilities to certify all products operate correctly with SSA and NIST defined configurations and do not alter these settings. The Contractor must scan its systems on at least a monthly basis and report the results of these scans to the COR.
- **Federal Websites and Digital Services** - The Contractor must securely configure all new and existing Federal agency public websites and digital services with Hypertext Transfer Protocol Secure (HTTPS) using the most recent version of Transport Layer Security (TLS). In addition, HTTPS shall enable HTTP Strict Transport Security (HSTS) to instruct compliant browsers to assume HTTPS at all times to reduce the number of insecure redirects and protect against attacks that attempt to downgrade connections to plain Hypertext Transfer Protocol. For internal-facing websites, the HTTPS is also required.

Contractors tasked with creating, maintenance, or operating SSA public facing websites must comply with all applicable Federal laws, regulations, and policies, in addition to obtaining agency approval as directed by the COR. SSA public facing websites are subject to federal and agency specific Internet privacy policies and federal security policies including, but not limited to, OMB M-10-22, M-23-22, and any superseding policies.

- **Binding Operational Directives** - The Contractor shall comply with all Binding Operational Directives (BOD). (<https://cyber.dhs.gov/directives/>)
- **Secure Email Requirements** - The Contractor's corporate or organizational email system is deemed not to be secure. Therefore, the Contractor shall put policies and procedures in place to ensure that its personnel email confidential information using only the following procedures in (a) - (b), below:

- a) Sending from an SSA email address. If personnel have been given access to the SSA email system, they must use it to send email messages containing confidential information in the body or in an unencrypted attachment but only to other SSA email addresses (which contain the “name @ssa.gov” format) or to email addresses belonging to an SSA-certified email system. Email directed to any other address(es) may contain confidential information only if the confidential information is entirely contained in an encrypted attachment. The Contractor shall encrypt confidential information in accordance with OMB Circular A-130, Managing Information as a Strategic Resource (July 28, 2016).
- b) Sending from a non-SSA email system. If personnel are using the Contractor’s own or any other non-agency email system (e.g., Yahoo!, Gmail), they may send email messages transmitting confidential information only if the confidential information is entirely contained in an encrypted attachment, per OMB Circular A-130; none of the confidential information may be in the body of the email itself or in an unencrypted attachment. When emailing from such systems, this procedure applies when emailing confidential information to any email address, including but not limited to, an SSA email system address. Unless specifically noted otherwise, the Contractor and its employees are expected to conduct business operations under this contract using the Contractor’s own email system, i.e., in accordance with the foregoing rules for transmitting confidential information.

Note: SSA may grant written exceptions to compliance with the email requirements above when the Contractor’s corporate or organizational email system has been deemed by SSA to be secure.

- **Data Access and Use Requirements** - The Contractor shall:
 - a) NOT access, use, or disclose confidential information, except as necessary to execute the contract requirements.
 - b) Only disclose confidential information to authorized Contractor personnel who need the information or equipment in the performance of work under this contract. The Contractor shall ensure they establish appropriate administrative, technical, and physical safeguards to ensure that they properly protect security and confidentiality of such information and equipment.
 - c) Document all activities associated with the transport of confidential information, including devices and media containing such information, transported outside controlled areas or facilities. This includes the

transport of information stored on digital and non-digital media and mobile/portable devices (e.g., USB flash drives, external hard drives, and SD cards).

- **Non-Disclosure of Information** - If the Contractor receives a request, subpoena, or court order for agency confidential information, the Contractor will promptly provide (within two business days) the CO notice of such request. The Contractor will provide the agency with the information or tools required for the agency to respond to the request, if necessary. The Contractor shall refer the requester to the agency. The Contractor will not provide a requester any agency confidential information unless authorized by the agency. The Contractor shall not provide testimony in legal proceeding about agency functions or information unless such action is approved by the agency and consistent with 20 C.F.R. Part 403.
- **Data Retention, Inspection, and Disposal Requirements** - The Contractor shall:
 - a) Allow the agency the ability to immediately access, search, locate, collect, preserve, amend, and process SSA confidential information as needed to comply with requirements under the provisions of both the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. § 552); the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a); or other Federal law.
 - b) Offer capabilities to support the agency's ad hoc legal requirements for E-Discovery, such as litigation preservation obligations, and other preservation or production orders, including meta-data. The Contractor must allow SSA the ability to immediately access, search, locate, collect, preserve, and process SSA confidential information to comply with E-Discovery obligations.
 - c) NOT dispose of any SSA information unless authorized by SSA. The Contractor must document and report within 24 hours to the COR all events of accidental disposal or destruction of SSA information without proper authorization as an incident of data loss.
 - d) Provide immediate physical and logical access to allow the agency to conduct an inspection. The program of inspection shall include, but is not limited to, conducting authenticated and unauthenticated operating system/network/database/web application vulnerability scans. SSA personnel, or agents acting on behalf of SSA, may perform automated scans. The Contractor may choose to run its own automated scans or audits, provided the scanning tools and configuration settings are compliant with NIST Security Content Automation Protocol standards and the agency approved them. The agency may request the Contractor's scanning results and, at agency discretion, accept those in lieu of agency performed vulnerability scans.

- e) At the direction of the COR, within [*Specify Number of Days*] days following the agency's final acceptance of the work under this contract or expiration or termination of this contract, whichever occurs first, the Contractor must return all federal information and IT resources acquired during the term of this contract to the COR, including but not limited to SSA information in non-federal systems, media, and backup systems. The Contractor must provide the agency all materials embodying SSA confidential information (in any form, and including, without limitation, all summaries, copies, excerpts, and metadata of SSA confidential information) to SSA, at no additional cost to SSA. Physical items returned to the agency shall be hand carried or sent by certified mail to the COR.
- f) At the direction of the COR, properly sanitize and purge all electronic information obtained in execution of this contract from all Contractor-owned systems including backup systems and media used during contract performance, in accordance with NIST SP 800-88, *Guidelines for Media Sanitization*. The Contractor must provide a certification to the COR that the Contractor properly sanitized, purged, and destroyed electronic and physical records of SSA information obtained in execution of this contract.
- **Audit Record Retention** - The Contractor shall support a system in accordance with the requirement for Federal agencies to manage their electronic records in accordance with 36 CFR § 1236.20 & 1236.22 (ref. a), including but not limited to capabilities such as those identified in:
 - a) DoD STD-5015.2 V3 (ref. b), Electronic Records Management Software Applications Design Criteria Standard,
 - b) NARA Bulletin 2008-05, July 31, 2008, Guidance concerning the use of e-mail archiving applications to store e-mail (ref. c),
 - c) NARA Bulletin 2010-05 September 08, 2010, Guidance on Managing Records in Cloud Computing Environments (ref 8).
 - d) SSA Information Security Policy (ISP): Low impact systems – at least 30 days; Moderate impact systems – at least 90 days; High impact systems – 7 years.
- **Risk Remediation** - The Contractor shall:
 - a) Mitigate security risks for which they are responsible, including those identified during Security Assessment and Authorization (SA&A) and continuous monitoring activities. Remediate all vulnerabilities and other risk findings. As required by the NIST SP 800-53, the Contractor must mitigate high security vulnerabilities and deficiencies identified within agency-defined timelines.
 - b) In the event the Contractor cannot mitigate a vulnerability or other risk finding within the prescribed agency timelines, then they must submit to

the COR a Plan of Action & Milestone Report (POA&M) that is approved by the Authorizing Official or designate and mitigate the security vulnerabilities and deficiencies.

- **Security Assessment and Authorization (SA&A)** - The Contractor shall:
 - a) Assist SSA with obtaining an SSA Authorization to Operate (ATO) or Security Approval for the proposed solution prior to processing, collecting, or transmitting information. All External Service Providers (ESP) that process or store PII are considered a Moderate impact categorization, at minimum. If PII or sensitive data (defined by the COR) is stored or processed by the ESP, then the ESP shall provide a Security Authorization Package (SAP), which must be reviewed and updated annually to establish and maintain authorization or approval to continue the work. The SAP must include a System Security Plan (SSP), Security Assessment Report (SAR), provided annually by a third-party assessment group, and Plan of Action & Milestone Report (POA&M) with severity and timelines for remediation. All security assessments, reports and resulting POA&Ms must be inline and compliance with all applicable NIST and OMB policies and guidance (NIST 800-37, NIST 800-115, OMB M-02-01, etc.) The ESP shall conduct a triennial reassessment of the information system in which the Contractor shall assess the validity of all current applicable security controls. Additionally, at least annually, the Contractor shall assess a selected subset of the technical, management, and operational security controls employed within the information system. The SAP must be reviewed and approved by SSA before the SSA transfers data to the ESP. Refer to NIST SP 800-37, as updated, for more information on the Security Authorization Package.
 - b) SSA's issuance of a signed SSA ATO does not alleviate the Contractor's responsibility to ensure system security and privacy controls are operating effectively on an ongoing basis. The Contractor shall ensure system security and privacy controls are operating effectively on an ongoing basis.
- **Continuous Monitoring** - The Contractor shall maintain a security management continuous monitoring environment that meets or exceeds the requirements of the NIST Risk Management Framework, and the agency information systems continuous monitoring strategy.

17. Access Control Requirements

Multifactor Authentication Multifactor Authentication: The Contractor shall ensure that all IT products and services are:

- Interoperable with SSA issued PIV smart cards
- Compliant with (or authenticate using) approved phishing-resistant Multifactor Authentication mechanism(s), leveraging existing Agency security infrastructure.

The provider shall implement an authentication solution that integrates with SSA's Federation Service to facilitate end user single-sign on using OpenID Connect (OIDC) or SAML (Security Assertion Markup Language) 2.0 standards.

18. Incident Response

The Contractor shall follow the following requirements in the event of an incident involving confidential information. If the Contractor experiences a breach or incident the Contractor shall also follow any additional requirements specific to PII as set forth in the contract.

1. The Contractor shall provide a list of their personnel, identified by name and role, with system administration, monitoring, and/or security responsibilities that are to receive security alerts, advisories, and directives.
2. The Contractor shall have a formal security breach or incident reporting plan approved by the CO or COR. The approved plan shall outline appropriate roles and responsibilities, as well as the steps that must be taken, in the event of a security breach or incident. The plan shall designate who within the Contractor's organization has responsibility for reporting the breach or incident to the agency. The Contractor must follow incident reporting and breach protocols as specified by the agency.
3. The Contractor must cooperate with SSA internal investigation processes with respect to illegal or inappropriate usage of federal information resources including, but not limited to, those investigations conducted by the SSA Chief Human Capital Officer for administrative investigations and those conducted by SSA's Office of the Inspector General.
4. In the event of a suspected or confirmed security-related incident or breach of federal information, the Contractor shall:
 - a. Protect all confidential information to avoid a secondary incident with FIPS 140-2 validated encryption.
 - b. Limit disclosures about confidential information involved in a breach or incident to only those SSA and Contractor personnel with a need for the information to respond to and take action to prevent, minimize, or remedy the breach or incident. The Contractor may disclose breach or incident information to Federal, state, or local law enforcement agencies and other third parties with a need for the information; however, information about

the specific confidential information involved may only be disclosed to such authorities and third parties as Federal law permits.

- c. **NOT**, without SSA approval, publicly disclose information about confidential information involved in a breach or incident or SSA's involvement in a breach or incident.
 - d. **NOT**, without SSA approval, notify individuals affected by the confidential information breach or incident. The Contractor's confidential information breach and incident reporting process shall ensure that disclosures are made consistent with these requirements.
5. The Contractor shall report all suspected and confirmed security-related incidents and breaches to the SSA COR or designated alternate as soon as possible and without unreasonable delay, **but no later than one (1) hour after discovery**. The Contractor shall provide complete and accurate information about the details of the security-related incident or breach to assist the SSA COR/alternate, including the following information:
- a. Contact information;
 - b. A description of the security-related incident or breach (i.e., nature of the incident/breach, scope, number of individuals impacted, type of equipment or media, etc.) including the approximate time and location of the security-related incident or breach;
 - c. A description of safeguards used, where applicable (e.g., locked filing cabinet, redacted personal information, password protection, encryption, etc.);
 - d. An identification of agency components (organizational divisions or subdivisions) contacted, involved, or affected;
 - e. Whether the Contractor has contacted or been contacted by any external organizations (i.e., other agencies, law enforcement, press, etc.); and
 - f. Any other pertinent information.
6. The Contractor shall provide full access and cooperate on all activities as determined by the agency to ensure an effective incident and breach response, including providing all requested images, log files, and event information to facilitate rapid resolution of confidential information incidents. This may involve disconnecting the system processing, storing, or transmitting the confidential information from the Internet or other networks or applying additional security controls. This may also involve physical access to Contractor facilities during a breach or incident investigation.

19. Additional Information Security and Privacy Requirements for Cloud-Based Solutions

NOTE: When the Contractor's proposed solution involves or may involve the use of cloud technology, the Contractor must also comply with all the following information security and privacy requirements.

1. **FedRAMP Authorization Requirements** - The Contractor shall comply with FedRAMP SA&A requirements and ensure the information systems and services under this contract have a valid FedRAMP compliant (approved) Authority to Operate (ATO) in accordance with FIPS Publication 199 defined security categorization at the time of contract. If the cloud service product is not listed in the FedRAMP Marketplace (<https://marketplace.fedramp.gov/#/products>) with a "FedRAMP Authorized" status, the Contractor shall submit a plan to obtain a FedRAMP approved ATO (60) days prior to contract award.
2. **Compliance** - In the event the Cloud Service Provider (CSP) fails to meet both SSA and FedRAMP security and privacy requirements or there is an incident involving confidential information, SSA may suspend or revoke an existing agency ATO (either in part or in whole) and cease operations. If SSA suspends or revokes an agency ATO in accordance with this provision, the CO or COR may direct the CSP to take additional security measures to secure confidential information. These measures may include restricting access to confidential information on the Contractor information system under this contract. Restricting access may include disconnecting the system processing, storing, or transmitting the confidential information from the Internet or other networks or applying additional security controls.
3. **SSA Authorization Requirements** - The Contractor shall:
 - a. In addition to the FedRAMP compliant ATO, upon SSA's request, complete and maintain an agency SA&A package to obtain agency ATO prior to system deployment/service. The SSA authorizing official must approve the agency ATO prior to implementation of the system or acquisition of the service.
 - b. Identify any gaps between required FedRAMP Security Control Baseline/Continuous Monitoring controls and the Contractor's implementation status as documented in the Security Assessment Report and related continuous monitoring artifacts. In addition, the Contractor shall document and track all gaps for mitigation in a Plan of Action and Milestones (POA&M) document. Depending on the severity of the risks,

SSA may require remediation at the Contractor's expense, before SSA issues an ATO.

4. **Physical Access Records** - The Contractor shall record all physical access to the cloud storage facilities and all logical access to the federal information as specified in the contract. This may include the entrant's name, role, purpose, account identification, entry and exit time. Such records shall be provided to the CO or designee in accordance with the contract or upon request to comply with federal authorities.
5. **Availability** - The Contractor shall inform the COR of any interruption in the availability of the cloud service as required by the service level agreement. Whenever there is an interruption in service, the Contractor shall inform the COR of the estimated time that the system or data will be unavailable. The estimated timeframe for recovery of the service must be related to the FIPS 199 system categorization for the availability of the system and if specified, agreed upon service level agreements (SLA) and system availability requirements. The Contractor must provide regular updates, at intervals specified by the COR, to the COR on the status of returning the service to an operating state according to the agreed upon SLAs and system availability requirements.
6. **Continued Compatibility** - The Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining and ensuring continued compatibility and interoperability with the agency's systems, infrastructure, and processes for the term of the contract. In the event of an unavoidable compatibility and interoperability issue, the Contractor shall be responsible for providing notification, within 1 hour of discovery, to the COR and shall be responsible for working with the agency to identify appropriate remedies and if applicable, work with the agency to facilitate a smooth and seamless transition to an alternative solution and/or provider.
7. **Service Level Agreement (SLA)** - The Contractor shall understand any applicable terms of the service agreements that define the legal relationships between cloud customers and cloud providers and shall work with SSA to develop and maintain a Service Level Agreement.
8. **Notification Banners** - The Contractor shall display The Standard Mandatory Notice and Consent Banner at log on to all information systems. Choose either banner "a" or "b" based on the character limitations imposed by the system. The formatting of these documents, to include the exact spacing between paragraphs, must be maintained. The banner shall be implemented as a click-through banner at logon (to the extent permitted by the operating system), meaning it prevents further activity on the information system unless and until the user executes a positive action to manifest agreement by clicking on a box indicating "OK."

- a. Banner for desktops, laptops, and other devices accommodating banners of 1300 characters.

You are accessing a U.S. Government (USG) Information System (IS) that is provided for USG-authorized use only.

By using this IS (which includes any device attached to this IS), you consent to the following conditions:

-The USG routinely intercepts and monitors communications on this IS for purposes including, but not limited to, penetration testing, COMSEC monitoring, network operations and defense, personnel misconduct (PM), law enforcement (LE), and counterintelligence (CI) investigations.

-At any time, the USG may inspect and seize data stored on this IS.

-Communications using, or data stored on, this IS are not private, are subject to routine monitoring, interception, and search, and may be disclosed or used for any USG-authorized purpose.

-This IS includes security measures (e.g., authentication and access controls) to protect USG interests--not for your personal benefit or privacy.

-Notwithstanding the above, using this IS does not constitute consent to PM, LE or CI investigative searching or monitoring of the content of privileged communications, or work product, related to personal representation or services by attorneys, psychotherapists, or clergy, and their assistants. Such communications and work product are private and confidential. See User Agreement for details.

OK

- b. For devices with severe character limitations:

I've read & consent to terms in IS user agreem't.

9. **Facility Inspections** - The Contractor agrees to have an independent third party or other industry recognized firm, which has been approved by the agency conduct a security audit based on the agency's criteria at least once a year. The audit results and Contractor's plan for addressing or resolving of the audit results shall be shared with the COR within 20 days of the Contractor's receipt of the audit results. In addition, the agency reserves the right to inspect the facility to conduct its own audit or investigation.

10. **Cloud Security Governance** - The Contractor shall:

- a. Ensure that its environment is compliant with the control standards of FISMA (Federal Information Security Management Act of 2002 (44 U.S.C. § 3551, et seq.), as amended by the Federal Information Security Modernization Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-283)), NIST standards in FIPS 140-2, FIPS 180, FIPS 198-1, FIPS 199, FIPS 200, FIPS 201 and NIST Special

Publications 800-53, 800-59, and 800-60. In addition, the Contractor must provide the CO with any documentation it requires for its reporting requirements within 10 days of a request.

- b. Make the environment accessible for an agency security team to evaluate the environment prior to the placement of any federal information in the environment and allow for periodic security reviews of the environment during the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall also make appropriate personnel available for interviews and provide all necessary documentation during these reviews.

11. **Maintenance** - The Contractor shall be responsible for all patching and vulnerability management (PVM) of software and other systems' components supporting services provided under this agreement to proactively prevent the exploitation of IT vulnerabilities that may exist within the Contractor's operating environment. Such patching and vulnerability management shall meet the requirements and recommendations of NIST SP 800-40, as amended, with special emphasis on assuring that the Contractor's PVM systems and programs apply standardized configurations with automated continuous monitoring to assess and mitigate risks associated with known and unknown IT vulnerabilities in the Contractor's operating environment. Furthermore, the Contractor shall apply standardized and automated acceptable versioning control systems that use a centralized model to capture, store, and authorize all software development control functions on a shared device that is accessible to all developers authorized to revise software supporting the services provided under this agreement. Such versioning control systems shall be configured and maintained to assure all software products deployed in the Contractor's operating environment and serving the agency are compatible with existing systems and architecture of the agency.
12. **Continuous Monitoring** - The Contractor shall provide all reports required to be completed; including self- assessments required by the FedRAMP Continuous Monitoring Strategy Guide to the COR. In addition, the agency may request additional reports based on data required to be collected by FedRAMP's continuous monitoring requirements. If requested, the Contractor will provide the report to the agency within 10 business days.
13. **Penetration Testing** - The SSA reserves the right to perform penetration testing on Contractor's systems, facilities, or cloud services used by the Contractor to deliver services to the SSA. If the agency exercises this right, the Contractor shall allow agency employees (or designated third parties) to conduct security assessment activities to include control reviews in accordance with FedRAMP requirements. Review activities include, but are not limited to, scanning operating systems, web applications, wireless scanning, network device scanning

(to include routers, switches, and firewall), Intrusion Detection System/Intrusion Prevention System, databases, and other applicable systems (including general support structure that support the processing, transportation, storage, or security of SSA confidential information for vulnerabilities).

14. **Risk Remediation** - In the event the Contractor cannot mitigate a vulnerability or other risk finding within the prescribed timelines above, and upon agreement with the CO they shall be added by the Contractor to the designated POA&M and mitigated within the agreed upon timelines. SSA will determine the risk rating of vulnerabilities using FedRAMP baselines.



Mississippi Department of Employment Security

Tate Reeves
Governor

Dr. William J. Ashley, Ph. D.
Executive Director

Amendment #2 Consolidated Question and Answers Printing and Mailing Services RFx 3120003360

*All Answers in **Red Font**

*Please see Amended Attachment B

1. Could you confirm whether vendors may include recommendations around portal workflow and digital process optimization in their proposal?
Yes a vendor is well within the scope of the RFP to include:
 - Portal improvements
 - Workflow redesign proposals
 - Automation strategies
 - Digital optimization recommendations
 - Suggested enhancements to MDES' current processes**In fact, such recommendations may *strengthen* a vendor's technical and managerial scoring because they demonstrate expertise, modernization, and value-added capability.**
2. What baseline assumptions should vendors use when developing this monthly price? **Vendors should assume**
 - **One flat monthly fee** must cover everything.
 - **Should assume an annual processing load of 600,000 documents and checks (based on last three years of usage).** Please refer to Historical Data provided in RFP.
 - **All system, staffing, compliance, and IT requirements.**
 - **All start-up and transition costs.**
 - **A stable price for up to 5 years.**
 - **No additional fees ever.**

Helping Mississippians Get Jobs

Henry J. Kirksey Building • 1235 Echelon Parkway • Jackson, Mississippi 39213
Post Office Box 1699 • Jackson, Mississippi 39215-1699 • (601) 321-6000

MDES is an Equal Employment Opportunity Employer

3. Is MDES expecting pricing to be based on historical averages, peak volumes, or another defined workload model? **MDES is expecting vendors to assume an annual processing load of 600,000 documents and checks based on the last three years of usage. MDES expects vendors to propose one fixed monthly price that covers an annual processing load of 600,000 documents and checks.**
4. Should vendors assume a normalized monthly volume based on the historical data provided, and if so, what period or methodology should be used to calculate that baseline? **MDES is expecting vendors to assume an annual processing load of 600,000 documents and checks based on the last three years of usage. MDES expects vendors to propose one fixed monthly price that covers an annual processing load of 600,000 documents and checks.**
5. How MDES expects vendors to account for volume variability in a fixed monthly pricing model? **MDES is expecting vendors to assume an annual processing load of 600,000 documents and checks based on the last three years of usage. MDES expects vendors to propose one fixed monthly price that covers an annual processing load of 600,000 documents and checks,.**
6. Will any minimum or maximum volume thresholds will be established for pricing assumptions? **MDES is expecting vendors to assume an annual processing load of 600,000 documents and checks based on the last three years of usage. MDES expects vendors to propose one fixed monthly price that covers an annual processing load of 600,000 documents and checks.**
7. If volume materially exceeds historical averages, how will that impact the contract (i.e., is the vendor expected to absorb all variability within the fixed monthly price)? **If MDES expects volume to exceed 600,000 documents and checks in a year, MDES will address the exceeding volume in another contract. MDES is expecting vendors to assume an annual processing load of 600,000 documents and checks based on the last three years of usage.**
8. What specific criteria will MDES use to determine whether a proposed monthly price is realistic and responsive to the scope? **As stated in the RFP, MDES will evaluate cost proposals in accordance with Section 9, Proposal Evaluation and Basis for Award. Proposed pricing must comply with all pricing requirements in the RFP, including submission of a single fixed monthly price that encompasses all printing and mailing services required under the contract. The price must also be fully inclusive of all required labor, materials, equipment, insurance, overhead, and any other costs necessary to perform the work as described in the Scope of Services.**

In addition to the cost scoring formula established in Section 9.4.1, MDES will determine whether a proposed monthly price is realistic and responsive based on the overall content of the vendor's proposal, including but not limited to:

1. **Compliance with Mandatory Requirements:** Vendors must demonstrate that the proposed price covers the complete Scope of Services and all required deliverables. Failure to submit pricing in the required format or to include all required services may result in a determination of non-responsiveness as outlined in Section 9.3.
 2. **Technical and Managerial Evaluation:** MDES will assess whether the vendor's technical approach, operational plans, staffing, equipment, resources, and demonstrated experience support the vendor's ability to perform all required services at the proposed price. These factors are evaluated under Section 9.4.2 (Technical) and Section 9.4.3 (Managerial).
 3. **Financial Stability and Resource Capacity:** Vendors must meet the minimum qualifications in Section 7, including demonstrating adequate facilities, resources, and financial stability to support the fixed monthly price for the duration of the contract term.
 4. **Past Performance and References:** References submitted in accordance with Attachment C will be evaluated as required by the RFP and will help determine whether the vendor has successfully provided similar services at the scale required by MDES.
-
9. How will MDES ensure that pricing comparisons are equitable across vendors who may interpret volume assumptions differently? All vendors are required to submit a single fixed monthly price that includes all printing and mailing services described in the RFP. Because conditional, tiered, or volume-based pricing is not permitted, all proposals are evaluated using the same pricing structure. Cost scoring will be conducted using the formula in Section 9.4.1, which compares each vendor's monthly price to the lowest responsive price received. Technical and managerial evaluations under Sections 9.4.2 and 9.4.3 will also be used to assess whether the proposed price is supported by the vendor's demonstrated capability to meet the full Scope of Services. Historical volume data in Section 6.1 is provided equally to all vendors but does not affect the cost-scoring methodology.
 10. Is there an expected or target volume/cost model MDES will use internally to normalize pricing comparisons? MDES is expecting vendors to assume an annual processing load of 600,000 documents and checks based on the last three years of usage.

11. Does MDES has an assumed service mix (e.g., percentage of work by type) vendors should apply when building the monthly price? **MDES does not provide an expected or target service mix for pricing purposes.** The RFP requires vendors to submit a single fixed monthly price that covers all printing and mailing services, regardless of the mix work. Vendors may review the historical data provided in Section 6.1, but MDES does not prescribe any percentage breakdown or workload distribution to be used when developing pricing. Vendors are expected to account for all required service types in the Scope of Services.
12. If vendors should weight pricing toward specific high-volume or high-cost services reflected in historical data? **MDES is expecting vendors to assume an annual processing load of 600,000 documents and checks based on the last three years of usage. MDES expects vendors to propose one fixed monthly price that covers an annual processing load of 600,000 documents and checks. If MDES expects volume to exceed 600,000 documents and checks in a year, MDES will address the exceeding volume in another contract.**
13. Will MDES provide a breakout of expected service distribution to support pricing accuracy? **MDES will not provide an expected or target distribution of services for pricing purposes.** The RFP requires vendors to submit a single fixed monthly price that encompasses all printing and mailing services described in the Scope of Services, regardless of the mix or frequency of specific work types. The historical data in Section 6.1 is provided for general context only and does not represent an expected service mix. Vendors are expected to account for all required services and the obligation to scale operations in response to fluctuating volumes and service types.
14. Will postage expected to be fully embedded into the fixed monthly fee or treated as a pass-through (based on actual usage)? **No MDES will prepay postage in the exact amounts utilized by the vendor for mailing.** Vendors must guarantee the lowest applicable postage rates, use all mechanisms including presorting to ensure the lowest rates available, and report postage activity monthly.
15. How vendors should account for fluctuations in postal rates and mailing classes within a fixed pricing model? **MDES will prepay postage in the exact amounts utilized by the vendor for mailing.** Vendors must guarantee the lowest applicable postage rates, use all mechanisms including presorting to ensure the lowest rates available, and report postage activity monthly.
16. Whether MDES has preferred or assumed mail classes to be used for pricing consistency? **No. MDES does not prescribe or assume specific USPS mail classes**

for pricing purposes. Vendors are required to propose a single fixed monthly price that includes all postage costs, regardless of the mix of mailing classes used. As outlined in the RFP, vendors must guarantee the lowest applicable postal rates and manage all USPS mailing requirements, including presort, automation, and compliance with postal addressing standards. The selection and optimization of mailing classes is the responsibility of the vendor.

17. Are vendors expected to fully absorb surge capacity within the fixed monthly price? MDES is expecting vendors to assume an annual processing load of 600,000 documents and checks based on the last three years of usage. MDES expects vendors to propose one fixed monthly price that covers an annual processing load of 600,000 documents and checks. If MDES expects volume to exceed 600,000 documents and checks in a year, MDES will address the exceeding volume in another contract.
18. Does MDES anticipate defined surge scenarios that vendors should include in pricing assumptions? No. MDES does not define or prescribe specific surge scenarios for pricing purposes. MDES is expecting vendors to assume an annual processing load of 600,000 documents and checks based on the last three years of usage. MDES expects vendors to propose one fixed monthly price that covers an annual processing load of 600,000 documents and checks. If MDES expects volume to exceed 600,000 documents and checks in a year, MDES will address the exceeding volume in another contract.
19. Are vendors expected to price extraordinary surge events (such as 2020–2021 volumes) into the base monthly fee? No. MDES does not expect vendors to price extraordinary surge events into the base monthly fee. MDES is expecting vendors to assume an annual processing load of 600,000 documents and checks based on the last three years of usage. MDES expects vendors to propose one fixed monthly price that covers an annual processing load of 600,000 documents and checks. If MDES expects volume to exceed 600,000 documents and checks in a year because of an extraordinary surge event, MDES will address the exceeding volume in another contract.
20. Will MDES accept clearly documented vendor assumptions as part of the pricing model? If so, how will proposals be evaluated if assumptions differ between vendors? MDES will accept clearly documented assumptions within vendor proposals for explanatory purposes. However, the fixed monthly price must remain fully compliant with the RFP and cannot be conditioned on any assumptions. If assumptions differ between vendors, they will not affect cost scoring or be used to normalize pricing. All proposals will be evaluated solely on the required fixed monthly price and the vendor's demonstrated ability to meet the full Scope of Services, as outlined in Sections 9.3, 9.4.1, 9.4.2, and 9.4.3.

21. Is there an opportunity for MDES to confirm or standardize vendor assumptions prior to final proposal submission? **MDES is expecting vendors to assume an annual processing load of 600,000 documents and checks based on the last three years of usage. MDES expects vendors to propose one fixed monthly price that covers an annual processing load of 600,000 documents and checks.**
22. Will MDES consider allowing vendors to submit only an electronic version of the proposal, eliminating the requirement to provide printed proposal packages? **No. The RFP requires vendors to submit one signed original hard-copy proposal package, four additional hard-copy copies, and an electronic version, as stated in Section 8.2.1. Proposals must be physically delivered in a sealed package to the address identified in Section 8.2.3. MDES cannot modify these submission requirements. Therefore, electronic-only submissions will not be accepted.**
23. Please clarify what MDES means by “Fixed Price.” Does this refer to a set price for a month regardless of consumption, a per-piece rate, a per-unit cost, or something else? **“Fixed Price” refers to a single, all-inclusive monthly fee that covers all printing and mailing services described in the RFP, regardless of actual usage or consumption. Vendors must submit one fixed monthly price that includes all required labor, materials, equipment, postage, and any other associated costs. This pricing is not per-piece, per-unit, or consumption-based, and it must remain firm for the duration of the contract without escalation for any reason.**
24. Would MDES accept Secure Destruction, with the United States Postal Service providing a raw data file in lieu of physical returned mail processing? **No.**
25. Please provide the link that will allow the vendor access to the MDES RFP No. 2026-01, RFx Number: 3180002918, Mississippi Contract/Procurement Opportunity Search Portal website.

https://www.ms.gov/dfa/contract_bid_search/Bid/Details/45436?AppId=1&Keyword=3120003360

The Request for Proposal can also be found here:

<https://mdes.ms.gov/information-center/about-mdes/mississippi-employment-security-law-mdes-regulations/rfps-rfqs-bid-notices/>

Attachment B

PROPOSAL FORM

Company	Contact Person	Telephone Number

The pricing quoted shall be inclusive of, but not limited to the following:

1. All required equipment/material;
2. All required insurance, bond, or other surety;
3. All required overhead;
4. All required profit;
5. All required vehicles;
6. All required fuel and mileage;
7. All required labor and supervision;
8. All required business and professional certifications, licenses, permits, or fees; and,
9. Any and all other costs.

The vendor shall submit a **monthly** price to encompass all printing and mailing requirements associated with this proposal. All pricing for providing Printing and Mailing Services should include all associated costs for the items with no additional or hidden fees.

The monthly price shall constitute the entire compensation due to the Vendor for all Printing and Mailing Services and all obligations hereunder regardless of difficulty, materials, necessary equipment, postage, and any associated inflation throughout the contract. MDES shall not provide any prepayments or initial deposits in advance of services rendered. Payment for services provided by the Vendor to MDES shall be made only after Printing and Mailing Services have been duly performed and properly invoiced.

Pricing for performing Printing and Mailing Services shall be firm for the duration of this contract and are not subject to escalation for any reason unless the contract is amended and agreed-to in writing by both parties.

OFFICIAL PROPOSAL PRICE

MONTHLY

AMOUNT

\$ _____

By signing below, the company Representative certifies that he/she has authority to bind the company, and further acknowledges and certifies on behalf of the company:

1. That he/she has thoroughly read and understands the Request for Proposals and Attachments thereto;
2. That the company meets all requirements and acknowledges all certifications contained in the Request for Proposals and Attachments thereto;
3. That the company agrees to all provisions of the Request for Proposals and Attachments thereto including, but not limited to, the Required and Optional Clauses to be included in any contract resulting from this RFP (Attachments E and F);
4. That the company will perform the services required at the prices quoted above;
5. That, to the best of its knowledge and belief, the cost or pricing data submitted is accurate, complete, and current as of the submission date;
6. **NON-DEBARMENT:** By submitting a proposal, the Vendor certifies that it is not currently debarred from submitting proposals for contracts issued by any political subdivision or Agency of the State of Mississippi and that it is not an agent of a person or entity that is currently debarred from submitting proposals for contracts issued by any political subdivision or Agency of the State of Mississippi.
7. **INDEPENDENT PRICE DETERMINATION:** The Vendor certifies that the prices submitted in response to the solicitation have been arrived at independently and without, for the purpose of restricting competition, any consultation, communication, or agreement with any other Vendor or competitor relating to those prices, the intention to submit a proposal, or the methods or factors used to calculate the prices proposal/offered.
8. **PROSPECTIVE VENDOR'S REPRESENTATION REGARDING CONTINGENT FEES:** The prospective Vendor represents as a part of such Vendor's proposal that such Vendor *has not* retained any person or agency on a percentage, commission, or other contingent arrangement to secure this contract.
9. **REPRESENTATION REGARDING CONTINGENT FEES:** Vendor represents that it *has not* retained a person to solicit or secure a State contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or other contingent fee, except as disclosed in the Vendor's proposal.
10. **REPRESENTATION REGARDING GRATUITIES:** Vendor represents that it has not violated, is not violating, and promises that it will not violate the prohibition against gratuities set forth in Section 6-204 (Gratuities) of the *PPRB OPSCR Rules and Regulations*.

Company Name:

Printed Name of Representative:

Date:

—

Signature:

Note: Failure to sign the proposal form may result in the proposal being rejected as non-responsive. Modifications or additions to any portion of this proposal document may be cause for rejection of the proposal.

CONFLICT OF INTEREST CERTIFICATION

Name: Anna Wallace

I am a(n) X member of the Evaluation Committee.

 advisor to the Evaluation Committee.

 Agency official responsible for management of the procurement.

I X have reviewed a list of all Offerors who responded to RFx # [3120003360].

 have not reviewed a list of all Offerors who responded to RFx # [3120003360].

I X have reviewed the Mississippi Ethics in Government laws.*

 have not reviewed the Mississippi Ethics in Government laws.*

**The Mississippi Ethics in Government laws are codified at Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-4-101 through 25-4-121 and are attached hereto.*

I hereby certify that I have no personal, financial, or familial interest in any of the contract offerors, or principals thereof. I have reviewed the conflict of interest standards prescribed herein and I do not have a conflict of interest with respect to the evaluation of this proposal or qualification. I further certify that neither I nor any member of my immediate family are engaged in any negotiations or arrangements for prospective employment or association with any of the offerors submitting proposals or qualifications or their parent or subsidiary organization.

DocuSigned by:
Anna Wallace
Signature: 5BAB944C557B46E...

Date/Time: 7/8/2026 | 3:00:59 PM CDT

Date/Time Evaluation Begins:

[Attach a copy of the most current version of the Mississippi Ethics in Government Law, Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-4-101 through 25-4-121.]

CONFLICT OF INTEREST CERTIFICATION

Name: Erma Robinson-Cook

I am a(n) X member of the Evaluation Committee.

 advisor to the Evaluation Committee.

 Agency official responsible for management of the procurement.

I X have reviewed a list of all Offerors who responded to RFx # [3120003360].

 have not reviewed a list of all Offerors who responded to RFx # [3120003360].

I X have reviewed the Mississippi Ethics in Government laws.*

 have not reviewed the Mississippi Ethics in Government laws.*

**The Mississippi Ethics in Government laws are codified at Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-4-101 through 25-4-121 and are attached hereto.*

I hereby certify that I have no personal, financial, or familial interest in any of the contract offerors, or principals thereof. I have reviewed the conflict of interest standards prescribed herein and I do not have a conflict of interest with respect to the evaluation of this proposal or qualification. I further certify that neither I nor any member of my immediate family are engaged in any negotiations or arrangements for prospective employment or association with any of the offerors submitting proposals or qualifications or their parent or subsidiary organization.

DocuSigned by:
Signature: Erma Robinson-Cook
A15D8FF7AAAC4DD...

Date/Time: 7/8/2026 | 4:46:50 PM CDT

Date/Time Evaluation Begins:

[Attach a copy of the most current version of the Mississippi Ethics in Government Law, Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-4-101 through 25-4-121.]

CONFLICT OF INTEREST CERTIFICATION

Name: Jeff Crump

I am a(n) X member of the Evaluation Committee.

_____ advisor to the Evaluation Committee.

____ Agency official responsible for management of the procurement.

I X have reviewed a list of all Offerors who responded to RFx # [3120003360].

_____ have not reviewed a list of all Offerors who responded to RFx # [3120003360].

I X have reviewed the Mississippi Ethics in Government laws.*

_____ have not reviewed the Mississippi Ethics in Government laws.*

**The Mississippi Ethics in Government laws are codified at Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-4-101 through 25-4-121 and are attached hereto.*

I hereby certify that I have no personal, financial, or familial interest in any of the contract offerors, or principals thereof. I have reviewed the conflict of interest standards prescribed herein and I do not have a conflict of interest with respect to the evaluation of this proposal or qualification. I further certify that neither I nor any member of my immediate family are engaged in any negotiations or arrangements for prospective employment or association with any of the offerors submitting proposals or qualifications or their parent or subsidiary organization.

organizational

DocuSigned by:

Signature: *Jeff Orump*

C4E45137C38C46F...

Date/Time: 7/8/2026 | 2:23:49 PM CDT

Date/Time Evaluation Begins:

[Attach a copy of the most current version of the Mississippi Ethics in Government Law, Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-4-101 through 25-4-121.]

CONFLICT OF INTEREST CERTIFICATION

Name: Tom Whiteside

I am a(n) X member of the Evaluation Committee.

____ advisor to the Evaluation Committee.

____ Agency official responsible for management of the procurement.

I X have reviewed a list of all Offerors who responded to RFx # [3120003360].

_____ have not reviewed a list of all Offerors who responded to RFx # [3120003360].

I X have reviewed the Mississippi Ethics in Government laws.*

_____ have not reviewed the Mississippi Ethics in Government laws.*

**The Mississippi Ethics in Government laws are codified at Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-4-101 through 25-4-121 and are attached hereto.*

I hereby certify that I have no personal, financial, or familial interest in any of the contract offerors, or principals thereof. I have reviewed the conflict of interest standards prescribed herein and I do not have a conflict of interest with respect to the evaluation of this proposal or qualification. I further certify that neither I nor any member of my immediate family are engaged in any negotiations or arrangements for prospective employment or association with any of the offerors submitting proposals or qualifications or their parent or subsidiary organization.

organizational

DocuSigned by:
Tom Whiteside

Signature: 9C0DC3CE1DD7480

Date/Time:7/9/2026 | 11:15:32 AM CDT

Date/Time Evaluation Begins:

[Attach a copy of the most current version of the Mississippi Ethics in Government Law, Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-4-101 through 25-4-121.]



Mississippi Department of Employment Security

Tate Reeves
Governor

William J. Ashley, PhD
Executive Director

Notice of Intent to Award **July 15, 2026**

Mississippi Department of Employment Security
Printing and Mailing Services
MDES RFP 2026-01
RFx 3160003360
Smart Number: 1671-26-R-RFPR-0001

On May 18, 2026, the Mississippi Department of Employment Security (MDES) issued Request for Proposal (RFP) 2026-01 for the procurement of Printing and Mailing Services. As a result of this solicitation, the following vendors submitted responses:

AB Data
One2One Communications

The following responsive, responsible, and acceptable vendors are listed from highest to lowest overall score:

One2One Communications
AB Data

The term of the Printing and Mailing Services Contract will be from September 27, 2026, through September 26, 2029, with an option to renew for one (1) additional two year term. If granted, the contract extension shall be under the same prices, terms, and conditions as in the original contract. The anticipated budget for this contract is \$1,500,000.00.

Based on the evaluation of the submitted bids, MDES announces the intent of award a contract to the responsive, responsible, and acceptable bidder whose bid meets the requirements set forth in MDES RFP 2026-01 pending approval by the Public Procurement Review Board. Responses were evaluated according to the criteria stated in the solicitation. The vendor below met all requirements and was the highest scoring proposal. MDES recommends the Printing and Mailing Contract be awarded to:

Helping Mississippians Get Jobs

Henry J. Kirksey Building • 1235 Echelon Parkway • Jackson, Mississippi 39213
Post Office Box 1699 • Jackson, Mississippi 39215-1699 • (601) 321-6000

MDES is an Equal Employment Opportunity Employer

One2One Communications

MDES would like to thank each vendor for your time and efforts in preparing a response to this solicitation. The Agency Procurement File is available on the Agency's website <https://mdes.ms.gov/information-center/about-mdes/mississippi-employment-security-law-mdes-regulations/rfps-rfqs-bid-notices/>.

This contract will be on file and available for public inspection in the office of the Procurement Supervisor at the Mississippi Department of Employment Security State Headquarters located at 1235 Echelon Parkway in Jackson, MS., and posted on the agency website at <https://mdes.ms.gov/information-center/about-mdes/mississippi-employment-security-law-mdes-regulations/rfps-rfqs-bid-notices/> .

Any actual or prospective bidder who is aggrieved in connection with this solicitation or the outcome of this RFP may file a request for reconsideration. The request for reconsideration shall be submitted within seven (7) calendar days of this notice or on or before Wednesday July 22, 2026, at 5:00 PM CST in writing after such aggrieved person or entity knows or should have known of the facts giving rise thereto. All protests must be in writing, dated, signed by the bidder or an individual authorized to sign contracts on behalf of the protesting bidder, and contain a statement of the reason(s) for protest, citing the law(s), rule(s) and regulation(s) or procedure(s) on which the protest is based.

It shall be the sole responsibility of the requesting bidder to ensure the request is timely received by all required parties. Failure to timely request reconsideration in compliance with this Section results in waiver of any claim a bidder may have as to the Agency's decision to award the contract. Please refer to Section 6.9.3 of the *PPRB OPSCR Rules and Regulations* for additional information regarding Request for Reconsideration.

EVALUATION COMMITTEE REPORT

The MDEs received proposals from the following Offerors:

- AB Data
- One2One Communications

The offerors' proposals were evaluated and received the following scores:

Offeror Name	Technical Score	Management Score	Cost Score	Overall Score	Overall Rank
AB Data	23	21	14	58	2
One2One Communications	30	24	35	89	1

The Agency intends to award contract to: One2One Communications

The intended awardee(s) was selected because: Highest Overall Rank and Score

Evaluation Committee Members and Advisors

Name	Job Title	Member or Advisor	State Employee or Non-State Employee*
Jeffrey Crump	Procurement Supervisor	Member	State Employee
Erma Robinson-Cook	Director of Reemployment	Member	State Employee
Anna Wallace	Chief of Tax	Member	State Employee
Tom Whiteside	Communications Director	Member	State Employee

Printing and Mailing Service Score Sheet (RFP 2026-01 RFx 3120003360)

Technical Factors (31 Points)

Does the Vendor document the ability to accept print files in proprietary formats such as Adobe PDF®, as well as other formats such as raw data?

	Jeff Score	Erma Score	Anna Score	Tom Score	Total Score
One Source	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
AB Data	3.4	3.4	3.4	3	3.3

Does the Vendor document the ability to print Forms, Reports, Stuffers, Labels, Calendars, Catalogs, Guides, Brochures, Booklets, documents, and checks among other items in both black and white and color?

	Jeff Score	Erma Score	Anna Score	Tom Score	Total Score
One Source	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
AB Data	1	0	1.7	3.4	1.525

Has the Vendor demonstrated how files will be received, verified, processed, protected, and disposed of?

	Jeff Score	Erma Score	Anna Score	Tom Score	Total Score
One Source	3.4	3.4	3	3.1	3.225
AB Data	3.4	3.4	3	3.1	3.225

Has the Vendor provided technical assurances that mail can be sent same day to ensure timeliness requirements?

	Jeff Score	Erma Score	Anna Score	Tom Score	Total Score
One Source	3.4	3.4	2	3.4	3.05
AB Data	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4

Has the Vendor provided documentation of a portal to search printed files, verify deliver dates, proofread print items, and maintain historical data of mailed items?

	Jeff Score	Erma Score	Anna Score	Tom Score	Total Score
One Source	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
AB Data	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4

Has the Vendor provided an explanation of tracking, address verification, and returned mail services? Do those explanations meet the needs of MDES?

	Jeff Score	Erma Score	Anna Score	Tom Score	Total Score
One Source	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
AB Data	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4

Has the Vendor provided documentation of the ability to create, proof, and print ad hoc mail items upon requests including same business day delivery?

	Jeff Score	Erma Score	Anna Score	Tom Score	Total Score
One Source	3.4	3.4	3	3.4	3.3
AB Data	2	2	2	3.4	2.35

Has the Vendor provided documentation demonstrating the ability to process mail to the United States, Canada, and other foreign mail services?

	Jeff Score	Erma Score	Anna Score	Tom Score	Total Score
One Source	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
AB Data	0	0	0	0	0

Which regulations and standards do you comply with (HIPAA, PCI, state privacy laws, etc.)?

	Jeff Score	Erma Score	Anna Score	Tom Score	Total Score
One Source	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
AB Data	3.4	3.4	0	3.4	2.55

Total Technical Factors Score

One Source

30

AB Data

23

Managerial Factors (34 Points)**Does the Vendor document a record of reliability of timely delivery of services?**

	Jeff Score	Erma Score	Anna Score	Tom Score	Total Score
One Source	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.725
AB Data	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.725

Does the Vendor document the ability to scale services as needed?

	Jeff Score	Erma Score	Anna Score	Tom Score	Total Score
One Source	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
AB Data	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8

Does the Vendor document a record of providing high quality services?

	Jeff Score	Erma Score	Anna Score	Tom Score	Total Score
One Source	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
AB Data	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8

Does the Vendor document a record of working with Unemployment Insurance mailings?

	Jeff Score	Erma Score	Anna Score	Tom Score	Total Score
One Source	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.725
AB Data	0	0	0	0	0

To what extent does the Vendor rely on in-house resources vs. contracted resources?

	Jeff Score	Erma Score	Anna Score	Tom Score	Total Score
One Source	2	2.8	2	0	1.7
AB Data	2	2.8	2	0	1.7

Has the Vendor provided the location of the mailing facility?

	Jeff Score	Erma Score	Anna Score	Tom Score	Total Score
One Source	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
AB Data	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8

Has the Vendor provided documentation of mail times to Mississippi addresses?

	Jeff Score	Erma Score	Anna Score	Tom Score	Total Score
One Source	0	0	0	0	0
AB Data	0	0	0	0	0

Is the location in Mississippi?

	Jeff Score	Erma Score	Anna Score	Tom Score	Total Score
One Source	0	0	0	0	0
AB Data	0	0	0	0	0

What is the distance of the location from Jackson, Mississippi?

	Jeff Score	Erma Score	Anna Score	Tom Score	Total Score
One Source	0	0	1	1	0.5
AB Data	0	0	0	1	0.25

Has the Vendor provided documentation of experience in handling and protecting sensitive personally identifiable information?

	Jeff Score	Erma Score	Anna Score	Tom Score	Total Score
One Source	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
AB Data	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8

Has the Vendor provided information on staff as required for project management, transition services, analysis, programing and ongoing testing of any changes to items mailed?

	Jeff Score	Erma Score	Anna Score	Tom Score	Total Score
One Source	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
AB Data	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8

How is customer data stored, processed, and transmitted?

	Jeff Score	Erma Score	Anna Score	Tom Score	Total Score
One Source	2.8	2.8	2.8	0	2.1
AB Data	2.8	2.8	1.4	2.8	2.45

Total Managerial Factors Score

One Source	24
AB Data	21

Cost Factor (35 Points)	Proposal Amount	Total Points
One Source	\$ 14,400.00	35
AB Data	\$ 36,792.00	14

Grand Total Points

One Source	89
AB Data	58

This is to certify that the above scores were determined using a method of consensus scoring. The committee members are:

Committee Members

DocuSigned by:
Jeff Crump
C4E45137C38C46F...
Jeff Crump - Procurement Supervisor

7/13/2026 | 3:18:03 PM CDT

DocuSigned by:
Tom Whiteside
9C0DC3CE1DD7480...
ications Director

7/14/2026 | 5:29:22 PM CDT

Scoring verified by:

DocuSigned by:
Jeff Crump
C4E45137C38C46F...
Jeff Crump

7/13/2026 | 3:18:03 PM CDT

DocuSigned by:
Erma Robinson-Cook
A15D8FF7AAAC4DD...
Erma Robinson-Cook - Director Reemployment

7/13/2026 | 3:38:40 PM CDT

DocuSigned by:
Anna Wallace
5BAB944C557B46E...
...

7/14/2026 | 5:36:52 PM CDT

Signed by:
Lacey Draper
7443ACB89A5C476...
Lacey Draper

7/13/2026 | 3:22:14 PM CDT

Contract Draft

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY CONTRACT FOR PRINTING AND MAILING SERVICES

This Professional Services Agreement (hereinafter referred to as “Contract” or “Agreement”) is entered into by and between _____ (hereinafter referred to as “Contractor”), having its principal place of business at _____ and the Mississippi Department of Employment Security (hereinafter referred to as “MDES” or “State”), having its principal place of business at 1235 Echelon Parkway, Jackson, MS 39213.

Article 1 - Purpose

Contractor will provide Printing and Mailing Services to support the agency. These services include printing, sorting, folding, inserting, and mailing along with return mail processing services. Contractor shall meet rigorous quality standards and specific timelines standards along with developing new processes to create more efficient and effective methods to meet the agency’s printing and postal needs.

Article 2 - Term of Agreement

This Professional Services Agreement shall be from September 27, 2026, until September 26, 2029 MDES reserves the right to renew the contract for up to one term for (2) additional years at the sole discretion of the Agency. The renewal of the contract is contingent upon the receipt of funds, satisfactory performance by the Contractor during initial term, and approval by the Public Procurement Review Board. Any renewal will be at the same terms and condition as the initial term.

Article 3 – Scope of Services

The Contractor will perform, in a manner deemed by MDES to be timely and satisfactory, the services described in RFP 2026-01 Section 4 captioned as “Scope of Work,” attached hereto as Exhibit “A,” and the Contractor’s submitted response to RFP 2026-01 captioned as “Scope of Work – Detailed Responses” attached hereto as Exhibit “B” and hereby made part of this Agreement.

Article 4 - Consideration and Method of Payment

The total compensation to be paid to Contractor by MDES under this Agreement for services performed shall not exceed the sum of _____ payable monthly at a rate of _____.

MDES has the right to deny all or any portion of cash payment to the Contractor, based upon any of the following:

- Failure to comply with any Agreement provision, all of which are deemed to be material;
- Failure to comply with applicable laws, rules, policies, or procedures;
- Failure to resolve costs disallowed under this or any separate MDES Agreement; and
- Failure to repay amounts otherwise owed to MDES.

Article 5 - Applicable Law

The contract shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Mississippi, excluding its conflicts of laws provisions, and any litigation with respect thereto shall be brought in the courts of Mississippi.

Article 6 - Availability of Funds

It is expressly understood and agreed that the obligation of Agency to proceed under this agreement is conditioned upon the appropriation of funds by the Mississippi State Legislature and the receipt the appropriated funds. If the funds anticipated for the continuing time fulfillment of the agreement are, at any time, not forthcoming or insufficient, regardless of the source of funding, Agency shall have the right upon 10 business days written notice to Contractor, to terminate this agreement without damage, penalty, cost or expense to the Agency of any kind whatsoever. The effective date of termination shall be as specified in the notice of termination.

Article 7 - Compliance with Equal Opportunity in Employment Policy

Contractor understands that the Agency is an equal opportunity employer and therefore, maintains a policy which prohibits unlawful discrimination based on race, color, creed, sex, age, national origin, physical handicap, disability, genetic information, or any other consideration made unlawful by federal, state, or local laws. All such discrimination is unlawful, and Contractor agrees during the term of the agreement that Contractor will strictly adhere to this policy in its employment practices and provision of services.

Article 8 – Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Compliance

The Contractor shall comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA), as amended, and the regulations issued under 28 C.F.R. Part 35, Title II, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of disability by public entities. The Contractor agrees to perform all services under this Agreement in a manner that enables MDES to meet its ADA obligations, including providing accessible communications, systems, facilities, and services. Any public-facing or MDES-facing portals, documents, or communications produced under this Agreement shall be accessible to individuals with disabilities in accordance with applicable federal and state accessibility standards. Failure to comply with this provision shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement.

Article 9 - Compliance with Laws

Contractor shall comply with, and all activities under this agreement shall be subject to, all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations, as now existing and as may be amended or modified.

Article 10 – Drug-Free Workplace Act Compliance

The Contractor shall comply with the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (41 U.S.C. § 8102) and all applicable regulations, including 48 C.F.R. Subpart 23.5. The Contractor shall maintain a drug-free workplace and shall implement all required measures, including publishing a drug-free workplace statement, providing a drug-free awareness program, notifying employees of obligations regarding workplace drug violations, reporting employee convictions to the appropriate authorities, and taking required personnel actions following any such conviction. The Contractor shall make a good-faith effort to maintain compliance throughout the performance of this Agreement. Failure to comply with this Article shall constitute a material breach of the Agreement and may result in suspension of payments, termination for default, or other remedies available to the State.

Article 11 - E-Payment

Contractor agrees to accept all payments in United States currency via the State of Mississippi's electronic payment and remittance vehicle. The Agency agrees to make payment in accordance with Mississippi "Timely Payments for Purchases by Public Bodies" laws, which generally provide for payment of undisputed amounts by the Agency within 45 calendar days of receipt of invoice. Mississippi Code Annotated § 31-7-301, et seq.

Article 12 - E-Verification

If applicable, Contractor represents and warrants that it will ensure its compliance with the Mississippi Employment Protection Act and will register and participate in the status verification system for all newly hired employees. Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 71-11-1 and 71-11-3. Contractor agrees to provide a copy of each verification upon request of the [Agency] subject to approval by any agencies of the United States Government. Contractor further represents and warrants that any person assigned to perform services hereafter meets the employment eligibility requirements of all immigration laws.

The breach of this clause may subject Contractor to the following:

- (1) termination of this contract and exclusion pursuant to Chapter 15 of the Public Procurement Review Board Office of Personal Service Contract Review Rules and Regulations; (2) the loss of any license, permit, certification or other document granted to Contractor by an agency, department, or governmental entity for the right to do business in Mississippi; or (3) both.*

In the event of such termination, Contractor would also be liable for any additional costs incurred by the Agency due to C

Article 13 - Paymode

Payments by Agency using the state's accounting system shall be made and remittance information provided electronically as directed by the state and deposited into the bank account of Contractor's choice. The Agency may, at its sole discretion, require Contractor to electronically submit invoices and supporting documentation at any time during the term of this Agreement. Contractor understands and agrees that the Agency is exempt from the payment of Mississippi taxes. All payments shall be in United States currency.

Article 14 - Procurement Regulations

This contract shall be governed by the applicable provisions of the Public Procurement Review Board Office of Personal Service Contract Review Rules and Regulations, a copy of which is available on the Mississippi Department of Finance and Administration's website (www.dfa.ms.gov). Any offeror responding to a solicitation for personal and professional services and any contractor doing business with a state Agency is deemed to be on notice of all requirements therein.

Article 15 – Procurement of Recovered Materials (45 C.F.R. §75.331)

Contractor agrees to comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. In accordance with 45 C.F.R. §75.331 and 40 C.F.R. Part 247, Contractor shall procure, to the maximum extent practicable, products containing the highest percentage of recovered materials when:

- (1) the purchase price of the item exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000), or
- (2) the total value of such items procured by Contractor during the preceding fiscal year exceeded ten thousand dollars (\$10,000).

Contractor shall comply with all applicable standards and guidelines issued by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) for designated items, including but not limited to paper and paperboard products, non-paper office products, and other items identified in 40 C.F.R. Part 247. Contractor shall also procure solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery and shall establish and maintain an affirmative procurement program for recovered materials as required by federal law. Compliance with these requirements is a material condition of this Agreement.

Article 16 - Property Rights

Property rights do not inure to Contractor until such time as services have been provided under a legally executed contract. Contractor has no legitimate claim of entitlement to the provision of work hereunder and acknowledges that the Agency may terminate this contract at any time for its own convenience.

Article 17 - Representation Regarding Contingent Fees

Contractor represents that it has not retained a person to solicit or secure a state contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, except as disclosed in Contractor's bid or proposal.

Article 18 - Representation Regarding Gratuities

Contractor represents that it has not, is not, and will not offer, give, or agree to give any employee or former employee of Agency a gratuity or offer of employment in connection with any approval, disapproval, recommendation, development, or any other action or decision related to the solicitation and resulting contract. Contractor further represents that no employee or former employee of Agency has or is soliciting, demanding, accepting, or agreeing to accept a gratuity or offer of employment for the reasons previously stated; any such action by an employee or former employee in the future, if any, will be rejected by contractor. Contractor further represents that it is in compliance with the Mississippi Ethics in Government laws, codified at Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-4-101 through 25-4-121, and has not solicited any employee or former employee to act in violation of said law.

Article 19 – Conflict of Interest Compliance

The Contractor shall comply with all federal conflict of interest requirements applicable to federally funded contracts, including 45 C.F.R. § 75.112(a)–(b), 45 C.F.R. § 75.327, and 45 C.F.R. § 75.328. The Contractor shall avoid any organizational or personal conflicts of interest that could impair its objectivity or independence in performing under this Agreement. The Contractor shall disclose in writing to MDES any potential or actual conflict of interest as soon as it becomes known. Failure to disclose a conflict of interest or to comply with this Article shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

Article 20 - Required Public Records And Transparency

Upon execution of a contract, the provisions of the contract which contain the personal or professional services provided, the unit prices, the overall price to be paid, and the term of the contract shall not be deemed to be a trade secret or confidential commercial or financial information pursuant to Mississippi Code Annotated § 25-61-9(7). The contract shall be posted publicly on www.transparency.ms.gov and shall be available for at the Agency for examination, inspection, or reproduction by the public. The contractor acknowledges and agrees that the Agency and this contract are subject to the Mississippi Public Records Act of 1983 codified at Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-61-1, et seq. and its exceptions, Mississippi Code Annotated § 79-23-1, and the Mississippi Accountability and Transparency Act of 2008, codified at Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 27-104-151, et seq.

Article 21 - Stop Work Order

The Agency may, by written order to Contractor at any time, require Contractor to stop all or any part of the work called for by this contract. This order shall be for a period of time specified by the Agency. Upon receipt of such an order, Contractor shall forthwith comply with its terms and take all reasonable steps to minimize any further cost to the Agency. Upon expiration of the stop work order, Contractor shall resume providing the services which were subject to the stop work order, unless the Agency has terminated that part of the agreement or terminated the agreement in its entirety. The Agency is not liable for payment for services which were not rendered due to the stop work order. Page 42 of 94

Article 22 - Termination

Termination for Convenience. The Agency may, when the interests of the Agency so require, terminate this contract in whole or in part, for the convenience of the Agency. The Agency shall give written notice of the termination to Contractor specifying the part of the contract terminated and when termination becomes effective. Contractor shall incur no further obligations in connection with the terminated work and on the date set in the notice of termination Contractor will stop work to the extent specified. Contractor shall complete the work not terminated by the notice of termination and may incur obligations as are necessary to do so.

Termination for Default. If the Agency gives the Contractor a notice that the personal or professional services are being provided in a manner that is deficient, the Contractor shall have 30 days to cure the deficiency. If the Contractor fails to cure the deficiency, the Agency may terminate the contract for default and the Contractor will be liable for the additional cost to the Agency to procure the personal and professional services from another source. Termination under this paragraph could result in Contractor being excluded from future contract awards pursuant to Chapter 15 of the Public Procurement Review Board Office of Personal Service Contract Review Rules and Regulations. Any termination wrongly labelled termination for default shall be deemed a termination for convenience.

Article 23 - Termination Upon Bankruptcy

This contract may be terminated in whole or in part by Agency upon written notice to Contractor, if Contractor should become the subject of bankruptcy or receivership proceedings, whether voluntary or involuntary, or upon the execution by Contractor of an assignment for the benefit of its creditors. In the event of such termination, Contractor shall be entitled to recover just and equitable compensation for satisfactory work performed under this contract, but in no case shall said compensation exceed the total contract price.

Article 24 - Trade Secrets, Commercial and Financial Information

It is expressly understood that Mississippi law requires that the provisions of this contract which contain the commodities purchased or the personal or professional services provided, the price to be paid, and the term of the contract shall not be deemed to be a trade secret or confidential commercial or financial information and shall be available for examination, copying, or reproduction.

Article 25 - Anti-assignment/Subcontracting

Contractor acknowledges that it was selected by the State to perform the services required hereunder based, in part, upon Contractor's special skills and expertise. Contractor shall not assign, subcontract, or otherwise transfer this agreement, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of the State, which the State may, in its sole discretion, approve or deny without reason. Any attempted assignment or transfer of its obligations without such consent shall be null and void. No such approval by the State of any subcontract shall be deemed in any way to provide for the incurrence of any obligation of the State in addition to the total fixed price agreed upon in this agreement. Subcontracts shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this agreement and to any conditions of approval that the State may deem necessary. Subject to the foregoing, this agreement shall be binding upon the respective successors and assigns of the parties.

Article 26 - Approval

It is understood that if this contract requires approval by the Public Procurement Review Board and/or the Mississippi Department of Finance and Administration Office of Personal Service Contract Review and this contract is not approved by the PPRB and/or OPSCR, it is void and no payment shall be made hereunder.

Article 27 - Attorney's Fees and Expenses

Subject to other terms and conditions of this agreement, in the event Contractor defaults in any obligations under this agreement, Contractor shall pay to the State all costs and expenses (including, without limitation, investigative fees, court costs, and attorney's fees) incurred by the State in enforcing this agreement or otherwise reasonably related thereto. Contractor agrees that under no circumstances shall the customer be obligated to pay any attorney's fees or costs of legal action to Contractor.

Article 28 - Authority to Contract

Contractor warrants: (a) that it is a validly organized business with valid authority to enter into this agreement; (b) that it is qualified to do business and in good standing in the State of Mississippi; (c) that entry into and performance under this agreement is not restricted or prohibited by any loan, security, financing, contractual, or other agreement of any kind; and, (d) notwithstanding any other provision of this agreement to the contrary, that there are no existing legal proceedings or prospective legal proceedings, either voluntary or otherwise, which may adversely affect its ability to perform its obligations under this agreement.

Article 29 - Information Designated by Contractor as Confidential

Any disclosure of those materials, documents, data, and other information which Contractor has designated in writing as proprietary and confidential shall be subject to the provisions of Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-61-9 and 79-23-1. As provided in the contract, the personal or professional services to be provided, the price to be paid, and the term of the contract shall not be deemed to be a trade secret, or confidential commercial or financial information.

Any liability resulting from the wrongful disclosure of confidential information on the part of Contractor or its subcontractor shall rest with Contractor. Disclosure of any confidential information by Contractor or its subcontractor without the express written approval of the Agency shall result in the immediate termination of this agreement.

Article 30 – Data Security, Confidentiality, IRS Publication 1075 Compliance, and Federal/State Requirements

The Contractor acknowledges that, in the performance of this Agreement, it may receive, process, print, store, transmit, or otherwise have access to confidential information belonging to MDES, including but not limited to Unemployment Insurance ("UI") information, Personally Identifiable Information ("PII"), financial information, and Federal Tax Information ("FTI"). Contractor agrees to safeguard all such information in strict compliance with federal and state law, including the Privacy Act of 1974, the Social Security Act (including 42 U.S.C. §303 and Titles III, IX, and XIII), 20 CFR 603, 2 C.F.R. Part 2900, OMB Circular A-108, Mississippi Employment Security Law, applicable Mississippi statutes and regulations, MDES policies, and Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") Publication 1075.

The Contractor shall establish, implement, maintain, and enforce throughout the term of this Agreement a comprehensive data and network security program providing all administrative, technical, environmental, and physical safeguards necessary to protect MDES systems, infrastructure, and data against unauthorized access, disclosure, modification, use, processing, destruction, or loss. At a minimum, Contractor's obligations shall include the following:

(1) Compliance With IRS Publication 1075

Contractor shall comply with all requirements of IRS Publication 1075, including all exhibits and mandatory safeguard requirements applicable to the receipt, storage, processing, transmission, use,

and destruction of FTI. IRS Publication 1075, including Exhibit 7 (Safeguard Requirements for Contractors), as may be amended or revised during the term of this Agreement, is incorporated herein by reference with the same force and effect as if fully stated herein. Contractor shall implement all administrative, physical, and technical controls required therein.

(2) Use and Disclosure Restrictions

Contractor shall use MDES data only for the specific purposes authorized under this Agreement and shall not re-disclose such data except as required by law or expressly authorized in writing by MDES. Contractor shall ensure that all data is accessible only to personnel who require such access in the official performance of their duties.

(3) Personnel Requirements

Contractor shall ensure that all personnel with access to MDES data, including FTI, complete all federally required confidentiality and security training. For personnel with access to FTI, Contractor shall comply with all IRS Publication 1075 background investigation requirements, including all applicable criminal history, identity verification, and suitability standards. Contractor shall obtain and maintain signed confidentiality agreements for all personnel with access to MDES data and shall provide such agreements to MDES upon request.

(4) Physical and System Security

Contractor shall secure all systems, networks, facilities, transmission channels, portable media, and storage environments containing MDES data in accordance with federal, state, and industry standards and all requirements of IRS Publication 1075. Contractor shall ensure that data is encrypted during receipt, transmission, storage, maintenance, use, and disposal.

(5) Audit and Inspection Rights

Contractor shall maintain systems and processes sufficient to allow an audit of compliance with this Article. MDES, the IRS, the U.S. Department of Labor, and other authorized government officials shall have the right to perform inspections, audits, reviews, and safeguard assessments of Contractor's facilities, systems, and policies, including any subcontractor, to ensure compliance with applicable requirements. Contractor shall provide full cooperation, access, documentation, and personnel as required.

(6) Subcontractors

Contractor shall not disclose MDES data to any subcontractor without the express written approval of MDES. Any approved subcontractor shall be bound by all requirements of this Article and IRS Publication 1075. Contractor shall remain responsible for subcontractor compliance.

(7) Data Transmission, Storage, and Retention

Contractor shall transmit data only through secure, MDES-approved methods. Data shall be stored only in physically and electronically secure environments. Contractor shall not archive MDES data or FTI and shall not retain such data longer than necessary to fulfill the purpose of this Agreement. Contractor shall comply with all federal and state data-retention requirements.

(8) Breach Notification

Contractor shall notify MDES immediately upon discovering any actual or suspected breach, loss, compromise, unauthorized disclosure, or misuse of MDES data or systems. For incidents involving FTI, Contractor shall comply with all IRS Publication 1075 incident-reporting requirements. Contractor shall provide written documentation of the incident, proposed corrective actions, and timelines for mitigation, and shall cooperate fully with MDES and the IRS in all investigative and remedial efforts.

(9) Destruction of Data

Contractor shall destroy all MDES data, including PII and FTI, using secure destruction methods compliant with IRS Publication 1075 and MDES requirements. Paper records shall be destroyed using cross-cut shredders producing particles 1 mm × 5 mm or smaller, or by equivalent disintegration methods. Electronic media shall be destroyed using industry-accepted secure media destruction processes. Destruction must be witnessed by a second individual, and Contractor shall provide MDES with written certification of destruction within thirty (30) days of data disposal or contract termination.

(10) Other Security Obligations

Contractor shall take all additional measures reasonably necessary to maintain the security and confidentiality of MDES data and to comply with MDES information-security policies, federal and state law, including but not limited to 20 CFR 603.9 and IRS Publication 1075. Contractor must immediately notify MDES of any system, hardware, or software changes affecting the processing or security of MDES data.

This Article shall survive the termination or completion of this Agreement and shall be binding upon Contractor, its employees, agents, successors, assigns, subcontractors, and any other parties acting on Contractor's behalf.

Article 31 - Data Breach Notification

To the extent applicable, Contractor represents and warrants that it will comply with the state's data breach notification laws codified at Section 75-24-29 of the Mississippi Code Annotated (Supp. 2012). Further, to the extent applicable, Contractor represents and warrants that it will comply with the applicable provisions of the HIPAA Privacy Rule and Security Regulations (45 CFR Parts 160, 162 and 164) ("Privacy Rule" and "Security Regulations", individually; or "Privacy and Security Regulations", collectively); and the provisions of the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, Title XIII of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, Pub. L. No. 111-5 (the "HITECH Act").

Article 32 - Compliance with MDES Artificial Intelligence (AI) Use And Governance Policy

- (1) If applicable, Contractor and MDES understand and agree that all products and services provided by the Contractor under this Contract must allow the State to be and remain in compliance with the Mississippi Department of Employment Security's Artificial Intelligence Use and Governance Policy, provided as Exhibit B and C, as may be amended.
- (2) MDES shall have intellectual property rights and/or licenses to the output from any work under this Contract.
- (3) Contractor shall provide to the State a non-infringement warranty for claims by the Contractor and third parties for improper use of AI content. Further, Contractor acknowledges that when it uses any Large Language Models (LLMs) as part of the products and/or services provided under this Contract, it has performed infringement searches on the same and certifies that any LLMs to be used have the necessary third-party consent and licenses as applicable.
- (4) Contractor agrees that with respect to uptime/predictive power of the AI tool, it shall comply with the percentages specified in the MDES AI Use and Governance policy for accuracy, precision, consistency of answers, and speed of response time to customer questions.
- (5) Contractor agrees that it shall conduct response verification and/or supplement the customized AI tool using a separate accuracy-checking solution at least once every two (2) months while the tool is in use by MDES.
- (6) Contractor shall comply with the State of Mississippi laws and regulations addressing AI whenever enacted and amended by the State. If the AI laws, regulations, or executive orders of the State limit the use of AI as already implemented or planned to be implemented by the State, the Contractor agrees to negotiate with the State to revise any work under this Contract to conform with said laws, regulations, or executive orders of the State.

- (7) Contractor agrees to mitigate the risks presented by the use of AI to the MDES and its data in accordance with the AI governance policy of the State as appropriate.

As applicable, Contractor shall:

- (8) Supply and update all technical documentation related to the AI tool as customized for the State.
- (9) Maintain and update the logging capabilities of the AI tool as customized for the State.
- (10) Provide documentation and training as necessary for the State to conduct proper oversight of the services and Work Products that incorporate an AI tool.
- (11) Provide and maintain industry-standard cybersecurity tools to safeguard the AI tool and secure the gateways to State data incorporated in any services and the Work Products owned by or developed for the State that interface with or incorporate the AI tool.

The Contractor agrees to notify the State within the time specified of any anomalous results or failure of a customized product that incorporates artificial intelligence to minimize the adverse effects on the customers of the State, registered employers and unemployment insurance claimants. The State reserves the right to modify this notification deadline and requirement in the event that an executive order, state and federal law or regulation requires a different interval or the business needs of the State change.

Article 33 – Compliance with the Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act

Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 7401–7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. §§ 1251–1387), when this Agreement is funded in whole or in part with federal funds and the total value of the Agreement exceeds one hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000). Contractor shall promptly report any violations to MDES and to the appropriate Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency. Compliance with these federal environmental requirements is a material condition of this Agreement.

Article 34 - Contractor Personnel

The Agency shall, throughout the life of the contract, have the right of reasonable rejection and approval of staff or subcontractors assigned to the work by Contractor. If the Agency reasonably rejects staff or subcontractors, Contractor must provide replacement staff or subcontractors satisfactory to the Agency in a timely manner and at no additional cost to the Agency. Such reasonable rejections shall include but are not limited to individuals who owe more than one week of unemployment insurance overpayments and individuals who have previously worked for MDES as an employee or as a temporary worker who are not eligible for rehire or reassignment. The day-to-day supervision and control of Contractor's employees and subcontractors is the sole responsibility of Contractor.

Article 35 – Debarment, Suspension, and Anti-Lobbying Requirements

Contractor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it:

1. is not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal department or agency or any political subdivision or agency of the State of Mississippi;
2. has not, within a three-year period preceding this bid, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against it for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction;

3. has not, within a three-year period preceding this bid, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against it for a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
4. is not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraphs (2) and (3) of this certification; and
5. has not, within a three-year period preceding this bid, had one (1) or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) terminated for cause or default.

Contractor further acknowledges that this Agreement may be funded in whole or in part with federal funds and agrees that no contract award may be made to parties listed on the government-wide exclusions maintained in the System for Award Management ("SAM") in accordance with 2 C.F.R. Part 180, as adopted and supplemented by the U.S. Department of Labor at 2 C.F.R. Part 2998, and Executive Orders 12549 and 12689. Contractor certifies that it is not presently listed as debarred, suspended, ineligible, or otherwise excluded in SAM and shall immediately notify MDES if its status changes. Compliance with these federal debarment and suspension requirements is a material condition of this Agreement.

If this Agreement exceeds one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), Contractor also certifies, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that no federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person or organization for the purpose of influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract or grant related to this Agreement, in accordance with the Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. §1352). Contractor shall disclose any lobbying with non-federal funds as required by federal law and shall submit any required disclosures using Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities." Contractor shall include the substance of this paragraph in all subcontracts exceeding one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000).

Article 36 - Disclosure of Confidential Information

In the event that either party to this agreement receives notice that a third party requests divulgence of confidential or otherwise protected information and/or has served upon it a subpoena or other validly issued administrative or judicial process ordering divulgence of confidential or otherwise protected information that party shall promptly inform the other party and thereafter respond in conformity with such subpoena to the extent mandated by law. This section shall survive the termination or completion of this agreement. The parties agree that this section is subject to and superseded by Mississippi Code Annotated §§ 25-61-1 et seq.

Article 37 - Exceptions to Confidential Information

Contractor and the State shall not be obligated to treat as confidential and proprietary any information disclosed by the other party ("disclosing party") which:

- (1) is rightfully known to the recipient prior to negotiations leading to this agreement, other than information obtained in confidence under prior engagements;
- (2) is generally known or easily ascertainable by nonparties of ordinary skill in the business of the customer;
- (3) is released by the disclosing party to any other person, firm, or entity (including governmental agencies or bureaus) without restriction;

(4) is independently developed by the recipient without any reliance on confidential information;
(5) is or later becomes part of the public domain or may be lawfully obtained by the State or Contractor from any nonparty; or,

(6) is disclosed with the disclosing party's prior written consent

Article 38 - Failure to Deliver

In the event of failure of Contractor to deliver services in accordance with the contract terms and conditions, the Agency, after due oral or written notice, may procure the services from other sources and hold Contractor responsible for any resulting additional purchase and administrative costs. This remedy shall be in addition to any other remedies that the Agency may have.

Article 39 - Failure to Enforce

Failure by the Agency at any time to enforce the provisions of the contract shall not be construed as a waiver of any such provisions. Such failure to enforce shall not affect the validity of the contract or any part thereof or the right of the Agency to enforce any provision at any time in accordance with its terms.

Article 40 - Final Payment

Upon satisfactory completion of the work performed under this contract, as a condition before final payment under this contract, or as a termination settlement under this contract, Contractor shall execute and deliver to the Agency a release of all claims against the State arising under, or by virtue of, the contract, except claims which are specifically exempted by Contractor to be set forth therein. Unless otherwise provided in this contract, by state law, or otherwise expressly agreed to by the parties in this contract, final payment under the contract or settlement upon termination of this contract shall not constitute waiver of the State's claims against Contractor under this contract.

Article 41 - Force Majeure

Each party shall be excused from performance for any period and to the extent that it is prevented from performing any obligation or service, in whole or in part, as a result of causes beyond the reasonable control and without the fault or negligence of such party and/or its subcontractors. Such acts shall include without limitation acts of God, strikes, lockouts, riots, acts of war, epidemics, governmental regulations superimposed after the fact, fire, earthquakes, floods, or other natural disasters ("force majeure events"). When such a cause arises, Contractor shall notify the State immediately in writing of the cause of its inability to perform, how it affects its performance, and the anticipated duration of the inability to perform. Delays in delivery or in meeting completion dates due to force majeure events shall automatically extend such dates for a period equal to the duration of the delay caused by such events, unless the State determines it to be in its best interest to terminate the agreement.

Article 42 - Indemnification

To the fullest extent allowed by law, Contractor shall indemnify, defend, save and hold harmless, protect, and exonerate the agency, its commissioners, board members, officers, employees, agents, and representatives, and the State of Mississippi from and against all claims, demands, liabilities, suits, actions, damages, losses, and costs of every kind and nature whatsoever including, without limitation, court costs, investigative fees and expenses, and attorney's fees, arising out of or caused by Contractor and/or its partners, principals, agents, employees and/or subcontractors in the performance of or failure to perform this agreement. In the State's sole discretion, Contractor may be allowed to control the defense of any such claim, suit, etc. In the event Contractor defends said claim, suit, etc., Contractor shall use legal counsel acceptable to the State. Contractor shall be solely responsible for all costs and/or expenses associated with such defense, and the State shall be entitled to participate in said defense. Contractor shall not settle any claim, suit, etc. without the

State's concurrence, which the State shall not unreasonably withhold.

Article 43 - Independent Contractor Status

Contractor shall, at all times, be regarded as and shall be legally considered an independent contractor and shall at no time act as an agent for the State. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed or construed by the State, Contractor, or any third party as creating the relationship of principal and agent, master and servant, partners, joint ventures, employer and employee, or any similar such relationship between the State and Contractor. Neither the method of computation of fees or other charges, nor any other provision contained herein, nor any acts of the State or Contractor hereunder creates or shall be deemed to create a relationship other than the independent relationship of the State and Contractor. Contractor's personnel shall not be deemed in any way, directly or indirectly, expressly or by implication, to be employees of the State. Neither Contractor nor its employees shall, under any circumstances, be considered servants, agents, or employees of the Agency, and the Agency shall be at no time legally responsible for any negligence or other wrongdoing by Contractor, its servants, agents, or employees. The Agency shall not withhold from the contract payments to Contractor any federal or state unemployment taxes, federal or state income taxes, Social Security tax, or any other amounts for benefits to Contractor. Further, the Agency shall not provide to Contractor any insurance coverage or other benefits, including Worker's Compensation, normally provided by the State for its employees.

Article 44 - Modification or Renegotiation

This agreement may be modified only by written agreement signed by the parties hereto. The parties agree to renegotiate the agreement if federal and/or state revisions of any applicable laws or regulations make changes in this agreement necessary.

Article 45 - No Limitation of Liability

Nothing in this agreement shall be interpreted as excluding or limiting any liability of the Contractor for harm arising out of the Contractor's or its subcontractors' performance under this agreement.

Article 46 - Notices

All notices required or permitted to be given under this agreement must be in writing and personally delivered or sent by certified United States mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the party to whom the notice should be given at the address set forth below. Notice shall be deemed given when actually received or when refused. The parties agree to promptly notify each other in writing of any change of address.

For MDES:

Dr. William J. Ashley
Executive Director
Mississippi Department of Employment Security
1235 Echelon Parkway
Jackson, MS 39213

For Contractor:

Article 47 - Ownership of Documents and Work Papers

Agency shall own all documents, files, reports, work papers and working documentation, electronic or otherwise, created in connection with the project which is the subject of this agreement, except for

Contractor's internal administrative and quality assurance files and internal project correspondence. Contractor shall deliver such documents and work papers to Agency upon termination or completion of the agreement. The foregoing notwithstanding, Contractor shall be entitled to retain a set of such work papers for its files. Contractor shall be entitled to use such work papers only after receiving written permission from Agency and subject to any copyright protections.

Article 48- Quality Control

Contractor shall institute and maintain throughout the contract period a properly documented quality control program designed to ensure that the services are provided at all times and in all respects in accordance with the contract. The program shall include providing daily supervision and conducting frequent inspections of Contractor's staff and ensuring that accurate records are maintained describing the disposition of all complaints. The records so created shall be open to inspection by the Agency.

Article 49 - Record Retention and Access to Records

Provided Contractor is given reasonable advance written notice and such inspection is made during normal business hours of Contractor, the State or any duly authorized representatives shall have unimpeded, prompt access to any of Contractor's books, documents, papers, and/or records which are maintained or produced as a result of the project for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. All records related to this agreement shall be retained by Contractor for three (3) years after final payment is made under this agreement and all pending matters are closed; however, if any audit, litigation or other action arising out of or related in any way to this project is commenced before the end of the three-year period, the records shall be retained for one (1) year after all issues arising out of the action are finally resolved or until the end of the three-year period, whichever is later.

Article 50 - Recovery of Money

Whenever, under the contract, any sum of money shall be recoverable from or payable by Contractor to the Agency, the same amount may be deducted from any sum due to Contractor under the contract or under any other contract between Contractor and the Agency. The rights of the Agency are in addition and without prejudice to any other right the Agency may have to claim the amount of any loss or damage suffered by the Agency on account of the acts or omissions of Contractor.

Article 51 - Right to Audit

Contractor shall maintain such financial records and other records as may be prescribed by the Agency or by applicable federal and state laws, rules, and regulations. Contractor shall retain these records for a period of three years after final payment, or until they are audited by the Agency, whichever event occurs first. These records shall be made available during the term of the contract and the subsequent three-year period for examination, transcription, and audit by the Mississippi State Auditor's Office, its designees, or other authorized bodies.

Article 52 - Right to Inspect Facility

The State may, at reasonable times, inspect the place of business of a Contractor or any subcontractor which is related to the performance of any contract awarded by the State.

Article 53 - Severability

If any part of this agreement is declared to be invalid or unenforceable, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision of the agreement that can be given effect without the invalid or unenforceable provision, and to this end the provisions hereof are severable. In such event, the parties shall amend the agreement as necessary to reflect the original intent of the parties and to bring any invalid or

unenforceable provisions in compliance with applicable law.

Article 54 - State Property

Contractor will be responsible for the proper custody and care of any state-owned property furnished for Contractor's use in connection with the performance of this agreement. Contractor will reimburse the State for any loss or damage, normal wear and tear excepted.

Article 55 - Third Party Action Notification

Contractor shall give the customer prompt notice in writing of any action or suit filed, and prompt notice of any claim made against Contractor by any entity that may result in litigation related in any way to this agreement.

Article 56 - Unsatisfactory Work

If, at any time during the contract term, the service performed or work done by Contractor is considered by the Agency to create a condition that threatens the health, safety, or welfare of the citizens and/or employees of the State of Mississippi, Contractor shall, on being notified by the Agency, immediately correct such deficient service or work. In the event Contractor fails, after notice, to correct the deficient service or work immediately, the Agency shall have the right to order the correction of the deficiency by separate contract or with its own resources at the expense of Contractor.

Article 57 - Waiver

No delay or omission by either party to this agreement in exercising any right, power, or remedy hereunder or otherwise afforded by contract, at law, or in equity shall constitute an acquiescence therein, impair any other right, power or remedy hereunder or otherwise afforded by any means, or operate as a waiver of such right, power, or remedy. No waiver by either party to this agreement shall be valid unless set forth in writing by the party making said waiver. No waiver of or modification to any term or condition of this agreement will void, waive, or change any other term or condition. No waiver by one party to this agreement of a default by the other party will imply, be construed as or require waiver of future or other defaults.

Article 58 - Requirements Contract

During the period of the contract, Contractor shall provide all the service described in the contract. Contractor understands and agrees that this is a requirements contract and that the Agency shall have no obligation to Contractor if no services are required. Any quantities that are included in the scope of work reflect the current expectations of the Agency for the period of the contract. The amount is only an estimate and Contractor understands and agrees that the Agency is under no obligation to Contractor to buy any amount of the services as a result of having provided this estimate or of having any typical or measurable requirement in the past. Contractor further understands and agrees that the Agency may require services in an amount less than or in excess of the estimated annual contract amount and that the quantity actually used, whether in excess of the estimate or less than the estimate, shall not give rise to any claim for compensation other than the total of the unit prices in the contract for the quantity actually used.

Article 59 - Change in Scope of Work

MDES may order changes in the work consisting of additions, deletions, or other revisions within the general scope of the contract. No claims may be made by Contractor that the scope of the project or of Contractor's services has been changed, requiring changes to the amount of compensation to Contractor or other adjustments to the contract, unless such changes or adjustments have been made by written amendment to the contract signed by MDES and Contractor. If Contractor believes that any particular work is not within the

scope of the project, is a material change, or will otherwise require more compensation to Contractor, Contractor must immediately notify MDES in writing of this belief. If MDES believes that the particular work is within the scope of the contract as written, Contractor will be ordered to and shall continue with the work as changed and at the cost stated for the work within the contract.

Article 60 - Contract Management

If the Contractor fails to adhere to the services schedule, or if the Contractor fails to satisfactorily provide the prescribed service to all or any service area, MDES will inform the Contractor, and the Contractor shall complete corrective action within twenty-four (24) hours. No payment shall be made to the Contractor until all deficiencies have been corrected. If the Contractor exhibits a pattern of non-performance as shown by repeated deficiencies, MDES may terminate the contract without further obligation to the Contractor.

Article 61 - Insurance

The successful contractor shall maintain at least the minimum level of workers' compensation insurance, comprehensive general liability or professional liability insurance, with minimum limits of \$1,000,000.00 per occurrence and fidelity bond insurance with minimum limits of \$100,000.00. All workers' compensation, comprehensive general liability, professional liability, and fidelity bond insurance will provide coverage to MDES as an additional insured. The Agency reserves the right to request from carriers, certificates of insurance regarding the required coverage. All insurance policies shall be issued by companies authorized to do business under the laws of the State of Mississippi, meaning insurance carriers must be licensed or hold a Certificate of Authority from the Mississippi Department of Insurance.

For the faithful performance of the terms of this contract, the parties hereto have caused this contract to be executed by their undersigned authorized representation.

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

By: _____ By: _____
Dr. William J. Ashley
Executive Director

Date: _____ Date: _____

Exhibit A
SCOPE OF WORK

Contractor will provide Printing and Mailing Services including printing, sorting, folding, inserting, and mailing along with return mail processing services. The vendor shall quickly accommodate change requests to pull correspondences that MDES determines should not be mailed for reasons determined by the agency. The requested services must meet rigorous quality standards and specific timelines standards along with developing new processes to create more efficient and effective methods to meet the agency's printing and postal needs.

Scalability:

Contractor shall scale services to accommodate an increase or decrease in demands on an as-needed basis without disrupting processing.

General Requirements:

Contractor shall accept printing files ranging from raw data feeds to proprietary formats such as Adobe PDF. Contractor will include available and acceptable formats for print services as part of their submission document. Contractor will be able to advise MDES regarding opportunities to improve on existing print and mailing processes. MDES is seeking to automate many processes currently undertaken in manual efforts through the consolidation of services with a modern, well designed work flow. Contractor must be able to meet mailing service levels as determined by requirements generated by MDES requests

MDES prints include Forms, Reports, and On Demand ad hoc Prints including: Stuffers, Labels, Calendars, Catalogs, Guides, Brochures and Booklets. Both black and white as well as color printing formats are required. Contractor must be able to print, secure, and mail Unemployment Insurance checks when required.

Contractor will provide a Project Manager and any additional staff at no cost to the State, required for the analysis and implementation phases of the transition of services.

Contractor must provide programming services to meet or exceed current MDES printing and mailing services using application data files.

During the Start-up Phase, Contractor, at no cost to MDES, will print and mail PDF files for testing purposes. User acceptance testing (UAT) of services will be incorporated into the conversion and delivery process plan.

Contractor will provide custom programming, consultation and design services for all the print jobs using current process flows or future process flow requirements. Contractor should describe in detail including process flow diagrams, how our data files will be received and verified as well as how they will be processed once they have been received. This should also include file format requirements (processing time frames when relevant), a detailed outline for the process of document composition and mail processing.

During the Start-up Phase, all work must be completed (programming, printing, inserting, testing, mailing, etc.) approval before the contract start.

Contractor will provide a detailed Project Work Plan that will include but not be limited to the following:

Implementation and Post Implementation

Contractor will appoint a customer relationship manager in their organization to coordinate all implementation and post implementation activities, who will be the one point of contact for all communication.

Printing:

Contractor must print, fold and stuff inserts when applicable. With very few exceptions, all of these must be mailed out the same day or on an allotted schedule as agreed to by both parties. If Contractor is unable to meet the schedule requirements and work is not printed and mailed on the schedule, due to service provider issues, MDES will not incur related processing fees

Contractor will provide an online portal that will allow MDES access to all print jobs. The online portal can be used to proof read forms/reports. The portal must be searchable and would allow MDES to print or email individual documents should the need arise. The print files must be available on the portal no later than the day the forms are mailed. This portal should be designed to allow MDES to identify workflow roles and assign employees certain tasks by role.

Contractor will provide versioning history for all documents resulting from the print jobs at a record keeping level to be determined during contract phase. All versions kept should be accessible / searchable via the customer portal. This is in accordance to comply with Freedom of Information Act (FOIA).

The portal or an alternative framework will allow for dynamic messaging to be added to existing print materials utilizing existing whitespace on the document format. This dynamic messaging feature will eliminate creating separate informational documents and lower the cost of mailing to MDES.

Contractor must be able to create, proof, and print ad hoc forms and reports upon MDES request and complete the tasks on the same business day. Contractor may set submission timelines to accommodate the rapid turnaround of MDES requests.

Contractor will provide email or customer portal notification to MDES on the date the forms are mailed indicating how many prints were printed and mailed, and how many forms/reports were not printed due to any errors. Bidder submission documents may include other suggestions for verification processes to define level of service and verify task completion. During the contracting phase, Contractor and the department will incorporate language related to levels of performance as well as the reporting format.

Contractor will be accountable and will manage inventory of materials for contracted print and mail services. Contractor must procure and store all printing stock, envelopes and related supplies. They will also manage storage and mailing of any preprinted materials such as forms and booklets.

Mailing: Outbound and Inbound processing

Contractor must disclose the discounted postal rate(s), and the percent of forms that will be mailed at that rate. Contractor must guarantee the lowest postal rates allowed by the Postal Service, provide current rate schedules and conditions or additional fees which apply, and indicate price points for reduced cost of services and method of calculation for accrued services to meet price points.

Mailing guidelines exist to determine the number of days for delivery for certain types of documents based on geographic location from the state government offices and range from next day delivery to 3-day delivery. These requirements will be defined during a contracting phase with Contractor.

Contractor must show the appropriate level of insert capabilities, such as sorting, folding, and inserting by recipient or by address to identify opportunities for group correspondence and consolidated mailings by type.

Contractor will provide access to production reports via a portal displaying all bad addresses. Contractor will provide access to an output file which the MDES benefit system will use to correct bad addresses via agreed upon business rules. Contractor will be CASS certified, and scrub for bad addresses. Please provide evidence of CASS software and US Postal certification in your submission.

Contractor must have the ability upon request to track a piece of mail to the point where it is handed off to the mail carrier.

Contractor must print 2D barcode on all automated forms containing recipient information for purposes of tracking and verification of process integrity.

Contractor should provide pricing for inbound mail processing and return mail processing. They should have the ability to receive all returned mail daily, scan and upload them to a portal for MDES review. Customer portal function must include ability to sort and pre-assign work by service process type, department or by individual recipient depending on the subject matter.

Contractor must process Canadian and foreign mail services.

Contractor will provide a description of the process used to track and charge postal rates based on overall volume on a monthly or other agreed upon process which provides the greatest benefit of accumulative volume pricing to MDES.

Contractor must adhere to the postal addressing standards outlined in the below URL <http://pe.usps.gov/text/pub28/welcome.htm>

Security and Business Continuity:

Contractor must provide a means for secure data transmission and confirm receipt of the Department's data and files. Contractor must accept and receive File Transfer Protocol Secure transmissions to ensure secure data exchanges. For the purposes of disaster recovery and business continuity, Contractor must have access to a dedicated 24/7/365 restoration process that offers full restoration and recovery of services within 24 hours or agreed upon Shared-Loss Agreement standards. Contractor must also provide the business continuity plan illustrating redundancies in existing facilities and equipment to ensure continuous operations and high availability of services.

Contractor must provide a copy of their most recent SSAE 16 Audit Report, other third-party assessments and copy of business continuity/disaster recovery plan for printing, mailing and computing.

Contractor will provide a copy of its security policy and testing procedures which Contractor and all its subcontractors must meet that conforms to all State of Mississippi and Federal security guidelines for the handling of financial and personal identifying information data, including all confidentiality statutes specific to the Unemployment Insurance program. These requirements include State of Mississippi and IRS security standards for handling Federal Tax Information ("FTI") and Personally Identifiable Information ("PII") data.

Contractor must supply proof of employee background checks to meet State and Federal materials handling standards.

Contractor must supply proof of mailing process security standards to ensure that no information is mishandled or misdirected due to gaps in chain of custody or control of material issues.

Any subcontractor utilized by Contractor must meet these same standards, and Contractor is accountable for providing documentation on request.

Billing and Documentation:

Contractor must invoice MDES monthly for billable services provided the previous month. The invoice format must be acceptable to MDES; including a summarized breakdown of the number of prints mailed at each discounted postal rate, including the beginning and ending balance.

The above information needs to be subtotaled (separated) by copies/printing or postage. These items can be billed on the same invoice, but the service (postage or copies) quantities and cost must be subtotaled.

This will allow MDES to differentiate service charges and to properly apply object codes. Contractor needs to have the capability to identify the service provided, determine which bureau it belongs to, and to append the correlating charge coding for funding for each service provided that month.

The invoice format and billing capabilities should be able to accommodate “split billing.” Central Print jobs that require “split billing” is captured by document name/type and charge code. If there are two separate entities, the billing system is required to: (a) allocate the respective percentages’ towards each document type, (b) split the bills as per the percentage allotted by the funding entities. Upon payment of the invoice, the service center handling the accounts payable process should be able to assign the correct funding account code to the monthly printing and postal cost for the specific document type. The Advantage. Supporting documentation may be required to determine the correct fund accounting code by document name/type.

Other Services

Contractor must provide:

- Services and pricing for PDF generation and upload of documents to searchable customer portal;
- Services and pricing for new form generation;
- Services and pricing for a report generator via the portal with fixed reports and ad hoc report capabilities;
- Any additional portal hosting and storage costs to MDES;
- Services and pricing for return mail services. The supplier will receive all return mail daily, scan and upload them to a searchable portal for customer review and utilization;
- Services and pricing for inbound mail services. Contractor will receive all inbound mail daily, scan and upload these documents to a searchable portal for customer review and utilization. Mailing guidelines exists to determine the number of days for servicing inbound documents based on geographic location from the state government offices and range from next day to 3-day delivery servicing. These requirements will be defined during a contracting phase with Contractor
- Agreed upon verification quality assurance and audit process ensuring the quality, the printing and mailing services. This process will detail the methodology for error tracking including options for resolution or mitigation of errors. Contractor will provide monthly reports containing quality assurance metrics

Portal Functions

Contractor should provide the following functions for the customer porter to meet the minimum requirements:

- Provide MDES access to all print jobs;
- Proof read new forms/reports before they are moved to production;
- Allow for dynamic messaging to be added to existing print materials;
- Customer portal notification indicating how many items were printed and mailed, and how many forms/reports were not printed due to any errors
- Provide an option to display bad addresses;
- Provide the ability to sort and pre-assign work (workflow) by service process type, department, or by individual recipient depending on the subject matter for inbound and return mail; and,
- Provide the ability to scan, upload mail (inbound and return mail), search and print forms/reports via the portal.

Exhibit B
AI Governance Policy

PURPOSE: The purpose of this policy is to establish a set of standards, procedures, and guidelines which govern the requisition and implementation of Artificial Intelligence within the Mississippi Department of Employment Security (MDES technological environment. As AI continues to expand its presence within modern enterprise environments, MDES has begun to consider expansion of its offerings to include platforms and applications which leverage automation to improve scalability and decrease reliance upon human interaction with end users. MDES recognizes the necessity that any automation leveraging AI must be implemented responsibly and ethically, and that AI is a complement to its existing human-based services, as opposed to a replacement.

DEFINITIONS:

Artificial Intelligence (AI): Artificial Intelligence (AI) -has the meaning set forth in 15 U.S.C. §9401(3) (section 5002(3) of Pub. L. 116-283) that states “a machine-based system that can, for a given set of human-defined objectives, make predictions, recommendations, or decisions influencing real or virtual environments. AI systems use machine- and human-based inputs to perceive real and virtual environments; abstract such perceptions into models through analysis in an automated manner; and use model inference to formulate options for information or action.

Convolutional Neural Networks (CNN): Convolutional Neural Networks are a subset of Machine and Deep Learning that utilizes convolutional layers to analyze and classify images and recognize objects within them. CNNs are primarily focused on image recognition and identification.

Deep Learning (DL): Deep Learning is a subset of Machine Learning (ML) that utilizes multilayered neural networks to simulate complex decision-making including image recognition, natural language processing, and speech recognition. Deep learning focuses on prediction and classification.

Foundation Model (FM): A foundation model is a large Machine- Learning model that forms the foundation for many downstream tasks and applications. Large foundation models are pre-trained on massive amounts of data and require a lot of computing to build. This allows them to learn vast amounts of knowledge and patterns. The FM can then be fine-tuned for specific tasks like language translation, text summarization, image recognition, or domain-specific purposes.

Generative Artificial Intelligence (GenAI): Generative AI refers to AI that is capable of and used to produce new content, including, audio, code, images, text, and video, according to the data inputs and machine learning model on which it is trained. This type of AI can create the same content when prompted by a user. GenAI may include both Large Language Models (LLM) and other types of ML models to allow them to perform two functions: (1) to perform the tasks of a LLM and also (2) to analyze images and recordings, or create similar items in response to prompts from a user. GenAI requires training to focus on the creation of new content.

Large Language Model (LLM): A Large Language Model is a type of AI model specifically designed to process and generate human language. LLMs are trained on vast amounts of text data, enabling them to understand, generate, and translate text, as well as answer questions and perform other language-related tasks.

Machine Learning (ML): Machine Learning is a subset of AI that involves the development of algorithms and models that enable computers to learn from and make predictions or decisions based on data. Rather than being explicitly programmed for specific tasks, ML systems identify patterns within data and use those patterns to improve their performance over time.

Natural Language Processing (NLP): Natural Language Processing is a type of AI model specifically designed to understand and process human language, written and spoken. NLPs utilize structure rules to translate analyze, and manipulate human language to compute, extract, and perform tasks related to language.

Robotic Processing Automation BOT (RPA BOT): Robotic Processing Automation BOTS

are software robots that perform specific tasks based on user-defined rules and workflows. The following characteristics distinguish RPA BOTs: they require human intervention to make decisions and to adapt to new information; they are incapable of “learning”, and they are not designed for autonomy.

OBJECTIVES:

This policy is designed to ensure that the integration of AI into MDES assets, processes, and offerings is governed via an enforceable set of standards and guidelines which define responsible use, the safeguarding of data proprietary to the agency and its end users, and ethical standards relevant to any existing or future AI-based projects.

SCOPE:

This policy shall be applied to all internal implementations of AI within MDES, and, by extension, any business partner or third-party vendor from which this agency procures technologies that employ AI or support for such products and services.

This policy shall not be applied to internal implementations of RPA BOTs. Essentially, RPA BOTs follow strict instructions provided by human programming. These AI applications do not analyze complex information, learn from data, or make autonomous decisions in dynamic situations without human intervention. RPA BOTs must be reviewed to determine if any special functions such as analysis, learning, or autonomous decision-making are being utilized, that would require the application of this policy.

The only authorized AI tools are LLMs, CNNs, DLs, LLMs, MLs, or, NLPs, or any other later-developed AI tools. These AI tools must have been developed in the United States, by entities authorized to do business in the United States, or be approved for use by the MDES Executive Committee after a description of the AI from the AI Officer.

ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES:

Formal designations shall be established and documented which define authorities within MDES responsible for the execution, review, and maintenance of this policy. This shall include the following:

1. **AI Officer** (or equivalent as defined by MDES): This person shall provide oversight of AI governance, ensuring all delegated roles are performing their responsibilities effectively. This shall include:
 - A. Planning with Agency Executives to develop strategic decisions related to AI governance, ethical alignment, and regulatory compliance.
 - B. Leading and coordinating the AI governance team, ensuring collaboration and alignment with organizational goals.
 - C. Serving as the authoritative voice in AI project approvals, policy updates, and key decisions. Preparing high-level reports for senior management and the Executive Director.
 - D. Overseeing the collection, preparation, and management of data used in the AI system, ensuring data quality, consistency, and readiness for AI processes.
 - E. Providing guidance and engaging with senior management to aid in the procurement of AI services and products.
 - F. Coordinating the revision of this AI policy if the Governor’s executive order, state or federal law or regulations affect or nullify any provisions herein.
2. **AI Governance Team:** A designated group of staff which report to the AI Officer will be responsible for the day-to-day management and operational support of AI systems within the organization. The team’s key responsibilities include: Managing the setup, integration, and ongoing maintenance of the AI application.
 - A. Continuously monitoring the AI model’s performance and troubleshooting any technical issues that arise.
 - B. Engaging with the AI Officer to conduct regular reviews of AI integration and implementation within the MDES environment.

- C. Providing training to staff regarding this AI policy and staff interactions with each specific integrated AI application.
- D. Developing a process to identify potential use cases to capture common problems and scenarios where AI can be used beneficially. Also, maintaining a use case inventory of these identified use cases.
- E. Establishing and updating a methodology for the prioritization and review of the AI use cases to include, but not be limited to, factors such as potential cost savings, improved service delivery, enhanced customer experience, improved staff quality of life, and increased efficiencies.

The above listed AI Officer and AI Governance Team may be hired to exclusively perform this role or be existing staff who have been designated by the Executive Director or his designee to perform this role.

INTERNAL AI GOVERNANCE:

MDES recognizes that although AI integration into its current services will aid in expediting and automating its customer service experience, the sensitive nature of client data the agency collects, transmits, and stores must be considered and safeguarded at all times.

MDES has taken the steps necessary to identify data which falls within the purview of the relevant compliance standards including IRS 1075 and NIST 800-171. To ensure that current and future AI integration does not undermine technical and administrative controls as well as any executive order, state or federal law or regulations currently imposed or later issued, enacted, promulgated, or adopted on sensitive data within the MDES environment, the following standards must be adhered to:

1. **Data Protection:** Any integration of AI services and products provided by third-party vendors must not interact with sensitive data in any capacity:

- A. AI technologies managed or supported by an external party must not be provided any sensitive data unless the vendor provides specific safeguards designed for utmost security for data used in artificial intelligence applications. This shall include sharing of sensitive data with the vendor itself, or importing sensitive data into a language model supported, managed, or provided by a third-party vendor.
- B. Sensitive data shall be defined as staff and customer personal identifiable information (PII), Federal Tax Information (FTI), and/or any data governed by the legal standards in section 1(f) above.
- C. Integration of sensitive data into a LLM or other AI repository effectively renders the entirety of the model as sensitive through sensitivity inheritance. This must be avoided where possible and secured using the highest-level safeguards available to ensure the protection of the data.

2. **Monitoring:** All AI integration within the MDES environment and its services will be continuously monitored to ensure data accuracy and integrity. A required component of modern AI integration involves human oversight of results generated by machines.

- a. Appropriate baselines must be established, documented, and regularly reviewed for all AI services. This shall include metrics such as data throughput, processing time, and input sanitization to include responses to malicious prompts.

- b. A member of the AI Governance team shall be tasked with consistent monitoring of all AI applications, services, and products. This will include systematic “spot checking” at defined intervals to identify the following:
 1. Algorithm deviation
 2. Unintended responses derivative of a LLM (hallucination)
 3. Exposure or introduction of sensitive data
 4. Tracking and moderation of undesirable and/or harmful content.
 3. **Reporting:** Any perceived or realized importation of sensitive data to a third-party managed AI service or product must be reported immediately:
 - a) All staff must be aware of a requirement to alert the AI Officer in the event of a perceived or realized disclosure of sensitive data immediately.
 - b) The AI Officer will work with appropriate staff to determine whether an incident has occurred.
 - c) If it is determined that an incident has occurred, the AI Officer will coordinate with relevant staff to initiate the agency’s AI Incident Response plan.
 4. **Human Oversight:** Human oversight and intervention must be maintained at all times as AI solutions are requisitioned, installed, and employed within the MDES environment.
 - a) AI systems should not be solely responsible for making critical decisions without human intervention. Important decisions, particularly those impacting sensitive data or significant agency operations, must involve human review and approval.
 - b) Human oversight is necessary to validate and interpret AI-generated outcomes, ensuring they align with organizational goals and ethical standards.
 - c) Integration of AI into MDES’ current offerings is intended to complement or enhance human-designed and managed services. AI should be leveraged to support critical information system and business processes which are reliant upon human interaction and intervention so long as the responsibility for a decision or final determination rests with an Agency staff person and not an AI application.

EXTERNAL AI GOVERNANCE:

MDES does not currently intend to develop AI, CNN, DL, LLM, ML, NLP platforms and applications internally. As such, the agency will rely upon a third-party vendor to procure and support the integration of AI functionality into its existing services. All external parties which MDES procures AI technology from are subject to the following:

1. **Disclosure of AI Tooling:** All vendors must acknowledge and disclose tooling necessary to the function of the requisitioned service to the extent that MDES understands how the tool handles its proprietary information.
 - a) Any functions provided through a party external to the vendor must be disclosed prior to acquisition of the product or service.
 - b) MDES understands the constraints of intellectual property (IP) considerations and all disclosures should balance necessary transparency and sensitive data issues with IP concerns of vendors.
2. **Isolation:** Any service that is managed or supported by an external entity to MDES and its network perimeter must ensure that any data exchanged between vendor and client is isolated physically or logically from other clients. Neither MDES data that is used to tune an FM utilized by

the Agency or the tuned FM itself may be shared with model providers, or used to improve base models. FMs utilized by MDES should be private copies of the FM ensuring both physical and logical isolation of MDES data and tuning.

This shall include transmission, processing, and storage of any data proprietary to MDES beyond its network perimeter.

2. **Data Sharing:** Any intent or need to share data between the vendor and an external party aside from MDES must be disclosed prior to acquisition.

No data provided by MDES shall be transmitted or stored remotely by the vendor without expressed, documented permission from the Agency.

3. **Internal Control:** Vendor must make available to MDES a centralized platform with which to monitor the AI, LLM, or ML AI, CNN, DL, LLM, ML, NLP service whilst in use within the MDES environment.

- a) The platform must provide MDES the ability to control the AI environment, to include starting and stopping the service as needed.
- b) If the AI platform is considered an integral part of critical infrastructure or core business, then the vendor must provide MDES with a “kill switch” that will gracefully transfer control back to humans tasked with oversight.

4. **Regulatory Compliance:** In the event that a proposed AI project will interface directly or indirectly with any data which MDES manages, the vendor must ensure compliance with all relevant regulations and standards as imposed by the agency.

This includes adherence to legal requirements specific to data protection and privacy, ensuring that the vendor’s practices align with MDES’ compliance obligations.

DATA QUALITY AND INTEGRITY:

1. **Accuracy:** All vendors must develop processes in coordination with MDES that helps to ensure that the data used to train its AI systems is accurate and reflective of the real-world scenarios it aims to model. Any detected inaccuracies must be corrected promptly.

2. **Relevance:** All vendors must develop processes in coordination with MDES to help ensure that data used for the training of AI models is current, and to set the required intervals to refresh data sets to maintain their relevance. Outdated data that could affect decision-making or predictions must be identified and updated regularly.

All data used must be relevant to the specific AI application, ensuring that only necessary data is included to reduce noise and potential biases.

3. **Validation:** Regular validation of data must be conducted to identify and correct errors, anomalies, or inconsistencies. Vendors should utilize automated and manual validation techniques to ensure data accuracy.

4. **Auditing:** Periodic audits must be performed by vendors to assess the integrity of data throughout its lifecycle, from collection to processing and storage. Audit results should be shared with MDES to ensure transparency and accountability. The Vendor is encouraged to offer integrated and automatic audit functions.

RISK MITIGATION AND ASSESSMENT:

1. **Security Controls:** Vendors must implement robust security measures to protect sensitive data, including encryption, access controls, and regular security testing. These measures must align with MDES's internal security policies.

Vendor must agree to employ security controls necessary to meet the expectations of the legal standards imposed on MDES for all data which it handles., be it technical, administrative, or physical.

2. **Data Handling:** Vendor must agree to and demonstrate the ability to employ data handling protocols commensurate with MDES' legal requirements. This includes the methods with which data is collected, stored, transmitted, and processed. These protocols must minimize the risk of unauthorized access or data breaches.
3. **Risk Assessments:** The integration of AI applications must be incorporated into MDES's existing Risk Assessment Plan. This includes identifying specific AI-related risks, such as model bias, data leakage, and system vulnerabilities, and developing strategies to mitigate these risks.

Both MDES and vendors providing AI products or support must perform annual risk assessments of such integrations. These assessments should evaluate potential threats to data security, privacy, and ethical standards, as well as the effectiveness of existing controls.

4. **Training and Awareness:** To ensure effective risk management and mitigation, MDES will implement a comprehensive training program for all relevant staff and stakeholders.
 - a) AI and Data Privacy Training shall be conducted annually for all senior management and staff which comprise AI Governance Team, including the AI Officer.
 - b) Training course content will include an overview of AI technologies, data privacy principles, and specific legal standards that apply to the Agency's operations.

ETHICAL AI USE AND TRANSPARENCY:

MDES recognizes the need to ensure that any AI integration is designed to abide by certain ethical standards to avoid generating biased or otherwise harmful responses. As such, each vendor must agree to and comply with the following:

1. Vendors and MDES must ensure that any integrated AI applications respond to prompts fairly, without discriminating against individuals or groups based on characteristics such as race, gender, age, or religion.
2. The use of AI for activities that could cause physical, psychological, or social harm is strictly prohibited. This includes using AI for surveillance, profiling, or decision-making that negatively impacts individuals or communities without their informed consent. This requirement requires oversight to ensure the AI uses only legal methods of profiling and identification of information and any decision generated from said AI usage regarding a claimant or employer is made by an Agency staff person.
3. AI projects must undergo an ethical review process prior to implementation. This review will assess potential ethical risks and ensure that AI applications align with MDES's values and ethical standards.

Exhibit C
SSA Information Security and General Privacy Requirements

SSA INFORMATION SECURITY AND GENERAL PRIVACY REQUIREMENTS

1. Definitions

- **Authorization to Operate (ATO):** The official management decision given by a senior official to authorize operation of an information system and to explicitly accept the risk to agency operations (including mission, functions, image, or reputation), organizational assets, individuals, other organizations, and the Nation based on the implementation of an agreed-upon set of security and privacy controls.
- **Breach:** The loss of control, compromise, unauthorized disclosures, unauthorized acquisition, or any similar occurrence where: (1) a person other than an authorized user accesses or potentially accesses confidential information; or (2) an authorized user accesses or potentially accesses confidential information for an other than authorized purpose. This includes a breach in any medium or form, including paper, oral, and electronic. A breach is not limited to an occurrence where a person other than an authorized user potentially accesses confidential information by means of a network intrusion, a targeted attack that exploits website vulnerabilities, or an attack executed through an email message or attachment. A breach may also include the loss or theft of physical documents that include confidential information and portable electronic storage media that store confidential information, the inadvertent disclosure of confidential information on a public website, or an oral disclosure of confidential information to a person who is not authorized to receive that information. It may also include an authorized user accessing confidential information for other than an authorized purpose. Often, an occurrence may be first identified as an incident, but later identified as a breach once it is determined that the incident involves confidential information, as is often the case with a lost or stolen laptop or electronic storage device.
- **Confidential Information:** Information or data, or copies or extracts of information or data, that is: (1) provided by the Social Security Administration (SSA) to the Contractor for, or otherwise obtained by the Contractor in, performing work under this contract; and (2) of a personal nature about an individual, such as name, home address, and social security number; proprietary information or data submitted by or pertaining to an institution or organization, such as employee pay scales and indirect cost rates; sensitive information;

controlled unclassified information; Federal Tax Information; or information designated by SSA as confidential for other reasons. Confidential information includes all personally identifiable information (PII) provided by SSA to or collected or acquired by the Contractor as a result of this contract. Aggregations and tabulations of such PII, as well as de-identified individual-level data, shall also be treated as confidential information, unless SSA has provided written approval for public dissemination.

- **Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI):** Non-classified information the Government creates or possesses, or that an entity creates or possesses for or on behalf of the Government, that a law, regulation, or Government-wide policy requires or permits an agency to handle using safeguarding or dissemination controls.
- **Federal Information:** Information created, collected, processed, maintained, disseminated, disclosed, or disposed of by or for the Federal Government, in any medium or form.
- **Federal Information System:** An information system used or operated by an agency or by a Contractor of an agency or by another organization on behalf of an agency. An information system that does not meet such criteria is a “nonfederal information system”.
- **Federal Tax Information (FTI):** Information that SSA obtains from the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) or on behalf of IRS. FTI is also referred to as “tax return information” or “return information.” FTI is governed by the Internal Revenue Code (IRC). The IRC defines “return information” to include “a taxpayer’s identity, the nature, source, or amount of his income, payments, receipts, deductions, exemptions, credits, assets, liabilities, net worth, tax liability, tax withheld, deficiencies, over-assessments, or tax payments. 26 U.S.C. § 6103(b). FTI is categorized as Sensitive but Unclassified information and may contain personally identifiable information (PII).
- **Federal Websites and Digital Services:** Federal agency public websites and digital services are defined as online information resources or services maintained in whole or in part by the departments and agencies in the Executive Branch of the U.S. Federal Government that are operated by an agency, Contractor, or other organization on behalf of the agency.
- **Incident:** An occurrence that (1) actually or imminently jeopardizes, without lawful authority, the integrity, confidentiality, or availability of information or an information system or (2) constitutes a violation or imminent threat of violation of law, security policies, security procedures, or acceptable use policies.
- **Nonfederal Information System:** An information system that does not meet the criteria of a federal information system.

- **Personally Identifiable Information (PII):** Information that can be used to distinguish or trace an individual's identity, either alone or when combined with other information that is linked or linkable to a specific individual, such as medical, educational, financial, and employment information. PII includes, but is not limited to, names, Social Security numbers (SSNs) financial account numbers, birth dates, and biometrics identifiers (e.g. fingerprints and facial images). PII only includes information that is made or becomes available to the Contractor as a result of performing under this contract or provided by SSA.
- **Plan of Action and Milestone (POA&M):** A corrective action plan to track and resolve identified system security weakness.
- **Secure area or Secure duty station:** For the purpose of this clause, either of the following, unless the agency expressly states otherwise on a case-by-case basis: (1) a Contractor employee's official place of work that is in the Contractor's established business office in a commercial setting, or (2) a location within the agency or other Federal- or State-controlled premises, or (3) a remote work environment (when remote work is authorized by the agency. A person's private home, even if it is used regularly as a "home office" (including that of a Contractor management official), shall not be considered a secure area or duty station.
- **Sensitive Information:** Information or data of which the loss, misuse, unauthorized access to, or modification could adversely affect the national interest, the conduct of Federal programs, or the privacy to which individuals are entitled to under 5 U.S.C. § 552a (the Privacy Act), but which no Executive Order or Act of Congress has specifically authorized to be kept secret in the interest of national defense or foreign policy.
- **Suspected Breach:** An unconfirmed breach. See the definition of breach for more information.

2. Information Security and Privacy Governance

The Contractor shall comply with the laws, regulations, directives, policies, standards, and guidelines listed in *Appendix C - [Attachment A](#)*, as well as any applicable amendments published after the effective date of the contract. In all cases where this contract references federal guidance (including but not limited to SSA policies, OMB guidance and memorandums, and NIST guidance and publications), the Contractor shall comply with the most recently published, final version of that guidance. If such guidance is rescinded completely or there is a question about which version the Contractor must comply with, the Contractor shall seek clarification from the COR.

The Contractor shall confirm and attest compliance with SSA's information security and privacy requirements in this contract prior to award and shall maintain compliance with each requirement throughout the duration of the contract, through contract closure or termination.

3. Subcontractors

The Contractor shall include all privacy and security requirements in this contract in all resulting subcontracts whenever there is any indication that the subcontractor(s) and their personnel, or successor subcontractor(s) and their personnel, will or may perform work that would be subject to such requirements if performed by the Contractor. When a subcontract is awarded, all references to "Contractor" in all privacy and security requirements in this contract apply to subcontractor(s).

The Contractor shall retain operational configuration and control of any systems used to process and store federal information, including any systems used in remote work environments (when remote work is authorized by the agency). The Contractor shall not subcontract the operational configuration and control of any system used to process or store federal information.

Note: The subcontractor is required to notify the prime Contractor in instances where the language states the Contractor shall notify the agency or COR.

4. Indemnification

- a. Indemnify the agency and its officers, agents, and employees acting for the agency against any liability arising out of the performance of this contract, including costs and expenses, incurred as the result of the Contractor's unauthorized introduction of copyrighted material, information subject to a right of privacy, and any libelous or other unlawful matter into federal information. The Contractor agrees to waive all defenses that may be asserted for its benefit, including (without limitation) the Contractor's Defense.
- b. Indemnify the agency and its officers, agents, and employees acting for the agency against any liability arising out of the performance of this contract, including costs and expenses, incurred as the result of
 - i. The Contractor's unauthorized disclosure of trade secrets, copyrights, Contractor bid or proposal information, source selection information, classified information, material marked "Controlled Unclassified"

Information”, information subject to a right of privacy or publicity, personally identifiable information or any record as defined in 5 U.S.C. § 552a; or

- ii. The Contractor’s unauthorized introduction of any libelous or other unlawful matter into federal information. The Contractor agrees to waive all defenses that may be asserted for its benefit, including without limitation the agency Contractors Defense.
- c. In the event of any claim or suit against the agency on account of any alleged unauthorized disclosure or introduction of data or information arising out of the performance of this contract or services performed under this contract, the Contractor shall furnish to the agency, when requested by the CO, all evidence and information in the Contractor’s possession pertaining to such claim or suit. Such evidence and information shall be furnished at the expense of the Contractor; provided, however, that an equitable adjustment shall be made under this clause, and the contract modified in writing accordingly, if the claim or suit is withdrawn, settled, or adjudicated in favor of the agency, and the basis for the claim or suit, regardless of outcome, was not due to any act or omission of the Contractor.
- d. The provisions of this paragraph do not apply unless the agency provides notice to the Contractor as soon as practicable of any claim or suit, affords the Contractor an opportunity under applicable laws, rules, or regulations to participate in the defense of the claim or suit, and obtains the Contractor’s consent to the settlement of any claim or suit other than as required by final decree of a court of competent jurisdiction; and these provisions do not apply to any libelous or other unlawful matter contained in such data furnished to the Contractor by the agency and incorporated in data to which this clause applies. Further, this indemnity shall not apply to:
 - i. Disclosure or inclusion of data or information upon specific written instructions of the CO directing the disclosure or inclusion of such information or data;
 - ii. Third-party claim that is unreasonably settled without the consent of the Contractor, unless required by final decree of a court of competent jurisdiction.

5. Safeguarding Federal Information and Information Systems

The Contractor shall:

- a. Protect federal information and information systems to ensure:
 - i. *Confidentiality*, which means preserving authorized restrictions on access and disclosure, based on the information security terms found in this contract, including means for protecting personal privacy and proprietary information;
 - ii. *Integrity*, which means guarding against improper information modification or destruction, and ensuring information non-repudiation and authenticity; and
 - iii. *Availability*, which means ensuring timely and reliable access to and use of information.
- b. Provide security for any information systems, and information contained therein, connected to an SSA network, or operated by the Contractor on behalf of SSA regardless of location. In addition, if the Contractor discovers new or unanticipated threats or hazards to such information systems, and information contained therein, or if existing safeguards to protect such systems and information have ceased to function, the Contractor shall immediately, within one (1) hour, bring the situation to the attention of the COR.
- c. Adopt and implement the policies, procedures, controls, and standards, as provided by the COR, to ensure the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of federal information and federal information systems for which the Contractor is responsible under this contract or to which the Contractor may otherwise have access under this contract.

Comply with all applicable Privacy Act requirements and FAR and Agency Specific clauses included and referenced in this contract.

6. Information Security Categorization

The risk level for each security objective (confidentiality, integrity, availability) and the overall risk level, which is the highest watermark of the three security objectives of the information or information system, are the following:

Confidentiality: ☐ Low ☐ Moderate ☐ High

Integrity: ☐ Low ☐ Moderate ☐ High

Availability: ☐ Low ☐ Moderate ☐ High

Overall Risk Level: ☐ Low ☐ Moderate ☐ High

Note: This information security categorization reflects information provided by the Chief Information Security Officer, or other security representative, in accordance with Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) 199 and NIST SP 800-60, *Volume II: Appendices to Guide for Mapping Types of Information and Information Systems to Security Categories, Appendix C*.

7. Personally Identifiable Information (PII)

Based on information provided by the security or privacy representative, the agency determined that this acquisition includes creation, collection, use, processing, storage, maintenance, dissemination, disclosure, and disposal of PII:

☐ No PII ☐ Yes PII

PII Confidentiality Impact Level has been determined to be:

☐ Low ☐ Moderate ☐ High

8. Minimum Security Baseline

The Contractor shall ensure that all federal information systems or services it provides shall meet or exceed the minimum-security baseline corresponding to a ***[insert contract-specific impact level]*** -impact system under the latest revision of NIST Special Publication 800-53.

9. Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI)

[The Contractor must comply with Executive Order 13556, *Controlled Unclassified Information*, CUI Regulations at (32 CFR, Part 2002); the CUI Registry; and any successor order or regulations when handling CUI. The term “*handling*” refers to “...any use of CUI, including but not limited to marking, safeguarding, transporting, disseminating, re-using, and disposing of the information.” 32 CFR § 2002.4(aa). The Contractor shall safeguard CUI consistent with 32 CFR § 2002.14 and requirements elsewhere in this contract. Misuse of CUI is subject to penalties established in applicable laws, regulations, and Government-wide policies and must be reported to the CO upon discovery. In safeguarding CUI all information shall be:

1. Marked appropriately;
2. Only disclosed to authorized personnel who have a need for the information in performance of duties under this contract;
3. protected in accordance with NIST SP 800-53, Security and Privacy Controls for Federal Information Systems and Organizations, applicable baseline if handled by a Contractor on a federal information system operated on behalf of the agency.
4. Protected in accordance with NIST SP 800-171, Protecting Controlled Unclassified Information in Nonfederal Information Systems and Organizations, if handled by Contractor on a nonfederal system which has been explicitly approved for use by the CO or COR; and
5. Returned to SSA control or disposed of in accordance with the terms of this contract.

The agency determined that this acquisition includes creation, collection, use, processing, storage, maintenance, dissemination, disclosure, and disposal of CUI:

- a. ☐ No CUI ☐ Yes CUI
- b. CUI Category (e.g. PII, FTI) ☐

Note: Additional CUI categories may be identified or created, collected, used, processed, stored, maintained, disseminated, disclosed, or disposed as a result of or as part of this contract after the award of this contract and would be subject to this contract. For any questions about CUI, consult with the CO.

10. Protecting CUI on Nonfederal Information Systems

The Contractor shall not handle federal information with a nonfederal information system unless the CO or COR has explicitly approved such system for use (Authority to Operate (ATO)). The Contractor shall ensure that all nonfederal information systems, which the Contractor is responsible for, that process or store CUI meet or exceed the security controls as specified by NIST SP 800-171. The Contractor shall:

1. Develop policies and procedures to implement security controls and requirements as required by NIST 800-171.
2. Implement continuous monitoring processes to maintain ongoing awareness of nonfederal systems and related security process to ensure compliance with the security controls as required by NIST 800-171.
3. As requested by the COR, participate in Contractor security reviews, provide current documentation describing security controls, coordinate inspections, if the agency requests, and plan for and perform remediation activities to address weaknesses.
4. Ensure that CUI is returned, disposed, or destroyed in accordance with SSA requirements for termination of a contract.

11. Cybersecurity Supply Chain Risk Management

The Contractor is responsible for adhering to all applicable cybersecurity supply chain risk management requirements as outlined by federal regulations and agency policies. In accordance with EO 14028, the Contractor must implement robust cybersecurity practices to secure the supply chain, including the identification and mitigation of risks associated with the development, acquisition, and deployment of information and communications technology. Compliance with NIST 800-161 requires the Contractor to integrate cybersecurity supply chain risk management practices into their organizational processes, conduct thorough due diligence on their suppliers and subcontractors, and ensure that all products and services provided are free from known vulnerabilities and comply with established security standards. Additionally, the Contractor must:

- Implement safeguards to protect sensitive information.
- Cooperate fully with agency assessments and audits.

- Maintain transparency regarding the origin and integrity of hardware, software, and services.
- Notify the agency of any supply chain changes that could impact security.
- Participate in the Government's Continuous Cyber Risk Monitoring Program, including providing information and participating in regular risk posture reviews.
- Undergo a cybersecurity risk assessment via the Government's selected Cyber Risk Monitoring platform prior to contract award; assessment determines Contractor eligibility and risk management controls.
- Promptly report cybersecurity incidents or supply chain risks.
- Remediate identified cybersecurity risks within a specified timeframe, failure may result in corrective action, including contract remedies per FAR 52.212-4 and agency-specific protocols.

12. Privacy Assessments

The Contractor shall assist the agency with conducting a Privacy Assessment (such as a Privacy Threshold Analysis, or PTA; or Privacy Impact and Risk Assessment, or PIRA) for the information system or information handled under this contract as deemed necessary by the agency. The primary purpose of the Privacy Assessment is to ensure the information system, project, program, or information process complies with the Privacy Act. Specifically, the assessment reviews the information system against established privacy controls, such as a Privacy Impact Assessment (PIA), Privacy Act Statement, or Systems of Records Notice (SORN), and determines the privacy risk compliance or if privacy risk mitigation strategies, such as updates to those documents are necessary.

Assistance from the contractor will consist of providing documentation, such as, but not limited to a Business Process Description, messages on screens, privacy notices, screening tools, and email or text communication.

1. If the agency's privacy assessment determination finds that a new or modified PIA is needed, the Contractor shall assist the agency with completing documentation required for the system or information. The Contractor shall provide documentation or information needed to complete this process within a timeframe agreed upon with the COR, but no later than **[insert contract specific timelines]** days after the documentation or information has been requested by the COR.
2. The Contractor shall assist the COR or designee in reviewing the privacy assessment at least every **[insert contract-specific timeline]** throughout the system development lifecycle/information lifecycle, or when the agency

determines that a review is required based on a major change to the system, when the system processes new information types, or when the system introduces new or increased privacy risks, whichever comes first.

13. Digital Identity Risk Assessment (DIRA)

The Contractor is required to adhere to requirements in the latest version of NIST SP 800-63.

The Contractor shall assist SSA with conducting a Digital Identity Risk Assessment (DIRA) for the information system or information handled under this contract as deemed necessary by SSA. A DIRA is required for all public-facing applications and automated telephone services (digital services). The DIRA determines the required identity proofing, authentication, and federation security levels for digital services. Assistance from the Contractor will consist of meeting with the SSA DIRA team and providing all documentation requested, including copies of all screens and a detailed business process description.

- a. If the DIRA determination finds that a DIRA is required, the Contractor shall assist SSA with completing documentation required for a DIRA for the system. The Contractor shall provide documentation or information needed to complete this process within a timeframe agreed upon with the COR, but no later than *[insert contract specific timelines]* days after the documentation or information has been requested by the COR.
- b. The Contractor shall assist the COR or designee in reviewing the DIRA at least every *[insert contract specific timelines]* throughout the system development lifecycle/information lifecycle, or when the agency determines that a review is required based on a major change to the system, when the system processes new information types, or when the system introduces new or increased digital identity or information security risks, whichever comes first.

14. Rules of Behavior

- **Accountability**
 - o Comply with current information security, privacy, and confidentiality practices.
 - o Behave in an ethically, informed, and trustworthy manner.

- o Be accountable for all transactions issued in connection with their account credentials.
- o Never share password with anyone.
- o Have formal authorization from their COR (or other specified management official or representative) before accessing sensitive or critical applications.
- o Only use provided access as necessary to execute the contract requirements.
- **Integrity**
 - o Never intentionally enter unauthorized, inaccurate, or false information.
 - o Never expose critical data or sensitive information to conditions that may compromise the data's integrity.
 - o Review the quality of information as it is collected, or generated to ensure that it is accurate, complete, and up to date.
 - o Take appropriate training before using a system.
- **Confidentiality**
 - o Disclose information obtained in the performance of their duties only as necessary to execute the contract requirements and as permitted by agency regulations and guidance and federal regulations, guidance and law.
 - o Take precautions to eliminate access or exposure to sensitive information by unauthorized parties or devices.
 - o Log-off or lock workstations when leaving devices unattended.
- **Awareness and Training**
 - o Be alert to any indicators of system abuse or misuse.
 - o Participate in all required Information Security training and awareness activities as identified by management or required by policy in accordance with EO 13636, 13800, 14028, OMB Circular A-130, and NIST guidance.
 - Complete the mandatory Information Security and Privacy Awareness Training and, if required, Role Based Privacy Training, within agency specified timeframe.
 - Complete role-based information security training to maintain personnel skillsets commensurate with information security job functions necessary for security contract fulfillment, each Fiscal Year for the duration of the contract. The Contractor is responsible for maintaining evidence of completed training and shall provide evidence of such upon SSA request.
- **Sensitive Information**
 - o Protect all sensitive information whether officially on duty or not on duty, at an SSA site, another official work location, or an alternate worksite.

- o Agree to follow all requirements for protecting and handling PII and CUI, including in this contract, FAR and Agency Specific clauses, and any task order issued under this contract.
- **Hardware, Software, and Copyright Protection and Control**
 - o Do not disable any SSA security features unless authorized by management.
 - o Use only approved SSA systems resources on SSA equipment. Connecting personally owned hardware, software, and media to SSA systems resources is prohibited.
 - o Take necessary precautions to protect SSA's equipment, laptops, and other Portable Electronic Devices (PED) against loss, theft, damage, abuse, or unauthorized use by employing appropriate protection measures.
 - o Protect copyright information in accordance with the conditions under which it is provided and Federal copyright laws.
 - o Do not make illegal copies of software.
 - o Under no circumstances shall SSA equipment be used for any activity other than official SSA business conducted under this contract and any task order issued under this contract.
 - o Comply with all SSA policy and procedures regarding the use of e-mail as well as other forms of electronic communications.
 - o Properly safeguard removable media.
- **Alternative Worksite (Non-SSA Controlled Locations)**
 - o Follow the security and safety requirements of an alternative worksite requirements defined in the task order.
 - o Adhere to all rules of behavior requirements while at the alternative worksite.
 - o Do not print any material that contains PII at non-SSA controlled locations unless specifically allowed in the contract.
 - o Safeguard and properly dispose of any other sensitive printed material.
- **Public Disclosure**
 - o Contractor staff that are required to use social media in an official capacity on behalf of the agency must follow the mandatory guidance outlined in this contract and any task order issued under this contract.
 - o Ensure the appropriate SSA management officials approve SSA information on external sites, unless explicitly authorized to do so. This includes social media, online forums, third-party collaboration tools or sites, social networking sites, and any other non-SSA-hosted sites, including unapproved third-party data storage providers.
 - o Never transmit, store, or process sensitive or proprietary SSA information on external sites, unless explicitly authorized to do so. This includes social

media, online forums, third-party collaboration tools or sites, social networking sites, and any other non-SSA-hosted sites, including unapproved third-party data storage providers.

- o Do not share programming code used for SSA information systems with unauthorized individuals. This includes, but is not limited to, posting code to unauthorized online forums, sending code to anyone not properly authorized to have it, or storing code on unapproved third-party sites.
- **Incident Reporting**
 - o Report suspected virus attacks and malicious/unauthorized intrusion or access in accordance with this contract and any task order issued under this contract.
 - o Report suspected violations of the Social Security Act, Privacy Act, and other laws, as well as SSA policies and procedures to the COR.
- **Consequences of Rules Violations:** In those instances where users do not follow the prescribed rules of behavior or violate other agency information security policies, SSA may suspend or remove access to systems or require the return of SSA equipment, any of the above, or other options available under this contract and applicable federal law. SSA may pursue as appropriate other penalties and legal actions. The CO will officially inform the Contractor's representative for the contract of the violation.

15. Physical Location and Data Jurisdiction Requirements

1. The Contractor shall be located, and shall ensure that all federal information is accessed, transferred, stored, or processed, only within the sole jurisdiction of the United States (U.S.) (i.e., any State of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the United States Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Guam, and the Northern Mariana Islands). All Contractor primary locations, back-up facilities or archiving facilities, sites where antivirus and other security scans are performed, and locations of personnel who provide support to SSA in resolving issues regarding the solution, must be physically located within the sole jurisdiction of the United States (as defined). This includes, but is not limited to, the Contractor's primary headquarters facilities, the physical location of all information systems, and the geographical origin of all software used in the execution of this contract.
2. The Contractor shall provide the CO and COR with the specific address for the physical location of all facilities hosting information systems relevant to the execution of this contract. If requested by the CO or COR, the Contractor shall provide physical access to the hosting facility for inspection.

3. At the request of the CO, the Contractor shall provide immediate logical and physical access to all federal information to allow the agency to conduct a review, scan, or a forensic evaluation of any facility where federal information is located. If the federal information is co-located with nonfederal information, the Contractor shall isolate the federal information into an environment where it may be reviewed, scanned, or forensically evaluated in a secure space with access limited to authorized agency personnel identified by the CO, and without the Contractor's involvement.
4. The Contractor shall notify the CO and COR at least 30 days prior to moving its physical site and within 24 hours when the hosting location of confidential information changes servers or devices. The new location must meet or exceed the security requirements for the current site.

16. Data Protection Requirements

- **Inventory** - The Contractor shall maintain a complete inventory of all hardware and software used in the execution of the contract, including model or version numbers. If the Contractor is processing, storing, or transmitting PII/CUI, the Contractor must indicate in the complete inventory which systems process that information. The Contractor shall provide this inventory information to the CO or COR, upon request.
- **Manufacturer Support** - The Contractor must ensure that all software used in execution of this contract is within one major version of the current version. The Contractor must ensure that all software and hardware used in execution of this contract has manufacturer support. The Contractor must retire or upgrade all software and systems that have reached end-of-life.
- **Standard for Encryption of Electronic Information** - The Contractor shall:
 - a) NOT decrypt information they are unauthorized to view.
 - b) Encrypt all confidential information (e.g., PII/CUI, proprietary information) in transit (e.g., email, network connections) and at rest (e.g., servers, storage devices, mobile devices, backup media) with FIPS 140-2 (Level 2) validated encryption solution that provides for origin authentication, data integrity, and signer non-repudiation.
 - c) Secure all devices (e.g., desktops, laptops, mobile devices) that store and process confidential information and ensure devices meet any SSA specific encryption standard requirements referenced in this contract. Maintain a complete and current inventory of all devices and portable media, as referenced below, that store or process federal information.

- d) Verify that it validates the encryption solutions in use under the Cryptographic Module Validation Program to confirm compliance with FIPS 140-2. The Contractor shall provide a written copy of the validation documentation to the COR upon request.
 - e) Use the Key Management system on the SSA personal identification verification (PIV) card or establish and use a key recovery mechanism to ensure the ability for authorized personnel to encrypt/decrypt information and recover encryption keys. Encryption keys shall be provided to the COR upon request and at the conclusion of the contract.
- **Media Transport** - The Contractor shall:
 - a) Document activities associated with the transport of federal information stored on digital and non-digital media.
 - b) Digital media, containing federal information that is transported outside of controlled areas shall be encrypted using FIPS 140-2 level 2; non- digital media must be secured using the same policies and procedures as paper.
 - c) Media, containing federal information that is transported outside of controlled areas shall be documented in logs, which the agency may request at any time, that include:
 - Identifier and description of what was transported
 - Date of transportation and destination
 - Names of personnel who handled the media during transit outside of controlled areas
 - Date the media was returned or destroyed
 - Name of personnel who received the returned media
 - Notes of any damage to the media at arrival.
- **Boundary Protections** - The Contractor shall ensure that federal information, other than unrestricted information, being transmitted from Federal government entities to external entities is inspected by Trusted Internet Connections (TIC) processes.
- **Configuration Baselines** - The Contractor must ensure that they deploy and operate all IT equipment (e.g., laptops, desktops, servers, routers, mobile devices, peripheral devices, etc.) and software used to process information on behalf of SSA in accordance with approved security configurations and meet the following minimum requirements:
 - a) Encrypt equipment and confidential information stored or processed by such equipment in accordance with FIPS 140-2 encryption standards;
 - b) Configure all hardware and software in accordance with the latest applicable United States Government Configuration Baseline, Defense Information Systems Agency Security Technical Implementation Guides,

Center for Information Security Benchmarks, or any other minimum security configuration standards as identified by the CO or COR;

- c) Maintain the latest operating system patch release and anti-virus software definitions;
- d) Validate the configuration settings after hardware and software installation, operation, maintenance, update, and patching and ensure changes in hardware and software do not alter the approved configuration settings;
- e) Automate configuration settings and configuration management in accordance with SSA security policies, including but not limited to:
 - Configuring its systems to allow for periodic SSA vulnerability and security configuration assessment scanning; and
 - Using Security Content Automation Protocol-validated tools with configuration baseline scanning capabilities to certify all products operate correctly with SSA and NIST defined configurations and do not alter these settings. The Contractor must scan its systems on at least a monthly basis and report the results of these scans to the COR.
- **Federal Websites and Digital Services** - The Contractor must securely configure all new and existing Federal agency public websites and digital services with Hypertext Transfer Protocol Secure (HTTPS) using the most recent version of Transport Layer Security (TLS). In addition, HTTPS shall enable HTTP Strict Transport Security (HSTS) to instruct compliant browsers to assume HTTPS at all times to reduce the number of insecure redirects and protect against attacks that attempt to downgrade connections to plain Hypertext Transfer Protocol. For internal-facing websites, the HTTPS is also required.

Contractors tasked with creating, maintenance, or operating SSA public facing websites must comply with all applicable Federal laws, regulations, and policies, in addition to obtaining agency approval as directed by the COR. SSA public facing websites are subject to federal and agency specific Internet privacy policies and federal security policies including, but not limited to, OMB M-10-22, M-23-22, and any superseding policies.

- **Binding Operational Directives** - The Contractor shall comply with all Binding Operational Directives (BOD). (<https://cyber.dhs.gov/directives/>)
- **Secure Email Requirements** - The Contractor's corporate or organizational email system is deemed not to be secure. Therefore, the Contractor shall put policies and procedures in place to ensure that its personnel email confidential information using only the following procedures in (a) - (b), below:

- a) Sending from an SSA email address. If personnel have been given access to the SSA email system, they must use it to send email messages containing confidential information in the body or in an unencrypted attachment but only to other SSA email addresses (which contain the

“name @ssa.gov” format) or to email addresses belonging to an SSA-certified email system. Email directed to any other address(es) may contain confidential information only if the confidential information is entirely contained in an encrypted attachment. The Contractor shall encrypt confidential information in accordance with OMB Circular A-130, Managing Information as a Strategic Resource (July 28, 2016).

- b) Sending from a non-SSA email system. If personnel are using the Contractor’s own or any other non-agency email system (e.g., Yahoo!, Gmail), they may send email messages transmitting confidential information only if the confidential information is entirely contained in an encrypted attachment, per OMB Circular A-130; none of the confidential information may be in the body of the email itself or in an unencrypted attachment. When emailing from such systems, this procedure applies when emailing confidential information to any email address, including but not limited to, an SSA email system address. Unless specifically noted otherwise, the Contractor and its employees are expected to conduct business operations under this contract using the Contractor’s own email system, i.e., in accordance with the foregoing rules for transmitting confidential information.

Note: SSA may grant written exceptions to compliance with the email requirements above when the Contractor’s corporate or organizational email system has been deemed by SSA to be secure.

- **Data Access and Use Requirements** - The Contractor shall:

- a) NOT access, use, or disclose confidential information, except as necessary to execute the contract requirements.
- b) Only disclose confidential information to authorized Contractor personnel who need the information or equipment in the performance of work under this contract. The Contractor shall ensure they establish appropriate administrative, technical, and physical safeguards to ensure that they properly protect security and confidentiality of such information and equipment.
- c) Document all activities associated with the transport of confidential information, including devices and media containing such information, transported outside controlled areas or facilities. This includes the

transport of information stored on digital and non-digital media and mobile/portable devices (e.g., USB flash drives, external hard drives, and SD cards).

- **Non-Disclosure of Information** - If the Contractor receives a request, subpoena, or court order for agency confidential information, the Contractor will promptly provide (within two business days) the CO notice of such request. The Contractor will provide the agency with the information or tools required for the agency to respond to the request, if necessary. The Contractor shall refer the requester to the agency. The Contractor will not provide a requester any agency confidential information unless authorized by the agency. The Contractor shall not provide testimony in legal proceeding about agency functions or information unless such action is approved by the agency and consistent with 20 C.F.R. Part 403.
- **Data Retention, Inspection, and Disposal Requirements** - The Contractor shall:
 - a) Allow the agency the ability to immediately access, search, locate, collect, preserve, amend, and process SSA confidential information as needed to comply with requirements under the provisions of both the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. § 552); the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. § 552a); or other Federal law.
 - b) Offer capabilities to support the agency's ad hoc legal requirements for E-Discovery, such as litigation preservation obligations, and other preservation or production orders, including meta-data. The Contractor must allow SSA the ability to immediately access, search, locate, collect, preserve, and process SSA confidential information to comply with E-Discovery obligations.
 - c) NOT dispose of any SSA information unless authorized by SSA. The Contractor must document and report within 24 hours to the COR all events of accidental disposal or destruction of SSA information without proper authorization as an incident of data loss.
 - d) Provide immediate physical and logical access to allow the agency to conduct an inspection. The program of inspection shall include, but is not limited to, conducting authenticated and unauthenticated operating system/network/database/web application vulnerability scans. SSA personnel, or agents acting on behalf of SSA, may perform automated scans. The Contractor may choose to run its own automated scans or audits, provided the scanning tools and configuration settings are compliant with NIST Security Content Automation Protocol standards and the agency approved them. The agency may request the Contractor's scanning results and, at agency discretion, accept those in lieu of agency performed vulnerability scans.

- e) At the direction of the COR, within *[Specify Number of Days]* days following the agency's final acceptance of the work under this contract or expiration or termination of this contract, whichever occurs first, the Contractor must return all federal information and IT resources acquired during the term of this contract to the COR, including but not limited to SSA information in non-federal systems, media, and backup systems. The Contractor must provide the agency all materials embodying SSA confidential information (in any form, and including, without limitation, all summaries, copies, excerpts, and metadata of SSA confidential information) to SSA, at no additional cost to SSA. Physical items returned to the agency shall be hand carried or sent by certified mail to the COR.
- f) At the direction of the COR, properly sanitize and purge all electronic information obtained in execution of this contract from all Contractor-owned systems including backup systems and media used during contract performance, in accordance with NIST SP 800-88, *Guidelines for Media Sanitization*. The Contractor must provide a certification to the COR that the Contractor properly sanitized, purged, and destroyed electronic and physical records of SSA information obtained in execution of this contract.
- **Audit Record Retention** - The Contractor shall support a system in accordance with the requirement for Federal agencies to manage their electronic records in accordance with 36 CFR § 1236.20 & 1236.22 (ref. a), including but not limited to capabilities such as those identified in:
 - a) DoD STD-5015.2 V3 (ref. b), Electronic Records Management Software Applications Design Criteria Standard,
 - b) NARA Bulletin 2008-05, July 31, 2008, Guidance concerning the use of e-mail archiving applications to store e-mail (ref. c),
 - c) NARA Bulletin 2010-05 September 08, 2010, Guidance on Managing Records in Cloud Computing Environments (ref 8).
 - d) SSA Information Security Policy (ISP): Low impact systems – at least 30 days; Moderate impact systems – at least 90 days; High impact systems – 7 years.
- **Risk Remediation** - The Contractor shall:
 - a) Mitigate security risks for which they are responsible, including those identified during Security Assessment and Authorization (SA&A) and continuous monitoring activities. Remediate all vulnerabilities and other risk findings. As required by the NIST SP 800-53, the Contractor must mitigate high security vulnerabilities and deficiencies identified within agency-defined timelines.
 - b) In the event the Contractor cannot mitigate a vulnerability or other risk finding within the prescribed agency timelines, then they must submit to

the COR a Plan of Action & Milestone Report (POA&M) that is approved by the Authorizing Official or designate and mitigate the security vulnerabilities and deficiencies.

- **Security Assessment and Authorization (SA&A)** - The Contractor shall:

- a) Assist SSA with obtaining an SSA Authorization to Operate (ATO) or Security Approval for the proposed solution prior to processing, collecting, or transmitting information. All External Service Providers (ESP) that process or store PII are considered a Moderate impact categorization, at minimum. If PII or sensitive data (defined by the COR) is stored or processed by the ESP, then the ESP shall provide a Security Authorization Package (SAP), which must be reviewed and updated annually to establish and maintain authorization or approval to continue the work. The SAP must include a System Security Plan (SSP), Security Assessment Report (SAR), provided annually by a third-party assessment group, and Plan of Action & Milestone Report (POA&M) with severity and timelines for remediation. All security assessments, reports and resulting POA&Ms must be inline and compliance with all applicable NIST and OMB policies and guidance (NIST 800-37, NIST 800-115, OMB M-02-01, etc.) The ESP

shall conduct a triennial reassessment of the information system in which the Contractor shall assess the validity of all current applicable security controls. Additionally, at least annually, the Contractor shall assess a selected subset of the technical, management, and operational security controls employed within the information system. The SAP must be reviewed and approved by SSA before the SSA transfers data to the ESP. Refer to NIST SP 800-37, as updated, for more information on the Security Authorization Package.

- b) SSA's issuance of a signed SSA ATO does not alleviate the Contractor's responsibility to ensure system security and privacy controls are operating effectively on an ongoing basis. The Contractor shall ensure system security and privacy controls are operating effectively on an ongoing basis.
- **Continuous Monitoring** - The Contractor shall maintain a security management continuous monitoring environment that meets or exceeds the requirements of the NIST Risk Management Framework, and the agency information systems continuous monitoring strategy.

17. Access Control Requirements

Multifactor Authentication Multifactor Authentication: The Contractor shall ensure that all IT products and services are:

- Interoperable with SSA issued PIV smart cards
- Compliant with (or authenticate using) approved phishing-resistant Multifactor Authentication mechanism(s), leveraging existing Agency security infrastructure.

The provider shall implement an authentication solution that integrates with SSA's Federation Service to facilitate end user single-sign on using OpenID Connect (OIDC) or SAML (Security Assertion Markup Language) 2.0 standards.

18. Incident Response

The Contractor shall follow the following requirements in the event of an incident involving confidential information. If the Contractor experiences a breach or incident the Contractor shall also follow any additional requirements specific to PII as set forth in the contract.

1. The Contractor shall provide a list of their personnel, identified by name and role, with system administration, monitoring, and/or security responsibilities that are to receive security alerts, advisories, and directives.
2. The Contractor shall have a formal security breach or incident reporting plan approved by the CO or COR. The approved plan shall outline appropriate roles and responsibilities, as well as the steps that must be taken, in the event of a security breach or incident. The plan shall designate who within the Contractor's organization has responsibility for reporting the breach or incident to the agency. The Contractor must follow incident reporting and breach protocols as specified by the agency.
3. The Contractor must cooperate with SSA internal investigation processes with respect to illegal or inappropriate usage of federal information resources including, but not limited to, those investigations conducted by the SSA Chief Human Capital Officer for administrative investigations and those conducted by SSA's Office of the Inspector General.
4. In the event of a suspected or confirmed security-related incident or breach of federal information, the Contractor shall:
 - a. Protect all confidential information to avoid a secondary incident with FIPS 140-2 validated encryption.
 - b. Limit disclosures about confidential information involved in a breach or incident to only those SSA and Contractor personnel with a need for the information to respond to and take action to prevent, minimize, or remedy the breach or incident. The Contractor may disclose breach or incident information to Federal, state, or local law enforcement agencies and other third parties with a need for the information; however, information about

the specific confidential information involved may only be disclosed to such authorities and third parties as Federal law permits.

- c. **NOT**, without SSA approval, publicly disclose information about confidential information involved in a breach or incident or SSA's involvement in a breach or incident.
 - d. **NOT**, without SSA approval, notify individuals affected by the confidential information breach or incident. The Contractor's confidential information breach and incident reporting process shall ensure that disclosures are made consistent with these requirements.
- 5. The Contractor shall report all suspected and confirmed security-related incidents and breaches to the SSA COR or designated alternate as soon as possible and without unreasonable delay, **but no later than one (1) hour after discovery**. The Contractor shall provide complete and accurate information about the details of the security-related incident or breach to assist the SSA COR/alternate, including the following information:
 - a. Contact information;
 - b. A description of the security-related incident or breach (i.e., nature of the incident/breach, scope, number of individuals impacted, type of equipment or media, etc.) including the approximate time and location of the security-related incident or breach;
 - c. A description of safeguards used, where applicable (e.g., locked filing cabinet, redacted personal information, password protection, encryption, etc.);
 - d. An identification of agency components (organizational divisions or subdivisions) contacted, involved, or affected;
 - e. Whether the Contractor has contacted or been contacted by any external organizations (i.e., other agencies, law enforcement, press, etc.); and
 - f. Any other pertinent information.
- 6. The Contractor shall provide full access and cooperate on all activities as determined by the agency to ensure an effective incident and breach response, including providing all requested images, log files, and event information to facilitate rapid resolution of confidential information incidents. This may involve disconnecting the system processing, storing, or transmitting the confidential information from the Internet or other networks or applying additional security controls. This may also involve physical access to Contractor facilities during a breach or incident investigation.

19. Additional Information Security and Privacy Requirements for Cloud-Based Solutions

NOTE: When the Contractor's proposed solution involves or may involve the use of cloud technology, the Contractor must also comply with all the following information security and privacy requirements.

1. **FedRAMP Authorization Requirements** - The Contractor shall comply with FedRAMP SA&A requirements and ensure the information systems and services under this contract have a valid FedRAMP compliant (approved) Authority to Operate (ATO) in accordance with FIPS Publication 199 defined security categorization at the time of contract. If the cloud service product is not listed in the FedRAMP Marketplace (<https://marketplace.fedramp.gov/#/products>) with a "FedRAMP Authorized" status, the Contractor shall submit a plan to obtain a FedRAMP approved ATO (60) days prior to contract award.
2. **Compliance** - In the event the Cloud Service Provider (CSP) fails to meet both SSA and FedRAMP security and privacy requirements or there is an incident involving confidential information, SSA may suspend or revoke an existing agency ATO (either in part or in whole) and cease operations. If SSA suspends or revokes an agency ATO in accordance with this provision, the CO or COR may direct the CSP to take additional security measures to secure confidential information. These measures may include restricting access to confidential information on the Contractor information system under this contract. Restricting access may include disconnecting the system processing, storing, or transmitting the confidential information from the Internet or other networks or applying additional security controls.
3. **SSA Authorization Requirements** - The Contractor shall:
 - a. In addition to the FedRAMP compliant ATO, upon SSA's request, complete and maintain an agency SA&A package to obtain agency ATO prior to system deployment/service. The SSA authorizing official must approve the agency ATO prior to implementation of the system or acquisition of the service.
 - b. Identify any gaps between required FedRAMP Security Control

Baseline/Continuous Monitoring controls and the Contractor's implementation status as documented in the Security Assessment Report and related continuous monitoring artifacts. In addition, the Contractor shall document and track all gaps for mitigation in a Plan of Action and Milestones (POA&M) document. Depending on the severity of the risks,

SSA may require remediation at the Contractor's expense, before SSA issues an ATO.

4. **Physical Access Records** - The Contractor shall record all physical access to the cloud storage facilities and all logical access to the federal information as specified in the contract. This may include the entrant's name, role, purpose, account identification, entry and exit time. Such records shall be provided to the CO or designee in accordance with the contract or upon request to comply with federal authorities.
5. **Availability** - The Contractor shall inform the COR of any interruption in the availability of the cloud service as required by the service level agreement. Whenever there is an interruption in service, the Contractor shall inform the COR of the estimated time that the system or data will be unavailable. The estimated timeframe for recovery of the service must be related to the FIPS 199 system categorization for the availability of the system and if specified, agreed upon service level agreements (SLA) and system availability requirements. The Contractor must provide regular updates, at intervals specified by the COR, to the COR on the status of returning the service to an operating state according to the agreed upon SLAs and system availability requirements.
6. **Continued Compatibility** - The Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining and ensuring continued compatibility and interoperability with the agency's systems, infrastructure, and processes for the term of the contract. In the event of an unavoidable compatibility and interoperability issue, the Contractor shall be responsible for providing notification, within 1 hour of discovery, to the COR and shall be responsible for working with the agency to identify appropriate remedies and if applicable, work with the agency to facilitate a smooth and seamless transition to an alternative solution and/or provider.
7. **Service Level Agreement (SLA)** - The Contractor shall understand any applicable terms of the service agreements that define the legal relationships between cloud customers and cloud providers and shall work with SSA to develop and maintain a Service Level Agreement.
8. **Notification Banners** - The Contractor shall display The Standard Mandatory Notice and Consent Banner at log on to all information systems. Choose either banner "a" or "b" based on the character limitations imposed by the system. The formatting of these documents, to include the exact spacing between paragraphs, must be maintained. The banner shall be implemented as a click-through banner at logon (to the extent permitted by the operating system), meaning it prevents further activity on the information system unless and until the user executes a positive action to manifest agreement by clicking on a box indicating "OK."

- a. Banner for desktops, laptops, and other devices accommodating banners of 1300 characters.

You are accessing a U.S. Government (USG) Information System (IS) that is provided for USG-authorized use only.

By using this IS (which includes any device attached to this IS), you consent to the following conditions:

-The USG routinely intercepts and monitors communications on this IS for purposes including, but not limited to, penetration testing, COMSEC monitoring, network operations and defense, personnel misconduct (PM), law enforcement (LE), and counterintelligence (CI) investigations.

-At any time, the USG may inspect and seize data stored on this IS.

-Communications using, or data stored on, this IS are not private, are subject to routine monitoring, interception, and search, and may be disclosed or used for any USG-authorized purpose.

-This IS includes security measures (e.g., authentication and access controls) to protect USG interests--not for your personal benefit or privacy.

-Notwithstanding the above, using this IS does not constitute consent to PM, LE or CI investigative searching or monitoring of the content of privileged communications, or work product, related to personal representation or services by attorneys, psychotherapists, or clergy, and their assistants. Such communications and work product are private and confidential. See User Agreement for details.

OK

- b. For devices with severe character limitations:

I've read & consent to terms in IS user agreem't.

9. **Facility Inspections** - The Contractor agrees to have an independent third party or other industry recognized firm, which has been approved by the agency conduct a security audit based on the agency's criteria at least once a year. The audit results and Contractor's plan for addressing or resolving of the audit results shall be shared with the COR within 20 days of the Contractor's receipt of the audit results. In addition, the agency reserves the right to inspect the facility to conduct its own audit or investigation.

10. **Cloud Security Governance** - The Contractor shall:

- a. Ensure that its environment is compliant with the control standards of FISMA (Federal Information Security Management Act of 2002 (44 U.S.C. § 3551, et seq.), as amended by the Federal Information Security Modernization Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-283)), NIST standards in FIPS 140-2, FIPS 180, FIPS 198-1, FIPS 199, FIPS 200, FIPS 201 and NIST Special

Publications 800-53, 800-59, and 800-60. In addition, the Contractor must provide the CO with any documentation it requires for its reporting requirements within 10 days of a request.

- b. Make the environment accessible for an agency security team to evaluate the environment prior to the placement of any federal information in the environment and allow for periodic security reviews of the environment during the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall also make appropriate personnel available for interviews and provide all necessary documentation during these reviews.

11. **Maintenance** - The Contractor shall be responsible for all patching and vulnerability management (PVM) of software and other systems' components supporting services provided under this agreement to proactively prevent the exploitation of IT vulnerabilities that may exist within the Contractor's operating environment. Such patching and vulnerability management shall meet the requirements and recommendations of NIST SP 800-40, as amended, with special emphasis on assuring that the Contractor's PVM systems and programs apply standardized configurations with automated continuous monitoring to assess and mitigate risks associated with known and unknown IT vulnerabilities in the Contractor's operating environment. Furthermore, the Contractor shall apply standardized and automated acceptable versioning control systems that use a centralized model to capture, store, and authorize all software development control functions on a shared device that is accessible to all developers authorized to revise software supporting the services provided under this agreement. Such versioning control systems shall be configured and maintained to assure all software products deployed in the Contractor's operating environment and serving the agency are compatible with existing systems and architecture of the agency.
12. **Continuous Monitoring** - The Contractor shall provide all reports required to be completed; including self- assessments required by the FedRAMP Continuous Monitoring Strategy Guide to the COR. In addition, the agency may request additional reports based on data required to be collected by FedRAMP's continuous monitoring requirements. If requested, the Contractor will provide the report to the agency within 10 business days.
13. **Penetration Testing** - The SSA reserves the right to perform penetration testing on Contractor's systems, facilities, or cloud services used by the Contractor to deliver services to the SSA. If the agency exercises this right, the Contractor shall allow agency employees (or designated third parties) to conduct security assessment activities to include control reviews in accordance with FedRAMP requirements. Review activities include, but are not limited to, scanning operating systems, web applications, wireless scanning, network device scanning

(to include routers, switches, and firewall), Intrusion Detection System/Intrusion Prevention System, databases, and other applicable systems (including general support structure that support the processing, transportation, storage, or security of SSA confidential information for vulnerabilities).

14. **Risk Remediation** - In the event the Contractor cannot mitigate a vulnerability or other risk finding within the prescribed timelines above, and upon agreement with the CO they shall be added by the Contractor to the designated POA&M and mitigated within the agreed upon timelines. SSA will determine the risk rating of vulnerabilities using FedRAMP baselines.



MEETING AGENDA

Wednesday, May 6, 2026

9:00 a.m.

Sun-N-Sand Conference Center, 2nd Floor Large Meeting Room

***This Meeting will be held virtually. Public access to the meeting is available at <https://www.youtube.com/@MSPPRB> ***

I. Call to Order

II. Approval of Minutes from the Public Procurement Review Board Meeting April 1, 2026 Public Procurement Review Board Meeting

III. Approval of per diem and expenses for the May 6, 2026 meeting and for any additional expenses incurred prior to the June 3, 2026 meeting

IV. Approval of proposed Public Procurement Review Board Bureau of Building and Grounds Rules and Regulations

V. Reports

A. OPTFM Emergency Purchases Reported to the Board

B. OPTFM Sole Source Purchases Reported to the Board

C. OPTFM Staff Approvals Reported to the Board

D. BOB Staff Approvals Reported to the Board

E. OPSCR Emergency Contracts Reported to the Board

F. OPSCR Sole Source Contracts Reported to the Board

G. OPSCR Staff Approvals Reported to the Board

H. OPSCR and OPTFM Quarterly Legislative Reports

Summary of Request: OPSCR has prepared reports to be filed with the Committees on Accountability, Efficiency, and Transparency of the Mississippi State Senate and Mississippi House of Representatives, as required by Miss. Code Ann. § 27-104-7(2)(o)(vi) and Sections 9.5 and 10.1.7 of the PPRB OPSCR Rules and Regulations.

1. Emergency and Sole Source Contracts Report

VI. DFA Office of Purchasing, Travel and Fleet Management (OPTFM)

A. Petition for Relief from Reverse Auction

1. **Requesting Agency:** Mississippi Insurance Department (MID)

Total Value: \$500,000.00 estimated

Commodity: Smoke Alarms

Summary of Request: The Mississippi Insurance Department is requesting an exemption from the reverse auction process for the procurement of 40,000 smoke alarms. This procurement will be funded by FEMA's Assistance to Firefighters Grant Fire Prevention and Safety program. MID will use the competitive sealed bid process ensuring compliance with FEMA requirements, securing the best possible price for the State, and deploying life-saving smoke alarms to Mississippi residents in need.

Staff Recommendation: OPTFM recommends approval of this exemption.

B. Consideration of State Agency Contracts for Board Action

1. **Requesting Agency:** Mississippi Department of Marine Resources (MDMR)

Supplier: J & W Marine Enterprises, Inc.

Contract #: 8200085438

Term: 5/6/2026 through 6/30/2027

Total Value: \$1,000,000.00

Summary of Request: The Mississippi Department of Marine Resources conducted a reverse auction for furnishing and deploying cultch material in the Central and Western Mississippi Sound to support oyster reef restoration and growth.

Staff Recommendation: OPTFM recommends approval of this contract.

2. **Requesting Agency:** Mississippi Department of Marine Resources (MDMR)

Supplier: J & W Marine Enterprises, Inc.

Contract #: 8200085441

Term: 5/6/2026 through 6/30/2027

Total Value: \$1,600,000.00

Summary of Request: The Mississippi Department of Marine Resources conducted a reverse auction for furnishing and deploying cultch material in the Western Mississippi Sound to support oyster reef restoration and growth.

Staff Recommendation: OPTFM recommends approval of this contract.

3. **Requesting Agency:** Mississippi Department of Transportation (MDOT)

Supplier: Unifirst Corporation

Contract #: 8200074760, 8200074679, 8200074645, 8200074680

Term: 6/5/2024 through 5/31/2027

Total Value: \$1,315,000.00 (\$200,000.00, \$425,000.00, \$395,000.00, \$295,000.00)

Summary of Request: This request is the first (1st) of three (3) extensions for uniform rentals for Districts III, V, VI, and VII. These contracts were originally approved by PPRB on 6/5/2024.

Staff Recommendation: OPTFM recommends approval of these extensions.

4. Requesting Agency: University of Mississippi (UOM)

Supplier: Thermo Electron North America LLC

Contract #: 8200085524

Term: 5/6/2026 through 5/5/2027

Total Value: \$786,506.27

Summary of Request: The University of Mississippi solicited sealed bids for two (2) mass spectrometry systems that include a high-performance isotope ratio mass spectrometer for the Biology Department.

Staff Recommendation: OPTFM recommends approval of this contract.

5. Requesting Agency: Mississippi Department of Human Services (MDHS)

Supplier: Pitney Bowes Inc.

Contract #: 8200085612

Term: 6/1/2026 through 5/31/2031

Total Value: \$654,386.40

Summary of Request: The Mississippi Department of Human Services is requesting to use the state contract with Pitney Bowes for the rental of mail machine equipment for the state office.

Staff Recommendation: OPTFM recommends approval of this contract.

6. Requesting Agency: Mississippi State University (MSU)

Supplier: Tyto Robotics, Inc.

Contract #: 8800010351

Total Value: \$1,130,474.00

Term: 5/6/2026 through 4/8/2027

Summary of Request: MSU is requesting approval of a sole source purchase for a wind wall system to support controlled aerodynamic and environmental testing of uncrewed aircraft systems.

Staff Recommendation: OPTFM recommends approval of this contract.

VII. DFA Bureau of Building, Grounds and Real Property Management (BOB/RPM)

A. Consideration of Contracts for Project Professionals

NOTE: Standard Operating Procedures established by the BOB in April 2004, require PPRB approval of fees in excess of \$250,000.00. The following Professionals were selected by interview by the Using Agency and Bureau of Building, et al, procedures. (Fees may or may not be anticipated to be beyond \$250,000.00; however, the Bureau of Building, et al, has

established an interoffice procedure to bring RFP/RFQ selections to PPRB for approval or ratification.)

1. Institution/Agency: Jackson State University

Project Number: 103-320

Title: Preplan Elevator Improvements

Location: Jackson, Mississippi

Budget: \$150,000.00

Funding Source: SB 2971, L'21

Professional Fee: C+ (estimated fees of \$427,550.21 based on anticipated project budget)

Professional: Engineering Resource Group, Inc.

Project Scope: Preplanning through Design Development phase to repair or modernize inconsistent or non-functioning public / freight elevators at various buildings on the JSU main campus, as funds permit. This design effort will also address related ADA and life safety system improvements as per code.

B. Consideration of “Agency” Contract Renewals for Project Professionals

1. Institution/Agency: Department of Finance and Administration
(Office of Capitol Facilities)

Title: Architectural Consulting

Location: Jackson, Ridgeland, Meridian, Hattiesburg, Stennis Space Center and Biloxi, Mississippi

Budget: Not to exceed \$95,000.00 for this first one-year renewal

Funding Source: Agency Funds

Professional: The Johnson-McAdams Firm, P.A., Hattiesburg, Mississippi

Scope: Provide services at DFA buildings statewide consisting of facility inspection and reporting (\$70,000.00 per year) plus general architectural consulting on an as-needed hourly basis (not to exceed \$25,000.00 per year).

NOTE: This is the first of two optional one-year renewals at the same yearly cost, effective July 1, 2026, subject to PPRB approval. The original PPRB approval was May 3, 2023, for 3 years, plus this 2026 renewal, for a not to exceed \$380,000.00 through year 4.

Staff Recommendation: BOB recommends PPRB approval, contingent upon fully executable Contract Renewals.

2. Institution/Agency: Department of Finance and Administration
(Office of Capitol Facilities)

Title: Mechanical & Energy Consulting

Location: Jackson, Ridgeland, Meridian, Hattiesburg, Stennis Space Center and Biloxi, Mississippi

Budget: \$118,000.00 for this first one-year renewal

Funding Source: Agency Funds

Professional: Engineering Resource Group, Inc., Jackson, Mississippi

Scope: Provide services at DFA buildings statewide consisting of energy management system monitoring (\$18,000.00 per year), utility consumption, monitoring, analysis & reporting (\$30,000.00 per year), system inspection & reporting (\$35,000.00 per year) plus general mechanical and energy consulting on an as-needed hourly basis (not to exceed \$35,000.00 per year).

NOTE: This is the first of two optional one-year renewals at the same yearly cost effective July 1, 2026, subject to PPRB approval. The original PPRB approval was May 3, 2023, for 3 years, plus this 2026 renewal, for a not to exceed \$472,000.00, through year 4.

Staff Recommendation: BOB recommends PPRB approval, contingent upon fully executable Contract Renewals.

C. RPM New Leases

1. Requesting Agency: Mississippi Department of Rehabilitation Services

Lease #: 725-221-31A

Lessor: Harvey 3M, LLC

Term: 06-01-2026 thru 05-31-2031

Total Yearly Cost: \$34,272.91

Total Cost PSF: \$16.10 + Utilities & Janitorial

Total Space per Occupant: N/A

Federal Funds: 79%

Proposed Square Footage: 2,129

Address of Property: 1330 Sunset Drive, Grenada, MS

Purpose of Lease: There will be two offices at this location: the Office of Vocational Rehabilitation and the Office of Special Disability Programs.

Note: This lease was advertised and one response was received.

Staff Recommendations: RPM recommends approval of this lease.

D. RPM Non-Competitive Leases

1. Requesting Agency: Mississippi Department of Rehabilitation Services

Lease #: 725-454-27A

Lessor: Titan Development

Term: 06-01-2026 thru 05-31-2027

Total Yearly Cost: \$22,500.00

Previous Yearly Cost: \$18,900.00

Previous Cost PSF: \$10.50 Inclusive

Total Cost PSF: \$12.50 Inclusive

Total Space per Occupant: N/A

Federal Funds: 80%

Proposed Square Footage: 1,800

Address of Property: 644 Church Road, Madison, MS.

Purpose of Lease: This is a storage lease for the equipment from Project Start.

Note: This is a one-year lease with no renewals.

Staff Recommendations: RPM recommends approval of this lease.

VIII. DFA Office of Personal Service Contract Review (OPSCR)

A. Petition for Relief from Competitive Sealed Bidding

1. **Requesting Agency:** Mississippi Department of Employment Security

RFx Number: 3180002918

Procurement Request: Request for Proposal

Anticipated Term: Three Years Year with One Optional Two-Year Renewal

Summary of Request: The agency is seeking a vendor to provide experienced printing and mailing services to support the agency. This will include printing, sorting, folding, inserting, and mailing of forms, reports, stuffers, labels, calendars, catalogs, guides, brochures, booklets, documents, and checks in multiple formats. These services also include mail tracking, address verification and returned mail services. The vendor must be able to ensure that mail is delivered timely to mail recipients primarily in the State of Mississippi. They must be able to provide secure maintenance of all information sent and quickly accommodate change requests to pull correspondence that MDES determines should not be mailed for reasons determined by the agency. Vendor should be able to create, proof and meet rigorous quality standards and specific timeline standards along with developing new processes to create more efficient and effective methods to meet the agency's printing and postal needs. The Agency contends the use of an Invitation for Bids (IFB) to procure this service is neither practical nor advantageous because the Agency needs to evaluate based on experience and performance capabilities and price is not the most important factor to consider for these services. Offerors will be evaluated on the following factors: Management weighted at 34%, Technical weighted at 31%, and Cost (Price) weighted at 35%.

Staff Recommendation: OPSCR recommends approval of this request.

B. Consideration of Contracts for Board Action

1. **Requesting Agency:** Ellisville State School

Supplier: Star Service, Inc. of Jackson

Contract #: 8200085649

Term: 07/01/2026 – 06/30/2031

Total Value: \$3,240,000.00

New

\$3,240,000.00

Summary of Request: The term of the contract is five years with no option to renew. The Contractor will provide a full coverage preventive maintenance program for servicing all equipment and associated devices related to the HVAC systems. The Contractor was selected through an Invitation for Bids (IFB) with two bidders, and contract was awarded to the lowest bidder. The Agency requests an exception to PPRB OPSCR Rules and Regulations section 5.1 content of the solicitation. OPSCR has reviewed the request and has no concern that granting the exception would affect the competition, fairness, or transparency of the procurement.

Staff Recommendation: OPSCR recommends approval of this request, contingent upon the exception request being granted and receipt of the required Certificate of Insurance.

Projected Budget for the Life of the Contract: \$3,240,000.00 (five years with no option to renew.)

Current Contractor: Star Service Inc., of Jackson

2. Requesting Agency: Mississippi State Hospital

Term: 07/01/2026 - 06/30/2030

Total Value: \$2,230,800.00 (per contract)

**New
\$2,230,800.00 (per contract)**

Summary of Request: The term of each contract is four years with no optional renewals. The Contract Workers are Forensic Psychiatrists and will serve as an/or supervising physicians providing care via telemedicine to patients as well as providing other physician services commonly associated with forensic service patients. These contract workers were selected through a Request for Applications (RFA) with two applicants. The contract workers will be paid \$375.00 per hour.

a. Supplier: Dr. Jarrod Marks

Contract #: 10144841

b. Supplier: Dr. Frank Perkins

Contract #: 10144842

Staff Recommendation: OPSCR recommends approval of this request.

Projected Budget for the Life of the Contract: \$2,230,800.00 per contract (four years with no optional renewals)

3. Requesting Agency: Mississippi State Hospital

Term: 05/08/2026 – 05/07/2030

Summary of Request: The term of each contract is four years with one optional one-year renewal. The Contractors will provide professional reference laboratory services which meet all applicable regulations and that comply with Joint Commission and CAP standards. These Contractors were selected through an Invitation for Bids (IFB) with two respondents and was awarded to both.

a. Supplier: Memphis Pathology

Contract #: 8200085668

Total Value: \$621,932.00

**New
\$621,932.00**

Projected Budget for the Life of the Contract: \$777,415.00 (four years with one optional one-year renewal)

b. Supplier: Mississippi Baptist Medical Center

Contract #: 8200085666

Total Value: \$299,038.64

**New
\$299,038.64**

Projected Budget for the Life of the Contract: \$373,798.30 (four years with one optional one-year renewal)

Staff Recommendation: OPSCR recommends approval of this request.

Current Contractor: Miss Baptist Medical Center and Memphis Pathology Laboratory

4. **Requesting Agency:** Mississippi Department of Finance and Administration

Supplier: Waste Management of MS, Inc.

Contract #: 8200065086

Term: 01/01/2023 – 12/31/2026

Modification

Total Value: \$967,110.25

\$3,851.50

Summary of Request: The term of the original contract was three years with two optional one-year renewals. Amendment Five has been submitted to add an additional dumpster location and pickup and increase the spending authority. Amendment Five also updates the Scope of Services and Consideration clauses. All other terms and conditions remain the same.

Staff Recommendation: OPSCR recommends approval of this request, contingent upon the receipt of the required Certificate of Insurance and Performance Bond.

Projected Budget for the Life of the Contract: \$1,185,640.18 (three years with two optional one-year renewals)

Current Contractor: N/A

5. **Requesting Agency:** Mississippi Department of Human Services

Supplier: Mississippi State University – Extension Services

Contract #: 8200083100

Term: 11/07/2025 – 11/06/2028

Modification

Total Value: \$2,710,564.00

\$1,048,514.00

Summary of Request: The term of the original contract is three years with the option to renew at the discretion of the Agency. The Contractor develops early childhood care curriculum for childcare providers. Amendment One has been submitted to increase the spending authority and updates the Consideration and Method of Payment. All other terms and conditions remain the same.

Staff Recommendation: OPSCR recommends approval of this request.

Projected Budget for the Life of the Contract: \$4,517,606.66 (three years with two optional one-year renewals)

6. **Requesting Agency:** Mississippi Department of Education

Supplier: Rankin County School District

Contract #: 8200085272

Term: 06/01/2026 - 05/31/2031

New

Total Value: \$183,000.00

\$183,000.00

Summary of Request: The term of the contract is five years with no renewals. The Contractor will provide a training facility to host the Decide to Succeed annual training for new cafeteria managers. The training is designed to enhance operational efficiency, food safety, menu planning, and leadership skills among cafeteria managers to ensure the highest quality meal service for students. The Contractor was selected through an Invitation for Bids (IFB) and was the sole respondent.

Staff Recommendation: OPSCR recommends approval of this request contingent upon receipt of regulatory board approval and the performance bond.

Projected Budget for the Life of the Contract: \$ 183,000.00 (five years with no renewals)
Current Contractor: N/A

7. Requesting Agency: Mississippi Department of Finance and Administration

Supplier: Brandon Service Company

Contract #: 8200085692

Term: 06/01/2026 – 05/31/2031

Total Value: \$687,518.33

New
\$687,518.33

Summary of Request: The term of the contract is five years with no optional renewals. The Contractor will provide cleaning and disinfecting treatment services to fifteen (15) cooling towers and eight (8) chillers located in the Woolfolk Building, William Winter Building, Central High Building, and the Robert E. Lee Building in Jackson, Mississippi. The Contractor was selected through an Invitation for Bids (IFB) with six respondents. The contract was awarded to the lowest bidder.

Staff Recommendation: OPSCR recommends approval of this request contingent upon receipt of the required Certificate of Insurance.

Projected Budget for the Life of the Contract: \$687,518.33 (Five years with no optional renewals)

Current Contractor: N/A

IX. DFA Office of Statewide Strategic Sourcing (OSSS)

A. Petition for Relief from Competitive Sealed Bidding

1. Requesting Agency: Mississippi Development Authority

RFx Number: 3180002904

Procurement Request: Request for Proposals (RFP)

Anticipated Term: Two years with 36 months of optional renewals

Summary of Request: The Agency is seeking one Contractor to serve as a professional consultant, providing services to support the recruitment of investment services, expansion of existing firms in Mississippi, and the identification of new investment opportunities from Asia. The Agency contends the use of an Invitation for Bids (IFB) is neither practicable nor advantageous because the Agency needs to evaluate based on past experience, capabilities, staffing, and technical proficiencies. Price is not the most important factor to consider for these services. Offerors will be evaluated on the following factors: Technical weighted at 36%, Management weighted at 29%, and Cost (Price) weighted at 35%.

Staff Recommendation: OSSS recommends approval of this request.

B. Consideration of Contracts for Board Action

1. Requesting Agency: Mississippi Department of Transportation (MDOT)

Supplier: Covington Sales and Service

Contract #: 8200071821

Purchase: Knuckle Boom Truck

Term: 06/01/2026 – 11/30/2026

Total Value: \$3,585,064.00

Summary of Request: MDOT is requesting the 5th of nine (9) possible six (6) month extensions through November 30, 2026. This contract was originally approved by PPRB on November 1, 2023, with extensions approved on May 1, 2024, November 6, 2024, May 7, 2025, and November 5, 2025.

Staff Recommendation: OSSS recommends approval of this extension.

2. Requesting Agency: Mississippi Department of Transportation (MDOT)

Supplier: Altec Industries, Inc.

Contract #: 8200085550

Purchase: 52 FT Bucket Truck

Term: 05/06/2026 – 04/30/2027

Total Value: \$4,610,730.00

Summary of Request: MDOT solicited competitive sealed bids for the procurement of up to a total of ten (10) 52 FT Bucket Trucks and wishes to award Altec Industries, Inc for their bid of \$216,539.00 each for 2WD units and their bid of \$244,534.00 each for 4WD units. The contract will have four (4) possible twelve (12) month extensions and will be available to governing authorities.

Staff Recommendation: OSSS recommends approval of this contract.

3. Requesting Agency: Mississippi Emergency Management Agency

Supplier: Chloeta Holdings LLC

Contract #: 8200085803

Term: 05/06/2026 – 05/05/2027

Total Value: \$53,924.45

**New
\$53,924.45**

Summary of Request: The term of the contract is one (1) year with three (3) optional, one-year renewals. The contractor will update the District 1 Hazard Mitigation Plan. Per FEMA planning regulations, the plan is required to be updated every five (5) years and addresses mitigation of multiple natural hazards, including floods, severe storms, hurricanes, urban/wildfire, tornados, winter weather, drought, water supply/system failures, and earthquake hazards. The District 1 Regional Hazard Mitigation plan update will include the following jurisdictions: Coahoma County, DeSoto County, Grenada County, Panola County, Quitman County, Tallahatchie County, Tate County, Tunica County, Yalobusha County, and all communities within the counties. The contractor was selected through an Invitation for Bids (IFB) with seven (7) bidders and one (1) withdrawn bid that was originally the lowest. MEMA exercised its right to proceed with award as if the withdrawn bid had not been submitted, moving to the next lowest bidder.

Staff Recommendation: OSSS recommends approval of this contract.

Projected Budget for the Life of the Contract: \$215,697.80 (one year with three (3) optional, one-year renewals)

Current Contractor: N/A

4. Requesting Agency: Mississippi Emergency Management Agency

Supplier: Chloeta Holdings LLC

Contract #: 8200085878

Term: 05/06/2026 – 05/05/2027

Total Value: \$59,580.00

**New
\$59,580.00**

Summary of Request: The term of the contract is one (1) year with three (3) optional, one-year renewals. The contractor will update the District 2 Hazard Mitigation Plan. Per FEMA planning regulations, the plan is required to be updated every five (5) years and addresses mitigation of multiple natural hazards, including floods, severe storms, hurricanes, urban/wildfire, tornados, winter weather, drought, water supply/system failures, and earthquake hazards. The District 2 Regional Hazard Mitigation plan update will include the following jurisdictions: Alcorn County, Benton County, Itawamba County, Itawamba Community College, Lafayette County, Lee County, Marshall County, Pontotoc County, Prentiss County, Tippah County, Tishomingo County, Union County, and all communities within the counties. The contractor was selected through an Invitation for Bids (IFB) with five (5) bidders. MEMA intends to award the contract to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder.

Staff Recommendation: OSSS recommends approval of this contract.

Projected Budget for the Life of the Contract: \$238,320.00 (one year with three (3) optional, one-year renewals)

Current Contractor: N/A

C. Preapproved Vendor Lists

1. Service: Pest Control Services – Rolling Awards

Effective Dates of PVL: 05/06/2026 – 04/30/2028

Renewable Through: April 30, 2030

Summary of Request: OSSS established a preapproved vendor list (PVL), on behalf of the PPRB, to provide pest control services as needed, which the PPRB approved on June 4, 2025. As set forth in Section 4.5 of IFB No. 2025-01, OSSS allowed for rolling awards by continuously accepting bids for potential placement on the PVL. The IFB provided that OSSS would recommend awards to all responsive and responsible bidders whose per-square-foot rate for General Pest Control services does not exceed 125% of the average per-square-foot rate for the respective region. OSSS calculated this average using only those bids submitted for inclusion on the original PVL. For this iteration of the rolling awards process, OSSS received bids from three (3) bidders. Two (2) bidders submitted pricing that exceeded 125% of the average per-square-foot rate and, therefore, are not recommended for placement on the PVL. Upon PPRB approval, the PVL will be effective May 6, 2026 through April 30, 2028. Prices will remain firm, valid, and renewable through April 30, 2030, except that a bidder may raise prices in the event of unanticipated market disruptions. Before making a price adjustment, the bidder must provide a market analysis to the Agency regarding the viability

of the original bid rates. The Agency makes the final decision on the price adjustment, and this adjustment shall not exceed 110% of the original bid rate. OSSS recommends that the PPRB place Interpest, Inc. on the PVL for all eight regions.

Staff Recommendation: OSSS recommends approval of this request.

X. Other Business

A. Next Regular PPRB Meeting June 3, 2026 at 9:00 a.m.

XI. Adjournment

Mississippi Ethics in Government Law

§ 25-4-101. Legislative Declaration

The legislature declares that elective and public office and employment is a public trust and any effort to realize personal gain through official conduct, other than as provided by law, or as a natural consequence of the employment or position, is a violation of that trust. Therefore, public servants shall endeavor to pursue a course of conduct which will not raise suspicion among the public that they are likely to be engaged in acts that are in violation of this trust and which will not reflect unfavorably upon the state and local governments.

§ 25-4-103. Definitions

The following definitions apply in this article unless the context otherwise requires:

- (a) "Authority" means any component unit of a governmental entity.
- (b) "Benefit" means any gain or advantage to the beneficiary, including any gain or advantage to a third person pursuant to the desire or consent of the beneficiary.
- (c) "Business" means any corporation, partnership, sole proprietorship, firm, enterprise, franchise, association, organization, holding company, self-employed individual, joint stock company, receivership, trust or other legal entity or undertaking organized for economic gain, a nonprofit corporation or other such entity, association or organization receiving public funds.
- (d) "Business with which he is associated" means any business of which a public servant or his relative is an officer, director, owner, partner, employee or is a holder of more than ten percent (10%) of the fair market value or from which he or his relative derives more than Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500.00) in annual income or over which such public servant or his relative exercises control.
- (e) "Compensation" means money or thing of value received, or to be received, from any person for services rendered.
- (f) "Contract" means:
 - (i) Any agreement to which the government is a party; or
 - (ii) Any agreement on behalf of the government which involves the payment of public funds.

(g) "Government" means the state and all political entities thereof, both collectively and separately, including but not limited to:

(i) Counties;

(ii) Municipalities;

(iii) All school districts;

(iv) All courts; and

(v) Any department, agency, board, commission, institution, instrumentality, or legislative or administrative body of the state, counties or municipalities created by statute, ordinance or executive order including all units that expend public funds.

(h) "Governmental entity" means the state, a county, a municipality or any other separate political subdivision authorized by law to exercise a part of the sovereign power of the state.

(i) "Income" means money or thing of value received, or to be received, from any source derived, including but not limited to, any salary, wage, advance, payment, dividend, interest, rent, forgiveness of debt, fee, royalty, commission or any combination thereof.

(j) "Intellectual property" means any formula, pattern, compilation, program, device, method, technique or process created primarily as a result of the research effort of an employee or employees of an institution of higher learning of the State of Mississippi.

(k) "Material financial interest" means a personal and pecuniary interest, direct or indirect, accruing to a public servant or spouse, either individually or in combination with each other. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following shall not be deemed to be a material financial interest with respect to a business with which a public servant may be associated:

(i) Ownership of any interest of less than ten percent (10%) in a business where the aggregate annual net income to the public servant therefrom is less than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00);

(ii) Ownership of any interest of less than two percent (2%) in a business where the aggregate annual net income to the public servant therefrom is less than Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00);

(iii) The income as an employee of a relative if neither the public servant or relative is an officer, director or partner in the business and any ownership interest would not be deemed material pursuant to subparagraph (i) or (ii) herein; or

(iv) The income of the spouse of a public servant when such spouse is a contractor, subcontractor or vendor with the governmental entity that employs the public servant and the public servant exercises no control, direct or indirect, over the contract between the spouse and such governmental entity.

(l) "Pecuniary benefit" means benefit in the form of money, property, commercial interests or anything else the primary significance of which is economic gain. Expenses associated with social occasions afforded public servants shall not be deemed a pecuniary benefit.

(m) "Person" means any individual, firm, business, corporation, association, partnership, union or other legal entity, and where appropriate a governmental entity.

(n) "Property" means all real or personal property.

(o) "Public funds" means money belonging to the government.

(p) "Public servant" means:

(i) Any elected or appointed official of the government;

(ii) Any officer, director, commissioner, supervisor, chief, head, agent or employee of the government or any agency thereof, or of any public entity created by or under the laws of the state of Mississippi or created by an agency or governmental entity thereof, any of which is funded by public funds or which expends, authorizes or recommends the use of public funds; or

(iii) Any individual who receives a salary, per diem or expenses paid in whole or in part out of funds authorized to be expended by the government.

(q) "Relative" means:

(i) The spouse of the public servant;

(ii) The child of the public servant;

(iii) The parent of the public servant;

(iv) The sibling of the public servant; and

(v) The spouse of any of the relatives of the public servant specified in subparagraphs (ii) through (iv).

(r) "Securities" means stocks, bonds, notes, convertible debentures, warrants, evidences of debts or property or other such documents.

§ 25-4-105. Contract Restrictions and Other Prohibited Conduct; Penalties

(1) No public servant shall use his official position to obtain, or attempt to obtain, pecuniary benefit for himself other than that compensation provided for by law, or to obtain, or attempt to obtain, pecuniary benefit for any relative or any business with which he is associated.

(2) No public servant shall be interested, directly or indirectly, during the term for which he shall have been chosen, or within one (1) year after the expiration of such term, in any contract with the state, or any district, county, city or town thereof, authorized by any law passed or order made by any board of which he may be or may have been a member.

(3) No public servant shall:

(a) Be a contractor, subcontractor or vendor with the governmental entity of which he is a member, officer, employee or agent, other than in his contract of employment, or have a material financial interest in any business which is a contractor, subcontractor or vendor with the governmental entity of which he is a member, officer, employee or agent.

(b) Be a purchaser, direct or indirect, at any sale made by him in his official capacity or by the governmental entity of which he is an officer or employee, except in respect of the sale of goods or services when provided as public utilities or offered to the general public on a uniform price schedule.

(c) Be a purchaser, direct or indirect, of any claim, certificate, warrant or other security issued by or to be paid out of the treasury of the governmental entity of which he is an officer or employee.

(d) Perform any service for any compensation during his term of office or employment by which he attempts to influence a decision of the authority of the governmental entity of which he is a member.

(e) Perform any service for any compensation for any person or business after termination of his office or employment in relation to any case, decision, proceeding or application with respect to which he was directly concerned or in which he personally participated during the period of his service or employment.

(4) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (3) of this section, a public servant or his relative:

(a) May be an officer or stockholder of banks or savings and loan associations or other such financial institutions bidding for bonds, notes or other evidences of debt or for the privilege of keeping as depositories the public funds of a governmental entity thereof or the editor or employee of any newspaper in which legal notices are required to be published in respect to the publication of said legal notices.

(b) May be a contractor or vendor with any authority of the governmental entity other than the authority of the governmental entity of which he is a member, officer, employee or agent or have a material financial interest in a business which is a contractor or vendor with any authority of the governmental entity other than the authority of the governmental entity of which he is a member, officer, employee or agent where such contract is let to the lowest and best bidder after competitive bidding and three (3) or more legitimate bids are received or where the goods, services or property involved are reasonably available from two (2) or fewer commercial sources, provided such transactions comply with the public purchases laws.

(c) May be a subcontractor with any authority of the governmental entity other than the authority of the governmental entity of which he is a member, officer, employee or agent or have a material financial interest in a business which is a subcontractor with any authority of the governmental entity other than the authority of the governmental entity of which he is a member, officer, employee or agent where the primary contract is let to the lowest and best bidder after competitive bidding or where such goods or services involved are reasonably available from two (2) or fewer commercial sources, provided such transactions comply with the public purchases laws.

(d) May be a contractor, subcontractor or vendor with any authority of the governmental entity of which he is a member, officer, employee or agent or have a material financial interest in a business which is a contractor, subcontractor or vendor with any authority of the governmental entity of which he is a member, officer, employee or agent:

(i) where such goods or services involved are reasonably available from two (2) or fewer commercial sources, provided such transactions comply with the public purchases laws; or

(ii) where the contractual relationship involves the further research, development, testing, promotion or merchandising of an intellectual property created by the public servant.

(e) May purchase securities issued by the governmental entity of which he is an officer or employee if such securities are offered to the general public and are purchased at the same price as such securities are offered to the general public.

(f) May have an interest less than a material financial interest in a business which is a contractor, subcontractor or vendor with any governmental entity.

(g) May contract with the Mississippi Veteran's Home Purchase Board, Mississippi Housing Finance Corporation, or any other state loan program, for the purpose of securing a loan; however, public servants shall not receive favored treatment.

(h) May be employed by or receive compensation from an authority of the governmental entity other than the authority of the governmental entity of which the public servant is an officer or employee.

(i) If a member of the Legislature or other public servant employed on less than a full-time basis, may represent a person or organization for compensation before an authority of the governmental entity other than an authority of the governmental entity of which he is an officer or employee.

(j) If a constable, may be employed and receive compensation as a deputy sheriff or other employee of the county for which he serves as constable.

(5) No person may intentionally use or disclose information gained in the course of or by reason of his official position or employment as a public servant in any way that could result in pecuniary benefit for himself, any relative, or any other person, if the information has not been communicated to the public or is not public information.

(6) Any contract made in violation of this section may be declared void by the governing body of the contracting or selling authority of the governmental subdivision or a court of competent jurisdiction and the contractor or subcontractor shall retain or receive only the reasonable value, with no increment for profit or commission, of the property or the services furnished prior to the date of receiving notice that the contract has been voided.

(7) Any person violating the provisions of this section shall be punished as provided for in Sections 25-4-109 and 25-4-111.

§ 25-4-107. Complaints; Hearings; Appeals

(1) The commission may pursue enforcement of this chapter by means of hearings held before the commission or an independent hearing officer to determine whether a respondent violated the law and, if so, what penalty should be imposed. Hearings shall be conducted according to the Mississippi Rules of Civil Procedure and the Mississippi Rules of Evidence.

(2) Any person aggrieved by a decision of the commission made pursuant to its hearing procedures may appeal de novo to the Circuit Court for Hinds County, and execution of the commission's decision shall be stayed upon the filing of a notice of appeal.

§ 25-4-109. Fines and Other Penalties

(1) Upon a finding by clear and convincing evidence that any elected public servant or other person has violated any provision of this article, the commission may censure the

elected public servant or impose a civil fine of not more than Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00), or both. The commission may further recommend to the Circuit Court for Hinds County that the elected public servant be removed from office.

(2) Upon a finding by clear and convincing evidence that any nonelected public servant has violated any provision of this article, the commission may censure the nonelected public servant or impose a civil fine of not more than Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00), or both. The commission may further recommend to the Circuit Court for Hinds County that the nonelected public servant be removed from office, suspended, or subjected to a demotion or reduction in pay.

(3) The commission may order restitution or other equitable or legal remedies to recover public funds or property unlawfully taken, as well as unjust enrichment, although not public funds. Any pecuniary benefit received by a public servant in violation of this article may be declared forfeited by the commission for the benefit of the governmental entity injured.

(4) In the event a public servant does not appeal the decision or recommendation of the commission, the commission may petition the Circuit Court for Hinds County for the removal, suspension, demotion or reduction of pay of the public servant as provided by law.

§ 25-4-111. Actions Taken for Violations

(1) An authority head and any other public servant having the authority to appoint a person to a position of public service, regardless of whether or not such appointment requires the approval of the senate or any other body, employee or person, shall take such action as may be ordered by a circuit court of competent jurisdiction with respect to any public employee within his authority or any such appointee upon a finding by such court that such employee or appointee has violated any provision of this article. Such action may include the imposition of the conditions described in subsection (2) of section 25-4-109.

(2) Upon a finding by a circuit court of competent jurisdiction that a former public servant or other person has violated any provision of this article or any order promulgated hereunder, such court shall bar or impose reasonable conditions upon:

(a) The appearance before any authority of such former public servant or other person.

(b) The conduct of, or negotiation or competition for, business with any authority by such former public servant or other person for such period of time as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate the purposes of this article.

§ 25-4-113. Civil Actions by Government Violators; Costs and Attorney Fees

The attorney general of the state of Mississippi, the commission, or any governmental entity directly injured by a violation of this act may bring a separate civil action against the public servant or other person or business violating the provisions of this article for recovery of damages suffered as a result of such violation. Further, any pecuniary benefit received by or given by a public servant in violation of this article shall be declared forfeited by a circuit court of competent jurisdiction for the benefit of the governmental entity injured. In the discretion of the court, any judgment for damages or forfeiture of pecuniary benefit may include costs of court and reasonable attorney's fees.

§ 25-4-115. Other Rights or Liability Not Restricted

This article shall not bar, suspend or otherwise restrict any right or liability to damage, penalty, forfeiture, restitution or other remedy authorized by law to be recovered or enforced in a civil action, regardless of whether the conduct involved in the proceeding constituted an offense covered by this article.

§ 25-4-117. Criminal Prosecutions Allowed

The provisions of this article shall be in addition to any criminal laws. Actions taken under the provisions of this article shall not bar prosecution for violations of the criminal law.

§ 25-4-119. Pecuniary Benefits; Prohibition

No elected or appointed official shall derive any pecuniary benefit, directly or indirectly, as a result of such elected or appointed official's duties under Sections 21-19-33, [*Regulation of Amusements by Municipalities*] 27-109-1, 27-109-3, 27-109-7, 27-109- 9, [*Regulation of Cruise Vessels by State Tax Commission*] 67-1-71, [*Alcoholic Beverage Permits Issued by State Tax Commission*] 87-1-5, 95-3-25, 97-33-1, 97-33-7, 97-33-9, 97-33-17, 97-33-25, and 97-33-27 [*Regulation of Gaming*]. Any person convicted of a violation of this section shall be punished pursuant to the provisions of this article.

§ 25-4-121. Pecuniary Benefits; Immediate Family, Partners, Associates

No elected or appointed official shall derive any pecuniary benefit, directly or indirectly, as a result of his duties under Chapter 497, Laws of 2009. Any elected or appointed official, any member of the immediate family or any partner or associate of the elected or appointed official, shall not derive any income from the issuance of any bonds or the disposition of any property under Chapter 497, Laws of 2009, contrary to the provisions of Section 109, Mississippi Constitution of 1890, or this article. The provisions of this section shall not apply to any person performing clerical or administrative functions, which are other than legal services provided by an attorney, that are associated with the issuance of any bonds under Chapter 497, Laws of 2009, such as the printing of bonds or other

materials. Any person convicted of a violation of this subsection shall be punished by imprisonment for not less than one (1) year and not more than five (5) years and a fine of not less than Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$ 2,500.00) and not more than Ten Thousand Dollars (\$ 10,000.00).

Attachment A

PROPOSAL COVER SHEET

Proposals are to be submitted as listed below, on or before Wednesday June 24, 2026 -10:00 AM.

PLEASE MARK YOUR ENVELOPE:

MDES Printing and Mailing Services
RFP Rfx Number 3120003360
Proposal Submission Date and Time: Wednesday June 24, 2026 -10:00 AM
Opening Date and Time: Thursday June 25, 2026 -10:00 AM
Mississippi Department of Employment Security
Attention: Jeff Crump, Procurement Supervisor
1235 Echelon Parkway
Jackson, Mississippi 39213
SEALED PROPOSAL - DO NOT OPEN

Name of Company: One2One Communications, LLC d/b/a OneSource

Quoted By: Miguel Martinez

Signature:

Miguel Martinez

Address:

900 Ashbury Drive

City/State/Zip:

Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

Telephone:

630-364-5963

Fax Number:

847-243-8086



June 5, 2026

Mr. Jeff Crump
Mississippi Department of Employment Services
1235 Echelon Parkway
Jackson, MS 39213

Dear Jeff,

On behalf of everyone at OneSource we are pleased to provide you with our response to your request for proposal RFP 3120003360.

Mississippi Department of Employment Services is an important client, and we are committed to deliver exceptional service and innovative solutions to you as we have for the past few years. To date, we have successfully processed over 725,651 checks or letter jobs resulting in over 1,617,000 pages / documents mailed on time and error free.

We are grateful to have the opportunity to continue our partnership and have carefully considered your Evaluation Criteria throughout our response:

1. The overall quality of the proposal, including the clarity of the presentation, responsiveness to the RFP and approach to completing the project.

We believe we have provided a clear and complete response. If there is anything additional you require or need clarification, please feel free to contact me directly.

2. Qualifications and experience of the Firm.

OneSource specializes in only critical document production and have been focused on this task for over 20 years (2002). We realize the importance of timely and accurate billing statements to our customer partners and all of our documented operational and QC procedures from data receipt through the entire production process ensure the delivery of the perfect piece every time. We are a documented USPS DMU and the USPS is onsite for timely Seamless Acceptance into their delivery system.

3. Qualifications and experience of the Firm's personnel.

Many of our firm's personnel have been with the company for many years including the current MDES programmer (20+ years) and Account Manager Cheryl (16+ years). Our current production manager Leroy has

been with us for about the same time (16 years) and our QC supervisor Jessica has been with us for over 10 years. Not only do we have a capable team supporting MDES, overall, we have a cohesive and stable workforce delivering quality output for all of our customers on a daily basis.

4. Performance record of the firm.

We have continuously delivered MDES's jobs on time and without error since the contract commenced in 2024.

5. Reasonableness and competitiveness of the proposed costs.

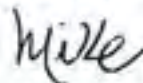
Taking into consideration MDES's lower expected volume, we are providing pricing which is much lower than the previous term. In the past, we occasionally produced additional letters included when needed since MDES did not fully utilize their anticipated volumes. To that end, we will continue to do so – as well as provide free programming for these occasional letters when/if needed. For letters that exceed the expected monthly allotment, we offer to produce them for a flat \$0.15 each

Additional consideration:

1. We propose to offer to provide full mail tracking services to MDES at no charge. This self-access portal allows MDES to track mail pieces through the USPS system and up to final delivery in most cases.
2. Envelope messaging monthly free of charge if desired.

Thank you again for the opportunity to serve MDES. We look forward to any next steps in your review process

Very Best Regards,



Miguel Martinez, CEO

OneSource

900 Asbury Drive, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

Direct: 630.364.5963 | Cell: 847-858-8862



Executive Summary

About OneSource:

OneSource is a leading provider of outsourced billing and critical documents via print, mail and e-billing services. With nearly 25 years of mission critical billing and document production experience, the OneSource team manages document design, composition, print and electronic delivery capabilities by serving the most demanding critical service and transaction-oriented markets including utility, cable, telephone, insurance, and financial industries.

Companies choose OneSource for our experience, but stay for a variety of reasons, including:

- Highly responsive to customer needs including fast turnaround on requests.
- Easy to do business.
- We eliminate red tape whenever possible. Being flexible and saying yes.
- Accessibility to staff at all levels.
- Quality of service. Critical documents process and mail on time.

How we differentiate between our competitors:

- Management is personally committed to service. Our Executive team is hands on and accessible to customers at any time.
- Dedicated Account Manager.
- Dedicated programmer and IT resource.
- No nickel and diming. Account Managers are empowered to reduce or waive charges when value doesn't exist or has not been provided.

Experience and Services:

- Programming and Application Development:
 - In house IT personnel have extensive experience in building and maintaining highly complex customer applications, and **can support virtually any input file format and outputs** including XML, CSV, DBF, MDB, XLS, PDF and Postscript, as well as various print streams such as AFP, DJDE, etc.
 - Ability to manage **custom or multiple data files**, including the combination of separate data feeds into a single output for hierarchical statements, or for householding purposes.
 - Dynamic / custom messaging
 - Defined Change Management procedures



- Onboarding in less than 60 days
- DocView: Document archival, storage and real time access.
 - 24/7 secure access via API or GUI.
 - Reliable, 99.9% uptime via dual mirrored systems.
 - Robust – currently storing over 100MM document images for many customers.
- Security and Compliance:
 - Conform and audited to SOC 2 standard.
 - Disaster recovery plan in place, tested and audited under SOC 2 yearly, including:
 - Multiple redundant equipment onsite.
 - Secure data processing environment in Tier 3 and 4 data centers with real-time back up and synchronization via Zerto to geographically separate data center.
 - Backup location in Peoria (print), and Elk Grove Village (inserting).
 - Comprehensive data security and integrity
 - Camera monitored secure facilities with keycard access.
 - Data is stored offsite in secure cloud environments and only required employees can access data.
 - Encrypted backups.
 - Regular employee security training.
 - HIPAA Compliant.
- Production:
 - 9 Intelligent inserters with 2D and output scanning via JetVision including piece level tracking.
 - DMU (Detached Mail Unit) – USPS is onsite.
 - Mail meets all USPS requirements including CASS, DPV, IMB barcoding and NCOA.
 - Mail enters USPS mail stream directly at facility.
 - Full color high speed imaging using white paper resulting in minimal waste and eliminating storage requirements for pre-printed forms.
 - Full piece tracking.
 - Full quality control processes for all manufacturing steps including real-time auditing.
 - Online proofing / job approval.
- Support:
 - Dedicated Account Manager, Programmer and Executive sponsor.



- 24/7 support for technical support.
- Online access for various information including document images, job information/status, piece tracking.
- 24/7 Application testing environment, if required.
- Other:
 - Materials Management
 - Envelopes are sourced in bulk and finished in house reducing cost and waste and allowing for frequent custom message, if desired.
 - Full color processing utilizes white paper reducing waste.
 - Inserts, Newsletters, Flyers, etc. can be provided.
 - Reporting
 - Invoicing and production reconciliation reports can be customized.
 - Standard reports include File receipts, job details and status, CASS and other address error reports.
 - Custom reporting available.

In closing, OneSource understands this industry and its requirements well. We specialize solely in critical document production and distribution for many types of companies who have important time-sensitive needs.

With over 20 years of experience, our application and programming team is familiar with multiple data formats and complicated data structures with complex business requirements.

Though we are a medium player, in terms of size and versus our competition, we provide a very high levels of customer service and support to both small and large clients. We respond quickly and can turnaround changes fast. Management is accessible and involved in the company's day to day operations.

Thank you for the opportunity to earn your business! Please feel free to reach out directly with any questions to Mike Martinez, mike.martinez@onlyonesource.com or 630-364-5963.

Scope of this RFP

The winning Vendor will provide MDES comprehensive printing and mailing services, including:

6.2.1 General

- 6.2.1.1 The Vendor must demonstrate an ability to accept files ranging from raw data feeds to proprietary formats such as Adobe PDF®. The Vendor will include available and acceptable formats for print services as part of their submission documents. *Confirmed, we are currently receiving the various file types from MDES.*
- 6.2.1.2 The Vendor must meet mailing service levels as determined by requirements generated by MDES requests. *Confirmed We are the current provider and have met all the requirements.*
- 6.2.1.3 The Vendor must demonstrate the ability to print, secure, and mail Unemployment Insurance checks including Forms, Reports, and On Demand ad hoc prints including Stuffers, Labels, Calendars, Catalogs, Guides, Brochures and Booklets in both black and white and color. *Confirmed, we have all of these capabilities.*
- 6.2.1.4 The Vendor must provide a Project Manager and any additional staff at no cost to the State, required for the analysis and implementation phases of the transition of services. *Confirmed, we are the current provider and have a dedicated project manager and IT resource dedicated to the MDES account. Backup staff is also familiar with the account.*

- 6.2.1.5** The Vendor must provide programming services to meet or exceed current MDES printing and mailing services using application data files. *Confirmed, we currently provide a dedicated programmer and backup.*
- 6.2.1.6** The Vendor must provide custom programming, consultation and design services for all the print jobs using current process flows or future process flow requirements. *Confirmed we currently provide these services.*
- 6.2.1.7** The Vendor must be able to create, proof, and print ad hoc forms and reports upon MDES request and complete the tasks on the same business day. *Confirmed we currently provide these services.*
- 6.2.1.8** The Vendor must describe in detail, including process flow diagrams, how our data files will be received and verified as well as how they will be processed once they have been received. This should also include a detailed outline for the process of document composition and mail processing. *Confirmed, we currently have provided this and also will include it in our proposal package.*
- 6.2.1.9** The Vendor will be accountable for and will manage inventory of materials for contracted print and mail services. The Vendor must procure and store all printing stock (including checks), envelopes and related supplies. They will also manage storage and mailing of any preprinted materials such as forms and booklets. *Confirmed we currently provide storage.*
- 6.2.1.10** The Vendor must provide a means for MDES to:
- 6.2.1.8.1** View and proofread all documents, forms, reports, etc. *Confirmed, we currently provide through our Doc View and Doc Proof systems.*
 - 6.2.1.8.2** Search all documents by specific criteria based on the document to allow for reprinting, tracking, etc. *Confirmed we currently provide this.*
 - 6.2.1.8.3** Identify workflow roles and assign employees certain tasks by role. *Confirmed we currently provide this*
 - 6.2.1.8.4** View versioned history for all documents resulting from the print jobs. All versions kept should be accessible / searchable in accordance to comply with Freedom of Information Act (FOIA). *Confirmed we currently provide via our Doc View System*
 - 6.2.1.8.5** Apply dynamic messaging to existing print materials utilizing existing whitespace on the document format. This

dynamic messaging feature will eliminate creating separate informational documents and lower the cost of mailing to MDES. **Confirmed this option is currently available.**

- 6.2.1.8.6** Verify the number of documents/checks were printed and mailed, and how many documents/checks were not printed due to any errors. **Confirmed this is currently provided**
- 6.2.1.11** The Vendor must disclose the discounted postal rate(s), and the percent of forms that will be mailed at that rate. **Confirmed this is currently provided**
- 6.2.1.12** The Vendor must guarantee the lowest postal rates allowed by the Postal Service, provide current rate schedules and conditions or additional fees which apply, and indicate price points for reduced cost of services and method of calculation for accrued services to meet price points. **Confirmed this is currently provided. We do not mark postage up in any way and pass on the actual cost.**
- 6.2.1.13** The Vendor must show the appropriate level of insert capabilities, such as sorting, folding, and inserting by recipient or by address to identify opportunities for group correspondence and consolidated mailings by type. **Confirmed we can provide this and currently do it for many customers.**
- 6.2.1.14** The Vendor must provide reports to MDES advising of all bad addresses, address changes, etc. **Confirmed we can provide additional reports**
- 6.2.1.15** The Vendor must provide access to an output file which the MDES benefit system will use to correct bad addresses via agreed upon business rules. **Confirmed we can provide output in desired format**
- 6.2.1.16** The Vendor must be CASS certified, and scrub for bad addresses. Please provide evidence of CASS software and US Postal certification in your submission. **Confirmed we CASS certify all mail**
- 6.2.1.17** The Vendor must have the ability upon request to track a piece of mail to the point where it is handed off to the mail carrier. **Confirmed we can provide mail tracking**
- 6.2.1.18** The Vendor must print 2D barcodes on all automated forms containing recipient information for purposes of tracking and verification of process integrity. **Confirmed we currently use 2D barcodes on all MDES work.**
- 6.2.1.19** The Vendor must have the ability to receive all returned mail daily, scan and upload them for MDES review. The Vendor must have the ability to return returned checks to MDES. **Confirmed we can provide return mail services.**

- 6.2.1.20 The Vendor must provide documentation of their ability to process Canadian and other foreign mail. **Confirmed we currently provide this for MDES**
- 6.2.1.21 The Vendor must provide a description of the process used to track and charge postal rates based on overall volume on a monthly or other agreed upon process which provides the greatest benefit of accumulative volume pricing to MDES. **We currently provide such a report and can make any changes to the report requested.**
- 6.2.1.1 The Vendor must adhere to the postal addressing standards outlined in URL <http://pe.usps.gov/text/pub28/welcome.htm> **Confirmed we currently provide this service**
- 6.2.1.2 The Vendor must invoice MDES monthly for billable services provided the previous month. The invoice format must be acceptable to MDES; including a summarized breakdown of the number of prints mailed at each discounted postal rate, including the beginning and ending balance or prepaid postage. **Confirmed we currently provide a detail invoice and can make any modifications required**

6.2.2 Start-Up / Transition Phase

- 6.2.2.1 During the Start-up Phase, all work must be completed (programming, printing, inserting, testing, mailing, etc.) approval before the contract starts. **Confirmed. As the current incumbent a large majority of tis work has been completed. Any additional work will be handled the way we completed the initial implementation.**
- 6.2.2.2 The Vendor, at no cost to MDES, must print and mail PDF® files and checks for testing purposes. User acceptance testing (UAT) of services will be incorporated into the conversion and delivery process plan. **Confirmed we can complete this process**

6.2.3 Project Work Plan

The Vendor must submit a **detailed operations plan** describing how duties will be performed, including workflows for print, finishing, mail induction, return mail processing, QC, SLAs, staffing, equipment, and contingencies. This Plan that must include but not be limited to the following:

- 6.2.3.1 **Transition Phase:** Verification of all documents for printing including checks. **Confirmed**
- 6.2.3.2 **Finishing & Preparation:** Sorting, folding, inserting into envelopes (single and multi-insert), sealing, addressing, and metering. **Confirmed we have been completing this work for two years for MDES**
- 6.2.3.3 **Outbound Mailing:** USPS-compliant processing, presort services, Intelligent Mail Barcode (IMb), automation discounts, tray/sack preparation, manifesting, and induction to USPS. : **Confirmed we have been completing this work for two years for MDES**
- 6.2.1.22 **Mail Tracking, Address Verification, and Return Mail Processing:** Tracking of outgoing mail including delivery information where available. Receipt, logging, scanning/imaging (if applicable) of outgoing mail, address verification and hygiene updates (NCOA/CASS, address correction service) where possible, designated handling workflows, and reporting to MDES. Ability to intake and process returned mail. **Confirmed we can provide all of these tasks**
- 6.2.1.1 **Quality Control:** Error rate thresholds, sample pulls, reconciliation, USPS acceptance documentation, and incident management. **Confirmed, we can provide these services and/or are currently providing them for MDES**
- 6.2.1.2 **Data Handling & Security:** Secure receipt of print files (SFTP/API/portal), encryption in transit and at rest, restricted access controls, chain-of-custody, retention, and data destruction protocol. **Confirmed, we can provide these services and/or are currently providing them for MDES**
- 6.2.1.3 **Reporting & Invoicing:** Daily production logs, weekly volume reports, monthly billing with itemized services (print impressions, inserts, envelopes, postage class, returns processed). **Confirmed, we can provide these services and/or are currently providing them for MDES**
- 6.2.1.4 **Account Management:** Dedicated PM, onboarding plan, transition timeline, operational escalation matrix. **Confirmed, we can provide these services and/or are currently providing them for MDES**
- 6.2.1.5 **Disaster Recovery:** Facility redundancy, power/cooling, backup equipment, recovery time objectives (RTO), and failover procedures. **Confirmed, we can provide these services and/or are currently providing them for MDES**

6.2.1.6

Printing/Mailing Timeline Expectations:

- Standard production windows for MDES are that all documents will be mailed the same or next day.
- Peak/Surge handling capacity and contingency plans. *Confirmed, we can provide these services and/or are currently providing them for MDES*

6.2.1.7 Scaling: The successful Vendor will be able to scale services to accommodate an increase or decrease in demand on an as-needed basis without disrupting processing. *Confirmed, we can provide these services and/or are currently providing them for MDES*

6.2.2 Security / Business Continuity / Disaster Recovery

6.2.2.1 The Vendor must provide a means for secure data transmission and confirm receipt of the Department's data and files. *Confirmed, we can provide these services and/or are currently providing them for MDES*

6.2.2.2 The Vendor must accept and receive File Transfer Protocol Secure transmissions to ensure secure data exchanges. *Confirmed, we can provide these services and/or are currently providing them for MDES*

6.2.1.23 For the purposes of disaster recovery and business continuity, the Vendor must have access to a dedicated 24/7/365 restoration process that offers full restoration and recovery of services within 24 hours or agreed upon Shared-Loss Agreement standards. *Confirmed, we can provide these services and/or are currently providing them for MDES*

6.2.1.24 The Vendor must also provide the business continuity plan illustrating redundancies in existing facilities and equipment to ensure continuous operations and high availability of services. *Confirmed, we can provide these services and/or are currently providing them for MDES*

6.2.1.25 The Vendor must provide a copy of their most recent SSAE 16 Audit Report, other third-party assessments and copy of business continuity/disaster recovery plan for printing, mailing and computing. *Confirmed, we can provide these services and/or are currently providing them for MDES*

6.2.1.26 The Vendor must provide a copy of its security policy and testing procedures which the Vendor must meet that conforms to all State of Mississippi and Federal security guidelines for the handling of financial and personal identifying information data, including all confidentiality statutes specific to the Unemployment Insurance program. These requirements include State of Mississippi and IRS security standards for handling Federal Tax Information ("FTI") and Personally Identifiable Information ("PII") data. *Confirmed we will provide a copy of our security policy and SOC report*

6.2.1.27 The Vendor must supply proof of employee background checks to meet State and Federal materials handling standards. **Confirmed we can provide background check proof**

6.2.1.28 The Vendor must supply proof of mailing process security standards to ensure that no information is mishandled or misdirected due to gaps in chain of custody or control of material issues. **Confirmed we can provide**

Section 7 – Minimum Qualifications (Required)

The following minimum Vendor requirements are mandatory. Failure to meet any of these requirements **will** result in disqualification of the proposal submitted. Please respond by restating each minimum requirement, including the number listed below, with documentation that proves specifically how the Vendor meets that minimum criteria. Please include in your responses your total number of years and types of experience. If, in the opinion of the procurement team, you fail to prove that the Vendor meets any of these minimum requirements, the proposal will be disqualified from further evaluation. If this happens, you will be notified of the decision and will have an opportunity to provide additional information to prove the Vendor does meet the minimum requirements. It is incumbent upon the disqualified Vendor to respond timely and completely to any such notice as unreasonable delays and/or non-responsive submissions may result in the disqualification being upheld without further review.

The Vendor must have:

1. **Prior Experience:** Vendor must demonstrate at least ten (10) years' operating in printing & mailing services at similar scale and requirements. Include samples, descriptions, and/or examples evidencing comparable work. Included samples should be redacted. **Our company has been in operation since 2002**
2. **Resources and Facilities:** The Vendor must demonstrate adequate resources and facilities to render the services requested in this RFP. The Vendor must have in place as of the date of the proposal submission secure and accessible work and storage space, appropriate equipment for processing the data and mail pieces, and adequate experienced staffing ready to begin performing the requested services. Include documentation of the resources and facilities that will be utilized should the Vendor be awarded this contract. **We have adequate space, personnel and capacity to complete this work**

3. **Financial Stability/Solvency:** Vendors must demonstrate financial stability and solvency. MDES, in its discretion, may request a copy of **independently audited financial statements** for the most recent year + at least the **preceding three (3)** years (audit opinion, balance sheet, statements of income, retained earnings, cash flows, notes), or if audited statements do not exist, state reason and submit **sufficient alternative evidence** (e.g., financial statements, credit ratings, line of credit, or other proof of solvency). We **can upon request provide financials**
4. **References:** Vendor must provide two (2) references for similar work. **We have attached a complete list of references**

E-Mail Address:

Mike.martinez@onlyonesource.com

Name and phone number of Company Representative to be contacted by Agencies seeking to contract for services pursuant to this RFP and any parent organizations and subsidiary organizations:

Miguel Martinez 630-364-5963

In addition to providing the above contact information, please answer the following questions regarding your company. These questions are for information and not intended to replace the requirements to be considered responsive, responsible, and/or acceptable. (See Section 6).

What year was your company started? 2002

How many years has the firm been in business of performing the services called for in this RFP?
24 years

Please provide the physical location and mailing address of your company's home office, principal place of business, and place of incorporation. _____
900 Asbury Drive Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

If your company is not physically located within the vicinity, how will you provide the requested services _____ to _____ the _____ Agency?
We currently are processing this work remotely, we are the incumbent for the last two years.

Is your company currently for sale or involved in any transaction to expand or to become acquired by another business entity? If yes, please discuss the impact both in organizational and directional terms. no

Is your company licensed and/or certified to provide the services described in the RFP as required by _____ all _____ applicable _____ Federal _____ and _____ State _____ law(s)?
yes

List all licenses or permits your company possesses that are applicable to performing the services required in this RFP. _____

For how many customers has your company provided printing and mailing services in the past two years?

Approximately 50 customers

What is the largest customer your company has provided printing and mailing services for in the past two years?

We have one customer producing over 800,000 documents monthly

Describe any specific services which your company offers along with any specialized experience, certification, and/or education of your current staff.

Document design, return mail services, printing and mailing documents and electronic delivery

Attachment B

PROPOSAL FORM

Company	Contact Person	Telephone Number
One2One Communications, LLC d/b/a OneSource	Miguel Martinez	630-364-5963

The pricing quoted shall be inclusive of, but not limited to the following:

1. All required equipment/material and postage;
2. All required insurance, bond, or other surety;
3. All required overhead;
4. All required profit;
5. All required vehicles;
6. All required fuel and mileage;
7. All required labor and supervision;
8. All required business and professional certifications, licenses, permits, or fees; and,
9. Any and all other costs.

The vendor shall submit a **monthly** price to encompass all printing and mailing requirements associated with this proposal. All pricing for providing Printing and Mailing Services should include all associated costs for the items with no additional or hidden fees.

The monthly price shall constitute the entire compensation due to the Vendor for all Printing and Mailing Services and all obligations hereunder regardless of difficulty, materials, necessary equipment, postage, and any associated inflation throughout the contract. MDES shall not provide any prepayments or initial deposits in advance of services rendered. Payment for services provided by the Vendor to MDES shall be made only after Printing and Mailing Services have been duly performed and properly invoiced.

Pricing for performing Printing and Mailing Services shall be firm for the duration of this contract and are not subject to escalation for any reason unless the contract is amended and agreed-to in writing by both parties.

OFFICIAL PROPOSAL PRICE

MONTHLY AMOUNT \$ 14,400⁰⁰

By signing below, the company Representative certifies that he/she has authority to bind the company, and further acknowledges and certifies on behalf of the company:

1. That he/she has thoroughly read and understands the Request for Proposals and Attachments thereto;
2. That the company meets all requirements and acknowledges all certifications contained in the Request for Proposals and Attachments thereto;
3. That the company agrees to all provisions of the Request for Proposals and Attachments thereto including, but not limited to, the Required and Optional Clauses to be included in any contract resulting from this RFP (Attachments E and F);
4. That the company will perform the services required at the prices quoted above;
5. That, to the best of its knowledge and belief, the cost or pricing data submitted is accurate, complete, and current as of the submission date;
6. **NON-DEBARMENT:** By submitting a proposal, the Vendor certifies that it is not currently debarred from submitting proposals for contracts issued by any political subdivision or Agency of the State of Mississippi and that it is not an agent of a person or entity that is currently debarred from submitting proposals for contracts issued by any political subdivision or Agency of the State of Mississippi.
7. **INDEPENDENT PRICE DETERMINATION:** The Vendor certifies that the prices submitted in response to the solicitation have been arrived at independently and without, for the purpose of restricting competition, any consultation, communication, or agreement with any other Vendor or competitor relating to those prices, the intention to submit a proposal, or the methods or factors used to calculate the prices proposal/offered.
8. **PROSPECTIVE VENDOR'S REPRESENTATION REGARDING CONTINGENT FEES:** The prospective Vendor represents as a part of such Vendor's proposal that such Vendor *has not* retained any person or agency on a percentage, commission, or other contingent arrangement to secure this contract.
9. **REPRESENTATION REGARDING CONTINGENT FEES:** Vendor represents that it *has not* retained a person to solicit or secure a State contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or other contingent fee, except as disclosed in the Vendor's proposal.
10. **REPRESENTATION REGARDING GRATUITIES:** Vendor represents that it has not violated, is not violating, and promises that it will not violate the prohibition against gratuities set forth in Section 6-204 (Gratuities) of the *PPRB OPSCR Rules and Regulations*.

Company Name:

One2One Communications, LLC d/b/a OneSource

Printed Name of Representative:

Miguel Martinez

Date:

5/31/2026

Signature:

Miguel Martinez

Note: Failure to sign the proposal form may result in the proposal being rejected as non-responsive. Modifications or additions to any portion of this proposal document may be cause for rejection of the proposal.

Attachment C

REFERENCES

Vendor may submit as many references as desired by submitting additional copies of Attachment C, References, as deemed necessary, but no less than three (3). References will be contacted in order listed until two (2) references have been interviewed and Reference Score Sheets completed for each of the two (2) references. No further references will be contacted; however, Vendors are encouraged to submit additional references to ensure that at least two references are available for interview. Agency staff must be able to contact two (2) references within five (5) business days of proposal opening to be considered responsive.

REFERENCE 1

Name of Company:

Mississippi Department of Employment Services MDES

Dates of Service: 2024 through current

Contact Person:

Lacey Draper

Address:

1235 Echelon Pkwy

City/State/Zip:

Jackson, MS 39213

Telephone Number:

601 32-1 54

Cell Number:

E-mail:

ldraper@mdes.ms.gov

swallace@mdes.ms.gov

Alternative Contact Person (optional):

Telephone Number:

Cell Number:

E-mail:

REFERENCE 2

Name of Company:

Boston Water and Sewer

Dates of Service: 2023 through current

Contact Person:

Michael Conway

Address:

980 Harrison Ave

City/State/Zip:

Boston, MA 02119

Telephone Number:

617-989-7485

Cell Number:

E-mail:

conwaymw@bwsc.org

Alternative Contact Person (optional):

Telephone Number:

Cell Number:

E-mail:

REFERENCE 3

Name of Company:

Bradford Exchange

Dates of Service: 2010 through current _____

Contact Person:

Steve Gustafson

Address:

9333 N Milwaukee Ave

City/State/Zip:

Niles, IL 60714

Telephone Number:

847-581-8131

Cell Number:

E-mail:

Steve.gustafson@bgeltd.com

Alternative Contact Person (optional):

Telephone Number:

Cell Number:

E-mail:

REFERENCE 4

Name of Company:

Blue Ridge Cable

Dates of Service: 2023 through current

Contact Person:

Lisa Leshner

Address:

613 Third Street PO Box 215

City/State/Zip:

Palmerton PA 18071

Telephone Number:

610-826-9315

Cell Number:

E-mail:

heshner@pencor.com

Alternative Contact Person (optional):

Telephone Number:

Cell Number:

E-mail:

REFERENCE 5

Name of Company:

Denver Water

Dates of Service: 2013 through current

Contact Person:

Matt Larson

Address:

1600 W 12th Street

City/State/Zip:

Denver, Colorado 80204-3412

Telephone Number:

303-628-6073

Cell Number:

E-mail:

Matt.larson@denverwater.org



REFERENCES

Our Service Approach is to foster better partner experience by focusing on greater human involvement in addition to providing competitive technology."

Elements of our service culture include:

- Executive level sponsor for all clients
- Commitment to quality – "perfect piece every time"
- Be easy to do business with
- Be responsive to customer needs including fast turnaround on request
- Eliminate red tape whenever possible – being flexible and saying yes
- Accessibility at all levels
- Everyone companywide focuses on delivering the highest level of quality to our customer partners

How we differentiate between our competitors:

- Management is personally committed to service. Every executive at OneSource interacts with our customers and our customers have our direct phone numbers for anything they may need.
- Golden rule. We treat every customer as we would want to be treated ourselves.
- Dedicated Account Manager
- Dedicated programmer or IT resource
- No nickel and diming. Our Account Managers are empowered to reduce or waive charges when value doesn't exist or has not been provided.
- All customers can be a reference. Providing high quality services to everyone, including being responsive, flexible, and maintaining open communications allows us to use every customer as a reference.

REFERENCE 1	
Customer/Client	Denver Water
Contact Person's Name and Title	Matt Larson
Contact Person's Phone Number	303-628-6073
Contact Person's E-Mail Address	Matt.Larson@denverwater.org
Project Name & Year Completed	Conversion – Statements, Letters – 2013. 200,000 monthly
Staff Members Involved	7
Description of Project	Statement and letter conversion.



REFERENCE 2	
Customer/Client	City of Longmont, CO
Contact Person's Name and Title	Ian Rowlands, Utility Billing Manager
Contact Person's Phone Number	303-651-8656
Contact Person's E-Mail Address	Ian.Rowlands@longmontcolorado.gov
Project Name & Year Completed	2015
Staff Members Involved	5
Description of Project	Conversion of approximately 40,000 monthly customer service letters and invoices.

REFERENCE 3	
Customer/Client	Boston Water and Sewer
Contact Person's Name and Title	Michael Conway
Contact Person's Phone Number	617-989-7485
Contact Person's E-Mail Address	conwaymw@bwsc.org
Project Name & Year Completed	Billing statements: January 2023
Staff Members Involved	3
Description of Project	Onboarding and setup of approximately 80,000 monthly water bills

REFERENCE 4	
Customer/Client	Bradford Exchange (Nationwide)
Contact Person's Name and Title	Steve Gustafson
Contact Person's Phone Number	847-581-8131
Contact Person's E-Mail Address	Steve.Gustafson@bgeltd.com
Project Name & Year Completed	Billing statements, shipping notices, dunnings : 2010
Staff Members Involved	3
Description of Project	Print and mail of ~900,000 first class mail documents monthly

REFERENCE 5	
Customer/Client	WOW! Internet and Cable (Nationwide)
Contact Person's Name and Title	Mandy Tasler, Director of Billing Applications
Contact Person's Phone Number	719-337-0752
Contact Person's E-Mail Address	Mandy.Tasler@wowinc.com
Project Name & Year Completed	Billing statements, required customer service notices, collection notices, ACP notices, previews: 2012, 2015, 2020, 2022, 2023
Staff Members Involved	3
Description of Project	Producing ~550,000 electronic, and mail packages monthly including real time notices (via email) and real time archival and access.



REFERENCE 6	
Customer/Client	Blue Ridge Cable
Contact Person's Name and Title	Lisa Leshner
Contact Person's Phone Number	610-826-9315
Contact Person's E-Mail Address	lesher@pencor.com
Project Name & Year Completed	Billing statements: January 2023
Staff Members Involved	3-4
Description of Project	Provider since 2002. Producing approximately 160,000 billing statements monthly and hosting real time online document access/retrieval

REFERENCE 7	
Customer/Client	Douglas County, Nebraska
Contact Person's Name and Title	Amy Wyman
Contact Person's Phone Number	404-444-4986
Contact Person's E-Mail Address	Amy.Wyman@dotglascounty-ne.gov
Project Name & Year Completed	2022: Tax Statements
Staff Members Involved	2
Description of Project	Print and mail of ~220,000 property/real tax bills. Implemented 2022.

REFERENCE 8	
Customer/Client	Consolidated Mutual Water Company (CO)
Contact Person's Name and Title	Kendra Boudrie, Business Service Manager
Contact Person's Phone Number	303-274-7414
Contact Person's E-Mail Address	kboudrie@cmwc.net
Project Name & Year Completed	2018: Billing statements. 20,000 monthly
Staff Members Involved	3
Description of Project	Monthly statement production, return mail processing, real time document access/retrieval



REFERENCE 9	
Customer/Client	City of Covington, Louisiana
Contact Person's Name and Title	Litica Taylor-Weber, Utility Billing Director
Contact Person's Phone Number	985-898-4730
Contact Person's E-Mail Address	lweber@covla.com
Project Name & Year Completed	2022, 2023: Billing statements and letters: 7,000 monthly
Staff Members Involved	3
Description of Project	Monthly statement production

REFERENCE 10	
Customer/Client	Fairhope Public Utilities, Fairhope, AL
Contact Person's Name and Title	Jason Jarvis, Utility Billing Supervisor
Contact Person's Phone Number	251-990-0121
Contact Person's E-Mail Address	Jason.Jarvis@fairhopeal.gov
Project Name & Year Completed	2022: Billing statements: 30,000 monthly
Staff Members Involved	3
Description of Project	Monthly statement production

REFERENCE 11	
Customer/Client	County of Wayne, Michigan
Contact Person's Name and Title	Hing Wong, Accountant IV
Contact Person's Phone Number	(313) 224-2205
Contact Person's E-Mail Address	hwong@wepc.us
Project Name & Year Completed	2021: Billing statements: 6,000 monthly
Staff Members Involved	3
Description of Project	Weekly official court notices



DISASTER RECOVERY PLAN POLICY

Disclaimer: The following contains the confidential DBAR plan for OneSource. This information may not be distributed outside the organization to which it was provided and/or used in any other way without written permission.

Revision History

<u>Date</u>	<u>Person</u>	<u>Action</u>
10/2020	T. Mason	Policy rewritten
10/2020	T. Mason	DRP Team Members updated. Testing procedures clarified and documented.
8/2021	T. Mason	No changes
5/2022	T. Mason	Updated contact information

SOURCE

DBAR Objective

The scope of this policy and plan is to document the planned response and recovery all functionality within the print production operation and/or the data processing environment.

This Disaster Recovery Plan includes the following:

1. Terms and Criteria
2. Print Production Operations DBAR Plan
3. Data Processing Environment DBAR Plan
4. Declaration Process
5. Planned Responses
6. Testing Procedures
7. Contact Information - DRT Team Members
8. Contact Information - Support

SOURCE

1. Terms and Criteria

Outage – Print or data processing facilities impaired for a short period of time. An outage could include temporary electrical supply problems, storm damage, or something else; like a USPS facility or transportation problem outside O2O control.

Disaster – An extended outage due to civil unrest, a local biological event or terrorist attack, major storm damage, etc. which, after evaluation, are determined to render either the print operation or processing environment inoperable for an extended period of time as defined below:

- 1.) **Print Production Operations** – Estimated to be greater than two days that primary operations are completely inoperable.
- 2.) **Data Processing Environment** – Limited or no accessibility estimated to be greater than 4 hours.

Disaster Recovery Team (DRT) – Designated group of people responsible for all communication and coordination once an unplanned stoppage has occurred.

2. Print Production Operations DBAR Plan

OneSource operates their primary print production facility out of Buffalo Grove, IL (Chicago). A second facility is located in Portland, Oregon and we maintain a hot site near Dallas, TX and Nashville, TN. Within the facilities there are built in redundancies to the local production environment that ensure a high-performance level to include the following:

- 1) **Planned capacity** – Excess capacity is reserved for unplanned outages. By design, our primary production facility reserves capacity on both print and insertion to handle unexpected outages. For example, in the case of temporary power failure, once power is restored, the plant can recover and present mail into the mail stream with minimal impact to established SLAs upon the restoration of utility provided power.
- 2) **Equipment redundancy** – Like most transactional print facilities, OneSource maintains similar equipment that can be used in place of others. For example, partner applications can be run on other secondary equipment within the plant itself.

SOURCE

- 3) Power – In addition to located in a modern business park with underground utilities, OneSource has access to the following backup power options:
 - a. Backup power – Our production facility contains an off-utility commercial electric generator which can be utilized to provide power to run key print and inserter lines.
 - b. Portable power – The production facility is wired to run portable power.
- 4) Overflow DR – In addition to equipment and power redundancies, OneSource maintains backup and overflow agreements with two local facilities for the purpose of both print and insertion. It is anticipated that before we enable our hot site backup sites, we would utilize our local backup in most DBAR situations.
- 5) Extended DR – OneSource maintains a hot site facilities near Dallas, TX and Nashville, TN for the purpose of recovery due to a catastrophic disaster which would render the local area inoperable.

3. Data Processing Environment DBAR Plan

OneSource current utilizes a SOC2 and PCI compliant, Tier 3 data center, Singlehop / INAP, located in Chicago to process daily production data as well as host critical customer applications.

In addition to the above, OneSource maintains two additional standby sites in San Antonio, TX and Herndon, VA for code archival and backup data processing (if ever required). Code changes are updated daily and in the case of a disaster, FTP traffic can be rerouted to either facility to ensure continuing data processing availability.

SOURCE

4. Disaster Declaration Process

Notification - In addition to issuing a message via the job alert system, the following escalation tree is to be used in the case of a disruption of operations:

- 1.) Tom Mason – COO - 312-315-7004 cell
- 2.) Mike Martinez – CEO – 847-858-8862 cell

Upon successful notification of at least one of the foregoing individuals, the DRT shall be immediately assembled onsite, via conference call, or a combination of the above. Upon the conference and based upon all known information, the DRT will or will not declare a disaster.

This document only pertains to a disaster declaration.

In declaring a disaster, the Disaster Recovery Team (DRT) evaluates the damage (or outage) to the facility and will make a decision upon whether to repair the damage and resume operations, or move the print operation and/or the processing environment to off-site recovery location(s).

The DRT shall conduct the following activities:

- A. Safety: Ensure all onsite personnel are safe and accounted for. Depending upon the severity, it may be advisable to evacuate or release team members not responsible for recovery duties.
- B. Containment: Provide continuous damage assessments and facilitate containment efforts if feasible or applicable to mitigate disaster impact.
- C. Reporting: Ongoing reporting via job alert system to OneSource operations teams, client services, and management which includes updates (via the job alert system) on the scope of damage or outage and recovery efforts (if applicable) and the corresponding time for full restoration.
- D. Recovery: The recoveries of the print production operations and data processing.
- E. Assistance: Provides assistance to partners for alternate data processing access.

SOURCE

outside backup facilities and required vendor support.

5. Planned Disaster Responses – Typical Customer Applications

While any disaster would be unique by nature, below are examples of anticipated planned responses that may occur if required:

Example	Planned Response
Power Outage	Activate primary generator and/or emergency industrial portable power plan.
Equipment Outage	OneSource maintains redundancy in equipment lines. In the event that there are multiple equipment failures due to an isolated disaster, OneSource can print and insert in IL at one of two of our overflow locations.
Data Processing Environment or Internet Connection Unavailable	Data/FTP/E-billing traffic can be immediately rerouted via DNS change to other hot sites.
Minor Damage to Print Production Operation (Recovery expected within 72 hours)	OneSource can print and/or insert in IL at one of two local overflow locations for insertion into the USPS mail stream as normal.
Major Damage to Print Production Operation	Move print production operation to one of the other locations.

SOURCE

B. TESTING PROCEDURES

- a. Annual meeting and review – A minimum once per year meeting is held with current DRT methods to review and make policy changes if required. Planned responses for previously identified disaster scenarios are and adjusted as required. The team brainstorms and discusses additional scenarios and responses as well as identifies specific test cases to undertake. The meeting is documented and emailed to the team members.
- b. Testing methodology – Testing comprises of the following and takes place at least once annually:
 - i. Data processing recovery
 - 1. Backup and recovery. Verification that a.) backups are being performed as required and b.) test restorations are taking place
 - 2. Mirror testing. Specific customers are tested for mirror failover. This test requires customer assistance and only takes place accordingly
 - 3. FTP failover testing. Specific willing customers are directed to use FTP mirror. This test requires customer assistance and only takes place accordingly.
 - ii. Processing facility (hot site) testing
 - iii. Any specific test cases identified by DRT

SOURCE

7. CONTACT INFORMATION - DRT Team Members

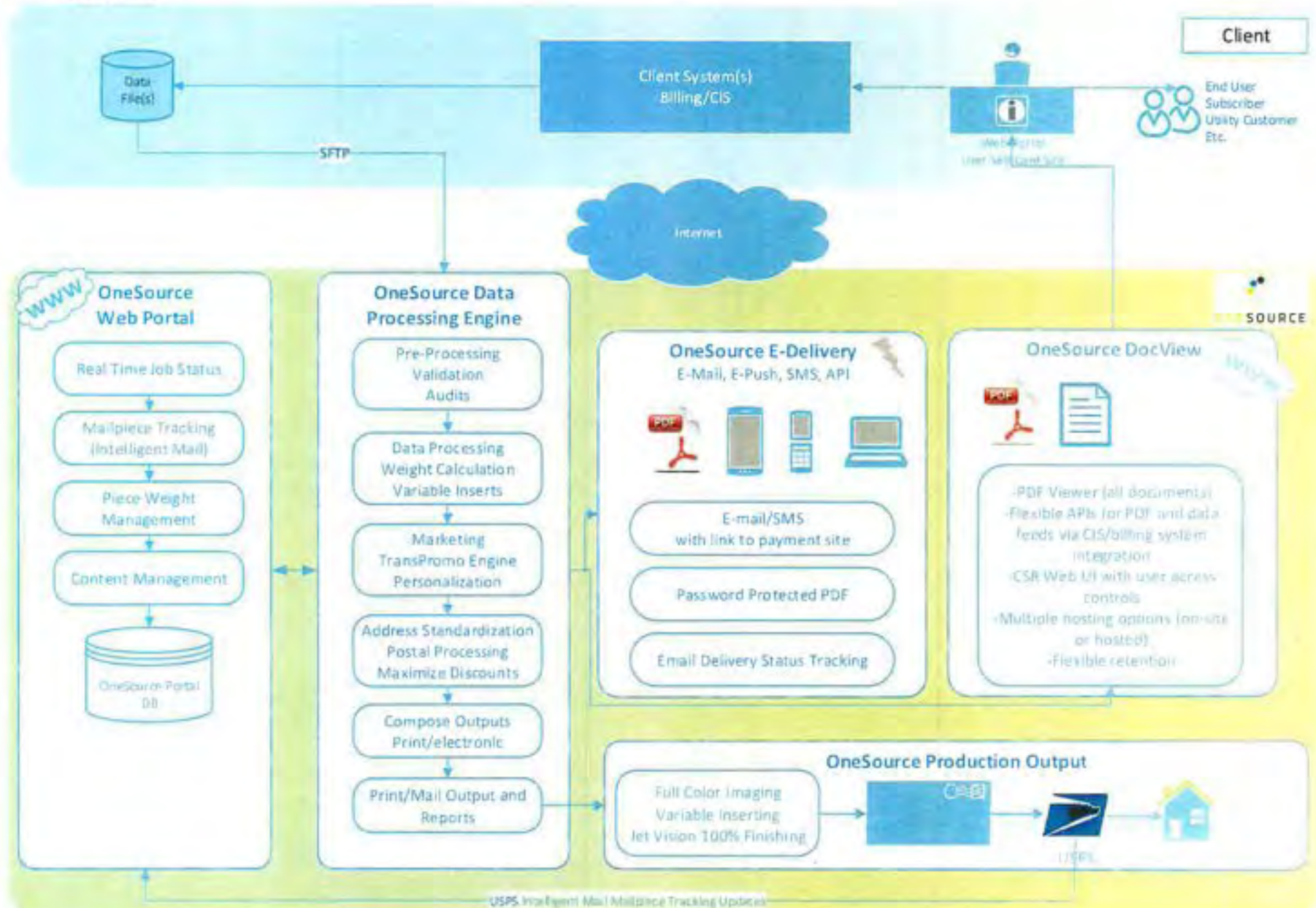
Leroy Clother	Plant Operations	708-315-3989 cell
Cheryl Owens	Account Manager	630-364-1130 work 708-465-6361 cell
Tom Mason	COO	630-364-5957 work 312-315-7004 cell
Mike Martinez	CEO	630-364-5963 work 847-858-8862 cell
Neal Gray	Technical Operations	630-896-6951 cell

SOURCE

8. CONTACT INFORMATION - SUPPORT

Contact	Name	Phone	Email
EMERGENCY – Police, Fire, Ambulance		911	
Buffalo Grove Police – Non-Emergency		847-459-2560	
Fire Department – Non-Emergency		847-537-0995	
Landlord – NAI Hiffman	Melissa Kobiella	630-317-0744 Off 847-212-5282 Cell	
Water – Buffalo Grove Utilities		847-459-2560	
Electricity – ComEd		800-334-7661	
Paper –Enterprise/Domtar	Jeff Gould	630-258-6015 cell	jeff.gould@domtar.com
Envelopes: Diamond, Double, or Cenveo			
Electrical Contractor – Homestead Electric	Mike Ahern	815-363-1222 off, 847-514-4679 cell	hecsmikeahern@aol.com
HVAC – Northern Weathermakers		847-498-4590	

OneSource Data Flow And Process Overview



AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION

Jeff Crump
MDES Exec & Commctn Ofc
1235 Echelon PKWY
Jackson MS 39213-8220

STATE OF WISCONSIN, COUNTY OF BROWN

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared, who on oath says that he/she is a Legal Advertising Representative of The Clarion-Ledger, a newspaper as defined and prescribed in Sections 13-3-31 and 13-3-32, of the Mississippi Code of 1972, as amended, who, being duly sworn, states that the notice, a true copy of which is hereto attached, to be issues of said newspapers editions date as follows:

05/26/2026

That said newspaper was regularly issued and circulated on those dates and that the fees charged are legal

Sworn to and subscribed before on 05/26/2026

Legal Clerk

Notary, State of WI, County of Brown

8-21-26

My commission expires

Publication Cost: \$39.36

Tax Amount: \$0.00

Payment Cost: \$39.36

Order No: 12345628

Customer No: 1010672

PO #:

of Copies:

1

THIS IS NOT AN INVOICE!

Please do not use this form for payment remittance.

NICOLE JACOBS
Notary Public
State of Wisconsin

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

Request for Proposals

The Mississippi Department of Employment Security (MDES) will accept sealed bids until 4:00 PM CDT, June 24, 2026, for Printing and Mailing Services.

Detailed specifications and Request for Proposal documents may be obtained from the MDES website at www.mdes.ms.gov (Please type "RFP" in the search section of the home page) and/or the Mississippi Procurement Portal at <https://www.ms.gov/dfa/co-ot/all-bid-search>.

Bids may be submitted by hand delivery or mailed to the attention of the MDES Procurement Department, 1235 Echelon Parkway, Jackson, MS 39213. The bid opening will occur at 10:00 AM CDT, June 25, 2026.

All bids should be clearly marked as defined below:

MDES Printing and

Mailing Services

RFP RFX Number

3120003360

Smart Number:

1671-26-R-RFPR-00001

Bid Submission Date and

Time: June 24, 2026

at 4:00 PM CDT

Opening Date and Time:

June 25, 2026

at 10:00 AM CDT

Mississippi Department of

Employment Security

Attention: Jeff Crump,

Director of Procurement

1235 Echelon Parkway

Jackson, Mississippi 39213

Phone 601-321-5481

SEALED BID - DO NOT OPEN

MDES reserves the right to reject any and/or all bids and to waive any informalities.

May 26, 2026 12345628



MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT of EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

Need Help? Ask a Question Here.

Select Language

SEARCH

- I Need A Job
- Employers
- Unemployment Claims
- Information Center
- Frequently Asked Questions

RFP's, RFQ's & Bid Notices

HOME / INFORMATION CENTER / ABOUT MDES / MISSISSIPPI EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW & MDES REGULATIONS / RFP's, RFQ's & BID NOTICES

Mississippi Employment Security Law & MDES Regulations

- Equal Opportunity
- Report Fraud
- Annual Reports
- Accessibility Policy
- Privacy and Security
- RFP's, RFQ's & Bid Notices
- Internal Security
- State Plans
- Language Assistance
- State Budget Request
- Amended Regulations

Requests for Proposals

[Request for Proposal No. 2026-01 \(Printing and Mailing\)](#)

Request for Qualifications (RFQ) for Senior Community Service Employment Program (SCSEP)

[2026 Request for Qualifications \(RFQ\)](#)
[Senior Community Service Employment Program \(SCSEP\)](#)

[Abbreviated Template for RFQ - PY2026 SCSEP](#)

Notice of Emergency Contract

On November 6, 2025, the Mississippi Department of Employment Security (MDES) entered into an emergency contract with IBM Corporation. This agreement covers maintenance, support, and enhancement for the ReEmployMS application for 2026. The contract is effective for one (1) year.

MISSISSIPPI SUPPLIERS (VENDORS)

TRANSPARENCY MS

BUYING FOR MISSISSIPPI

Procurement Opportunity And Public Notification Search

Search for Bid Opportunities and Public Notifications (Sole Source, Intent to Award, and Protective Order Request) using **Keyword** or **Advanced Search Options**. State Government Bid Opportunities will be posted to this page as defined by State Law. Sole Source, Intent to Award, and Protective Order Request notifications are not bid opportunities, but are posted in accordance with State Law to provide transparency to the public.

SEARCH

ADVANCED SEARCH OPTIONS

Agency	Smart Number	RFx Number	Description	Status	Advertised Date	Submission Date	RFx Opening Date	
MS DEPT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY	1671-26-R-RFPR-00001	3120003360	Major Procurement PERSONNEL SERVICES NON-IT The MS Department of Employment Security (here in after "MDE... Attachment - _Petition for Relief JC Updated Attachment - MDES Printing and Mailing RFP 2026-01 RFX 3120003360 Updates	Open	05/18/2026	06/24/2026	06/25/2026	View Contact

Back to top

Resources

MS.GOV

MS DFA: Bureau of Building

Statewide Contract Item Catalog



10/1/2024

I certify that the detail total matches the detail attached.



Outlook

RE: <EXTERNAL>: Re: Petition for Relief - Mail Services

From Trina Kelly <Trina.Kelly@dfa.ms.gov>

Date Fri 4/10/2026 2:55 PM

To 'Jeff Crump' <jcrump@mdes.ms.gov>

Evening,

Thanks, and have a great weekend!



Trina M. Kelly, CMPA
Statewide Procurement Analyst
Office of Personal Service Contract Review
Trina.Kelly@dfa.ms.gov
601-359-2724

501 North West Street, Suite 1301C
Jackson, Mississippi 39201

From: Jeff Crump <jcrump@mdes.ms.gov>
Sent: Friday, April 10, 2026 12:36 PM
To: Trina Kelly <Trina.Kelly@dfa.ms.gov>
Subject: Re: <EXTERNAL>: Re: Petition for Relief - Mail Services

Trina,

I updated the Petition for Relief and attached it to RFx 3180002918.

Also I just wanted to show you what we were thinking when we used the total of 125 points.

As required by Mississippi Code Section 31-7-413, Price shall be (1) **given at least 35%** of the available points, (2) the highest weighted individual factor, and (3) objectively scored.

6.8.4.4 Weight of Evaluation Factors

Agencies shall weight evaluation factors in a manner that helps achieve best value of the Agency. The weight of the factors shall have been approved by PPRB when the petition for relief was approved.²⁴ See Section 6.3.2.

The Agency shall develop a total number of points available during evaluation and assign each individual factor a percentage of those points. The total percentage of all individual factors in a category shall equal the percentage of points that corresponds with the weight approved by PPRB.

At minimum, the RFP or RFQ shall show the relative importance of each category of evaluation factors by stating the number of points each category will be assigned, stating the percentage of points each category will be assigned, listing the categories in order of importance, or by all of the above. An Agency may provide more detailed information about the weight of the evaluation factors, if it so chooses.

We did 45 points for cost which was over 35% of the total points we developed. Initially we thought that the Management and Technical factors needed to weigh the same that why we went with 40 for both.

Thanks Trina! Please let me know if I need to do anything else.



Jeff Crump
Procurement Supervisor

EMAIL jcrump@mdes.ms.gov
PHONE 601-321-5481

Mississippi Department of Employment Security
1235 Echelon Parkway
Jackson, MS 39213

mdes.ms.gov



From: Trina Kelly <Trina.Kelly@dfa.ms.gov>

Sent: Friday, April 3, 2026 12:34 PM

To: Jeff Crump <jcrump@mdes.ms.gov>; Teselyn Funches <Teselyn.Funches@dfa.ms.gov>

Cc: Lacey Draper <ldraper@mdes.ms.gov>

Subject: RE: <EXTERNAL>: Re: Petition for Relief - Mail Services

Evening,

Thanks for uploading it and I'll let you know if it's anything else needed. Have a good Easter!



Trina M. Kelly, CMPA
Statewide Procurement Analyst
Office of Personal Service Contract Review
Trina.Kelly@dfa.ms.gov
601-359-2724

501 North West Street, Suite 1301C
Jackson, Mississippi 39201

From: Jeff Crump <jcrump@mdes.ms.gov>
Sent: Friday, April 3, 2026 11:19 AM
To: Trina Kelly <Trina.Kelly@dfa.ms.gov>; Teselyn Funches <Teselyn.Funches@dfa.ms.gov>
Cc: Lacey Draper <ldraper@mdes.ms.gov>
Subject: <EXTERNAL>: Re: Petition for Relief - Mail Services

Trina,

The RFx number is **3180002918**. Please let me know if you need anything else.

Thanks



Jeff Crump
Procurement Supervisor

EMAIL jcrump@mdes.ms.gov
PHONE 601-321-5481

Mississippi Department of Employment Security
1235 Echelon Parkway
Jackson, MS 39213

mdes.ms.gov



From: Jeff Crump <jcrump@mdes.ms.gov>
Sent: Monday, March 16, 2026 2:58 PM

To: Trina Kelly <trina.kelly@dfa.ms.gov>; Teselyn Funches <teselyn.funches@dfa.ms.gov>
Cc: Lacey Draper <ldraper@mdes.ms.gov>
Subject: Petition for Relief - Mail Services

Good Afternoon,

I've attached a Petition for Relief for Printing and Mailing Services.
Please let me know if anything else is needed.

Thanks



Jeff Crump
Procurement Supervisor

EMAIL jcrump@mdes.ms.gov
PHONE 601-321-5481

Mississippi Department of Employment Security
1235 Echelon Parkway
Jackson, MS 39213

mdes.ms.gov



This MDES email transmission is covered by the Electronic Communications Privacy Act, 18 U.S.C. 2510 et seq., and any information contained in this message is legally privileged, confidential, and intended only for the individual or entity named to whom it is addressed. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or an employee or agent responsible for delivering this message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, or copying of any part of this communication is strictly prohibited. IF YOU HAVE RECEIVED THIS COMMUNICATION IN ERROR, PLEASE IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY ME BY TELEPHONE AT THE NUMBER ABOVE OR REPLY TO THIS COMMUNICATION AND DELETE THE ORIGINAL TRANSMISSION. MDES is an equal opportunity employer, and auxiliary aids and services are available to people with disabilities free of charge. Those needing TTY/TDD assistance may call 800-582-2233.

Re: UPDATE* RFP RFX 3120003360 Printing and Mailing Services**

From Lacey Draper <ldraper@mdes.ms.gov>

Date Mon 5/18/2026 4:04 PM

Cc Jeff Crump <jcrump@mdes.ms.gov>

 1 attachment (669 KB)

MDES Printing and Mailing RFP 2026-01 RFX 3120003360 Updates.pdf;

Good afternoon,

Please be advised the RFX number for Printing and Mailing Services has been updated. Please submit your proposal to RFP RFX 3120003360.

MDES Printing and Mailing Services
RFP RFX Number 3120003360
Proposal Submission Date and Time: June 24, 2026, at 4:00 PM CDT
Opening Date and Time: June 25, 2026, at 10:00 AM CDT
Mississippi Department of Employment Security
Attention: Jeff Crump, Procurement Supervisor
1235 Echelon Parkway
Jackson, Mississippi 39213
SEALED PROPOSAL – DO NOT OPEN



Lacey Draper, CMPA

Procurement Officer II

EMAIL ldraper@mdes.ms.gov

PHONE 601-321-6134

Mississippi Department of Employment Security

1235 Echelon Parkway

Jackson, MS 39213

mdes.ms.gov



From: Lacey Draper <ldraper@mdes.ms.gov>

Sent: Monday, May 18, 2026 8:57 AM

Cc: Jeff Crump <jcrump@mdes.ms.gov>

Subject: RFP RFX 3180002918 Printing and Mailing Services

The Mississippi Department of Employment Security began advertising for an agency contract for **Printing and Mailing Services on Monday May 18, 2026.**

RFP RFX 3180002918: Agency Contract for Printing and Mailing Services

Questions Submission Deadline: Wednesday June 3, 2026 - 2:00 PM

Answers Posted: Friday June 12, 2026 - 4:00 PM

Proposal Submission Deadline: Wednesday June 24, 2026 -4:00 P.M

Proposal Opening: Thursday June 25, 2026 -10:00 AM

Effective Contract Date: September 27, 2026. The awarded contract will be for three (3) years with the option to extend up to an additional two (2) years

Bids will not be accepted via email or fax.

Information can be obtained from the link below:

<https://mdes.ms.gov/information-center/about-mdes/mississippi-employment-security-law-mdes-regulations/rfps-rfqs-bid-notice/>

Bids can be submitted electronically through the MAGIC Portal or Sealed Paper at:

MDES Printing and Mailing Services
RFP RFx Number 3180002918
Proposal Submission: June 24, 2026, at 4:00 P.M
Opening Date and Time: June 25, 2026, at 10:00 AM CDT
Mississippi Department of Employment Security Attention: Jeff Crump, Procurement
Supervisor
1235 Echelon Parkway
Jackson, Mississippi 39213
SEALED PROPOSAL – DO NOT OPEN

Failure to submit all items that are checked (X) below may be subject to rejection as non-responsive

(X) Proposal – Please make sure to include requirements from Section 8

(X) Attachment A Completed and Signed Proposal Cover Sheet

(X) Attachment B Completed and Signed Proposal Form

(X) Attachment C Completed with AT LEAST three (3) References. One (1) vendor should be a Mississippi Vendor.

(X) Attachment E Completed and Signed Acknowledgment of RFP Amendments

Regards,



Lacey Draper, CMPA

Procurement Officer II

EMAIL ldraper@mdes.ms.gov

PHONE 601-321-6134

Mississippi Department of Employment Security

1235 Echelon Parkway

Jackson, MS 39213

mdes.ms.gov



This MDES email transmission is covered by the Electronic Communications Privacy Act, 18 U.S.C. 2510 et seq., and any information contained in this message is legally privileged, confidential, and intended only for the individual or entity named to whom it is addressed. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or an employee or agent responsible for delivering this message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, or copying of any part of this communication is strictly prohibited. IF YOU HAVE RECEIVED THIS COMMUNICATION IN ERROR, PLEASE IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY ME BY TELEPHONE AT THE NUMBER ABOVE OR REPLY TO THIS COMMUNICATION AND DELETE THE ORIGINAL TRANSMISSION. MDES is an equal opportunity employer, and auxiliary aids and services are available to people with disabilities free of charge. Those needing TTY/TDD assistance may call 800-582-2233.

Reminder RFP RFX 3120003360 Printing and Mailing Services

From Lacey Draper <ldraper@mdes.ms.gov>

Date Tue 6/23/2026 4:38 PM

Cc Jeff Crump <jcrump@mdes.ms.gov>

 3 attachments (2 MB)

MDES Printing and Mailing RFP 2026-01 RFX 3120003360 Amended.pdf; Amendment #1 Attachment F JC.pdf; Amendment #2 Question and Answers.pdf;

REMINDER!

The Mississippi Department of Employment Security Proposal Submission for RFX 3120003360 Printing and Mailing Services is **tomorrow Wednesday June 24, 2026, at 4:00 PM CDT**

Proposal Opening: Thursday June 25, 2026 -10:00 AM

Effective Contract Date: September 27, 2026. The awarded contract will be for three (3) years with the option to extend up to an additional two (2) years

Bids will not be accepted via email or fax.

Information can be obtained from the link below:

<https://mdes.ms.gov/information-center/about-mdes/mississippi-employment-security-law-mdes-regulations/rfps-rfqs-bid-notices/>

Bids can be submitted electronically through the MAGIC Portal or Sealed Paper at:

MDES Printing and Mailing Services
RFP RFX Number 3120003360
Proposal Submission Date and Time: June 24, 2026, at 4:00 PM CDT
Opening Date and Time: June 25, 2026, at 10:00 AM CDT
Mississippi Department of Employment Security
Attention: Jeff Crump, Procurement Supervisor
1235 Echelon Parkway
Jackson, Mississippi 39213
SEALED PROPOSAL – DO NOT OPEN

Failure to submit all items that are checked (X) below may be subject to rejection as non-responsive

- (X) Proposal – Please make sure to include requirements from Section 8
- (X) Attachment A Completed and Signed Proposal Cover Sheet
- (X) Attachment B Completed and Signed Proposal Form

(X) Attachment C Completed with AT LEAST three (3) References. One (1) vendor should be a Mississippi Vendor.

(X) Attachment E Completed and Signed d Acknowledgment of RFP Amendments

Regards,



Lacey Draper, CMPA

Procurement Officer II

EMAIL ldraper@mdes.ms.gov

PHONE 601-321-6134

Mississippi Department of Employment Security

1235 Echelon Parkway

Jackson, MS 39213

mdes.ms.gov



This MDES email transmission is covered by the Electronic Communications Privacy Act, 18 U.S.C. 2510 et seq., and any information contained in this message is legally privileged, confidential, and intended only for the individual or entity named to whom it is addressed. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or an employee or agent responsible for delivering this message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, or copying of any part of this communication is strictly prohibited. IF YOU HAVE RECEIVED THIS COMMUNICATION IN ERROR, PLEASE IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY ME BY TELEPHONE AT THE NUMBER ABOVE OR REPLY TO THIS COMMUNICATION AND DELETE THE ORIGINAL TRANSMISSION. MDES is an equal opportunity employer, and auxiliary aids and services are available to people with disabilities free of charge. Those needing TTY/TDD assistance may call 800-582-2233.

**Amendment #2 Questions and Answers RFX 3120003360 Printing and Mailing Services- MS
Department of Employment Security**

From Lacey Draper <ldraper@mdes.ms.gov>

Date Fri 6/12/2026 11:18 AM

Cc Jeff Crump <jcrump@mdes.ms.gov>

 1 attachment (373 KB)

Amendment #2 Question and Answers.pdf;

Good morning,

Please find attached Amendment #2 Consolidated Questions and Answers for the following IFB:

RFX 3120003360: Agency Contract for Printing and Mailing Services

Proposal Opening for IFB RFX 3120003360: Thursday June 25, 2026 - 10:00 AM CDT

Please be advised failure to submit all items that are checked (X) below may be subject to rejection as non-responsive

(X) Proposal – Please make sure to include requirements from Section 8

(X) Attachment A Completed and Signed Proposal Cover Sheet

(X) Attachment B Completed and Signed Proposal Form

(X) Attachment C Completed with AT LEAST three (3) References. One (1) vendor should be a Mississippi Vendor.

(X) Attachment E Completed and Signed Acknowledgment of all RFP Amendments

Regards,



Lacey Draper, CMPA

Procurement Officer II

EMAIL ldraper@mdes.ms.gov

PHONE 601-321-6134

Mississippi Department of Employment Security

1235 Echelon Parkway

Jackson, MS 39213

mdes.ms.gov



This MDES email transmission is covered by the Electronic Communications Privacy Act, 18 U.S.C. 2510 et seq., and any information contained in this message is legally privileged, confidential, and intended only for the individual or entity named to whom it is addressed. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or an employee or agent responsible for delivering this message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, or copying of any part of this communication is strictly prohibited. IF YOU HAVE RECEIVED THIS COMMUNICATION IN ERROR, PLEASE IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY ME BY TELEPHONE AT THE NUMBER ABOVE OR REPLY TO THIS COMMUNICATION AND DELETE THE ORIGINAL TRANSMISSION. MDES is an equal opportunity employer, and auxiliary aids and services are available to people with disabilities free of charge. Those needing TTY/TDD assistance may call 800-582-2233.

Amendment #1 RFP RFX 3120003360 Printing and Mailing Services

From Lacey Draper <ldraper@mdes.ms.gov>

Date Fri 5/22/2026 12:37 PM

Cc Jeff Crump <jcrump@mdes.ms.gov>

 2 attachments (1 MB)

MDES Printing and Mailing RFP 2026-01 RFX 3120003360 Amended.pdf; Amendment #1 Attachment F JC.pdf;

Good afternoon,

Please see attachments for the following updates per Amendment #1:

- **Second Advertisement Date:** Updated to **Tuesday, May 26, 2026.**
- **Attachment F – Contract Draft:** Added to the documentation package.

Please be advised failure to submit all items that are checked (X) below may be subject to rejection as non-responsive

(X) Proposal – Please make sure to include requirements from Section 8

(X) Attachment A Completed and Signed Proposal Cover Sheet

(X) Attachment B Completed and Signed Proposal Form

(X) Attachment C Completed with AT LEAST three (3) References. One (1) vendor should be a Mississippi Vendor.

(X) Attachment E Completed and Signed Acknowledgment of RFP Amendments

Regards,



Lacey Draper, CMPA

Procurement Officer II

EMAIL ldraper@mdes.ms.gov

PHONE 601-321-6134

Mississippi Department of Employment Security

1235 Echelon Parkway

Jackson, MS 39213

mdes.ms.gov



From: Lacey Draper <ldraper@mdes.ms.gov>
Sent: Monday, May 18, 2026 4:04 PM
Cc: Jeff Crump <jcrump@mdes.ms.gov>
Subject: Re: UPDATE*** RFP RFX 3120003360 Printing and Mailing Services

Good afternoon,

Please be advised the RFX number for Printing and Mailing Services has been updated. Please submit your proposal to RFP RFX 3120003360.

MDES Printing and Mailing Services
RFP RFX Number 3120003360
Proposal Submission Date and Time: June 24, 2026, at 4:00 PM CDT
Opening Date and Time: June 25, 2026, at 10:00 AM CDT
Mississippi Department of Employment Security
Attention: Jeff Crump, Procurement Supervisor
1235 Echelon Parkway
Jackson, Mississippi 39213
SEALED PROPOSAL – DO NOT OPEN



Lacey Draper, CMPA
Procurement Officer II

EMAIL ldraper@mdes.ms.gov
PHONE 601-321-6134

Mississippi Department of Employment Security
1235 Echelon Parkway
Jackson, MS 39213

mdes.ms.gov



From: Lacey Draper <ldraper@mdes.ms.gov>
Sent: Monday, May 18, 2026 8:57 AM
Cc: Jeff Crump <jcrump@mdes.ms.gov>
Subject: RFP RFX 3180002918 Printing and Mailing Services

The Mississippi Department of Employment Security began advertising for an agency contract for **Printing and Mailing Services on Monday May 18, 2026.**

RFP RFX 3180002918: Agency Contract for Printing and Mailing Services
Questions Submission Deadline: Wednesday June 3, 2026 - 2:00 PM

Answers Posted: Friday June 12, 2026 - 4:00 PM

Proposal Submission Deadline: Wednesday June 24, 2026 -4:00 P.M

Proposal Opening: Thursday June 25, 2026 -10:00 AM

Effective Contract Date: September 27, 2026. The awarded contract will be for three (3) years with the option to extend up to an additional two (2) years

Bids will not be accepted via email or fax.

Information can be obtained from the link below:

<https://mdes.ms.gov/information-center/about-mdes/mississippi-employment-security-law-mdes-regulations/rfps-rfqs-bid-notice/>

Bids can be submitted electronically through the MAGIC Portal or Sealed Paper at:

MDES Printing and Mailing Services
RFP RFx Number 3180002918
Proposal Submission: June 24, 2026, at 4:00 P.M
Opening Date and Time: June 25, 2026, at 10:00 AM CDT
Mississippi Department of Employment Security Attention: Jeff Crump, Procurement
Supervisor
1235 Echelon Parkway
Jackson, Mississippi 39213
SEALED PROPOSAL – DO NOT OPEN

Failure to submit all items that are checked (X) below may be subject to rejection as non-responsive

- (X) Proposal – Please make sure to include requirements from Section 8
- (X) Attachment A Completed and Signed Proposal Cover Sheet
- (X) Attachment B Completed and Signed Proposal Form
- (X) Attachment C Completed with AT LEAST three (3) References. One (1) vendor should be a Mississippi Vendor.
- (X) Attachment E Completed and Signed Acknowledgment of RFP Amendments

Regards,



Lacey Draper, CMPA
Procurement Officer II

EMAIL ldraper@mdes.ms.gov
PHONE 601-321-6134

Mississippi Department of Employment Security
1235 Echelon Parkway
Jackson, MS 39213

mdes.ms.gov



This MDES email transmission is covered by the Electronic Communications Privacy Act, 18 U.S.C. 2510 et seq., and any information contained in this message is legally privileged, confidential, and intended only for the individual or entity named to whom it is addressed. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or an employee or agent responsible for delivering this message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, or copying of any part of this communication is strictly prohibited. IF YOU HAVE RECEIVED THIS COMMUNICATION IN ERROR, PLEASE IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY ME BY TELEPHONE AT THE NUMBER ABOVE OR REPLY TO THIS COMMUNICATION AND DELETE THE ORIGINAL TRANSMISSION. MDES is an equal opportunity employer, and auxiliary aids and services are available to people with disabilities free of charge. Those needing TTY/TDD assistance may call 800-582-2233.

RFP RFX 3180002918 Printing and Mailing Services

From Lacey Draper <ldraper@mdes.ms.gov>

Date Mon 5/18/2026 8:57 AM

Cc Jeff Crump <jcrump@mdes.ms.gov>

 5 attachments (1,015 KB)

MDES Printing and Mailing RFP 2026-01 RFX 3180002918 Updates.pdf; Attachment A Proposal Cover Sheet.pdf; Attachment B Proposal Form.pdf; Attachment C References.pdf; Attachment E Acknowledgment of Amendments.pdf;

The Mississippi Department of Employment Security began advertising for an agency contract for **Printing and Mailing Services on Monday May 18, 2026.**

RFP RFX 3180002918: Agency Contract for Printing and Mailing Services

Questions Submission Deadline: Wednesday June 3, 2026 - 2:00 PM

Answers Posted: Friday June 12, 2026 - 4:00 PM

Proposal Submission Deadline: Wednesday June 24, 2026 -4:00 P.M

Proposal Opening: Thursday June 25, 2026 -10:00 AM

Effective Contract Date: September 27, 2026. The awarded contract will be for three (3) years with the option to extend up to an additional two (2) years

Bids will not be accepted via email or fax.

Information can be obtained from the link below:

<https://mdes.ms.gov/information-center/about-mdes/mississippi-employment-security-law-mdes-regulations/rfps-rfqs-bid-notices/>

Bids can be submitted electronically through the MAGIC Portal or Sealed Paper at:

MDES Printing and Mailing Services
RFP RFx Number 3180002918
Proposal Submission: June 24, 2026, at 4:00 P.M
Opening Date and Time: June 25, 2026, at 10:00 AM CDT
Mississippi Department of Employment Security Attention: Jeff Crump, Procurement
Supervisor
1235 Echelon Parkway
Jackson, Mississippi 39213
SEALED PROPOSAL – DO NOT OPEN

Failure to submit all items that are checked (X) below may be subject to rejection as non-responsive

(X) Proposal – Please make sure to include requirements from Section 8

(X) Attachment A Completed and Signed Proposal Cover Sheet

(X) Attachment B Completed and Signed Proposal Form

(X) Attachment C Completed with AT LEAST three (3) References. One (1) vendor should be a Mississippi Vendor.

(X) Attachment E Completed and Signed d Acknowledgment of RFP Amendments

Regards,



Lacey Draper, CMPA

Procurement Officer II

EMAIL ldraper@mdes.ms.gov

PHONE 601-321-6134

Mississippi Department of Employment Security

1235 Echelon Parkway

Jackson, MS 39213

mdes.ms.gov



This MDES email transmission is covered by the Electronic Communications Privacy Act, 18 U.S.C. 2510 et seq., and any information contained in this message is legally privileged, confidential, and intended only for the individual or entity named to whom it is addressed. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or an employee or agent responsible for delivering this message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, or copying of any part of this communication is strictly prohibited. IF YOU HAVE RECEIVED THIS COMMUNICATION IN ERROR, PLEASE IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY ME BY TELEPHONE AT THE NUMBER ABOVE OR REPLY TO THIS COMMUNICATION AND DELETE THE ORIGINAL TRANSMISSION. MDES is an equal opportunity employer, and auxiliary aids and services are available to people with disabilities free of charge. Those needing TTY/TDD assistance may call 800-582-2233.